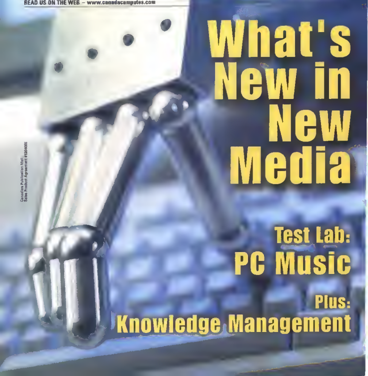
FREE

The ComputerPAPER

A Trader.com Publication

Canada's Computer Information Source

READ US ON THE WEB – www.canadacomputes.com



Canadian Publication Mail
Sales Product Agreement #1204005

What's New in New Media

Test Lab: PC Music

Plus: Knowledge Management

DELL4me

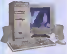
The Total Ownership Experience

Easy to Buy • Easy to Own • Easy to Pay For • Easy to Use

The DIMENSION™ XPS T & XPS B Desktop Series

With two great systems from Dell how do you choose which one is best for you?

The high-end Dell Dimension XPS T series packs a lot of punch for little money. This means you can work even more efficiently thanks to the latest Intel® Pentium® III Processors with speeds of up to 850MHz.



Or choose Dell's cutting-edge Dimension XPS B series. Dell has left nothing out of this system. The backbone of this system's performance is its Intel Pentium III processors up to an astounding 1GHz and leading-edge RDRAM technology.

If you don't believe us, the Dell Dimension XPS B866r won the Editor's Choice Award for high-end users in the June 6, 2000 edition of PC Magazine.

The XPS B series also comes loaded with impressive hard drives ranging from 20GB to 75GB. This gives you all of the storage capacity you need for new technologies like MP3s, audio, digital photos and digital video. Prepare for tomorrow's multi-media PC applications that will require extra hard drive storage.

DELL CASH BACK EXTENDED WARRANTY

Purchase DELL's Cash Back Extended Warranty and not only are you covered for an additional 2 years on-site for only $199 but you can get cash back at the end of the warranty if you don't use it! Dell truly delivers peace of mind.

Call today or visit www.dell.ca/cashback.

DIMENSION XPS T700r

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz (up to 850MHz*)
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB*)
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB*)
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service

$1799 **$54/mo. 48-mo. Purchase Plan**

Design Code: 2150 T700P1

DIMENSION XPS T700r Upgrades

12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive	**Add $74**
Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer	**Add $68**
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service	**Add $168***

DIMENSION XPS B866r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 866MHz (up to 1GHz*)
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB*)
- 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 75GB*)
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90/56K PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service

$3199 **$96/mo. 48-mo. Purchase Plan**

Design Code: 21506 B866P5

DIMENSION XPS B866r Upgrades

Altec Lansing Speakers ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer	**Add $60**
3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card	**Add $70**
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service	**Add $168**

DIMENSION XPS T800r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 800MHz (up to 850MHz*)
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB*)
- 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB*)
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service

$2499 **$75/mo. 48-mo. Purchase Plan**

Design Code: 2106 T800P4

DIMENSION XPS T800r Upgrades

V.90/56K PCI Telephony Modem for Windows	**Add $80**
100MB Iomega Zip Drive with One Disk	**Add $99**
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service	**Add $168**

DIMENSION XPS B933r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 933MHz (up to 1GHz*)
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB*)
- 40GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 75GB*)
- 19" M990 Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service

$4299 **$129/mo. 48-mo. Purchase Plan**

Design Code: 21506 B933P2

DIMENSION XPS B933r Upgrades

64MB DDR NVIDIA geFORCE Plus 4X AGP Graphics Card	**Add $300**
250MB Iomega Zip Built-in Drive with One Disk	**Add $200**
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service	**Add $168**

DIMENSION XPS T850r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 850MHz
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB*)
- 30GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB*)
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard, Dell Edition
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service

$2999 **$90/mo. 48-mo. Purchase Plan**

Design Code: 2106 T850P5

DIMENSION XPS T850r Upgrades

120MB SuperDisk	**Add $130**
8X/4X/32X CD-Rewritable Drive	**Add $280**
IEEE 1394 PCI card with MGI Video-Wave III Video Editing SW Dell Edition	**Add $148**

DIMENSION XPS B1000r

NEW LOWER PRICE!

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 1GHz
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB*)
- 40GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 75GB*)
- 19" P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA geFORCE Plus 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- 8X/4X/32X CD-Rewritable Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90/56K PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service

$5699 **$171/mo. 48-mo. Purchase Plan**

Design Code: 21506 B1P5

DIMENSION XPS B1000r Upgrades

Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA885 Speakers with Subwoofer	**Add $200**
15" (15.0" viewable) 1501FP Digital Flat Panel Display	**Add $786**
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service	**Add $168**

PURCHASE Online

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Service in French: Mon-Fri 8am-6pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST
Web hours: 24 hours a day 7 days a week.

PURCHASE by Phone

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395

[illegible]

intel inside pentium III

DELL.COM
www.dell.ca

Need Computers Call aspert. Need Service Call aspert

aspert
Technologies Inc
www.aspert.ca

Email: sales@aspert.com
Service HotLine (604) 232-0891
Sales HotLine (604) 232-0328

Win a HP CD Writer or others by applying Aspert Elite Credit Card now

Come to check out our eTSP the future business solutions at www.aspert.com, Aspert Development Inc.

proud to be the member of BBB

Millennium SPECIAL

ASPERT PIII 733

- INTEL PENTIUM III 733MHZ PROCESSOR
- 64 M SDRAM MEMORY
- PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 8X DVD ROM DRIVE
- 20G ULTRA ATA-66 HARD DRIVE
- RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO
- SB ENSONIQ PCI 128 SOUND
- WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
- INTERNET WHEEL MOUSE
- ASPERT MID TOWER ATX CASE
- 140W MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER
- 17" 0.27 SVGA MONITOR
- WINDOWS 98 SE OR LEXMARK Z11 COLOR PRINTER
- ROGER@HOME READY
- LOTUS Smartsuit Millennium w/WordPro, Lotus123, ORGANIZER

S/N ASP2K0701
lease $[illegible]/m

$1577

INTEL PENTIUM III 800MHZ PROCESSOR	$1,699
INTEL CELERON 600MHZ PROCESSOR	$1,319

AMD ATHLON 750 ECHO

- AMD ATHLON 750MHZ W/ENHANCED 3D NOW TECHNOLOGY
- 128M PC100 SDRAM
- PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- [illegible]
- 20GB ATA-66 Hard Drive
- RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO
- SB ENSONIQ PCI 128
- WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
- LOGITECH 3B PS/2 Mouse
- ASPERT MID TOWER CASE [illegible]
- MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER
- [illegible] 17" 0.27 MONITOR
- WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR LEXMARK Z11 PRINTER
- ROGER@HOME READY
- LOTUS SMARTSUIT MILLENNIUM w/WORDPRO, LOTUS 123, ORGANIZER

$1699

AMD ATHLON 800MHZ	[illegible]
AMD ATHLON 850MHZ	[illegible]

ASPERT BOOK PC 533

- INTEL 810E CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD
- INTEL CELERON 533 PROCESSOR
- 64M PC 100 MHZ SDRAM
- PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 52X CDROM
- 10G ULTRA ATA 66 HARD DRIVE
- INTERGRATED 4M AGP VIDEO
- INTERGRATED 3D SOUND
- WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
- INTERNET WHEEL PS/2 MOUSE
- MID TOWER ATX CASE
- MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER
- 15" 0.28 SVGA MONITOR
- WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR
- LEXMARK Z11 1200 dpi COLOR PRINTER

$949

INTEL CELERON 533 PROCESSOR	$[illegible]
[illegible]	ADD $[illegible]

INTEL CELERON 566

- INTEL CELERON 566 PROCESSOR
- 64M PC 100 MHZ SDRAM
- PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 52X CD-ROM
- 10G ULTRA ATA-66 HARD DRIVE
- RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO
- SOUND BLASTER PCI ENSONIQ 128
- WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
- INTERNET WHEEL PS/2 MOUSE
- ASPERT TOWER ATX CASE
- MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER
- 15" 0.28 SVGA MONITOR
- WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR
- LEXMARK Z11 1200 dpi COLOR PRINTER
- ROGER @ HOME READY

$1199

PANASONIC 8X 4X 32X CDRW	ADD $250
[illegible]	ADD $[illegible]

PIII 733 GAMER

- INTEL PENTIUM III 733 MHZ PROCESSOR
- 128M 133 MHz SDRAM
- PANASONIC 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 8X DVD ROM DRIVE
- 20G ATA-66 HARD DRIVE
- ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M
- CREATIVE LIVE VALUE!
- 108 MULTIMEDIA KEYBOARD
- LOGITECH PS/2 WHEEL MOUSE
- ASPERT TOWER CASE
- VIEWSONIC E790 19" MONITOR
- CAMBRIDGE 4 PS NT FPS 1000 SPEAKER
- WINDOWS 98 SE CD&MANUAL
- OR LEXMARK Z11 COLOR PRINTER
- LOTUS SMARTSUIT MILLENNIUM w/WORDPRO,
- LOTUS 123 ORGANIZER
- ROGER @ HOME READY

S/N [illegible]
lease $[illegible]/m

$2169

INTEL P III 800 MHZ PROCESSOR	$2,399
[illegible] CDRW	$[illegible]

ONE Month FREE Internet Access with Purchase of Any System

PARTS

ASUS IBM Quantum HEWLETT PACKARD BROTHER SONY EPSON

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT VT6/VA6	[illegible]
ASUS P3V/P3V4X	[illegible]
ASUS K7M/K7V	[illegible]
ASUS CUV4X	[illegible]
ASUS CUSX	[illegible]
AOPEN AX63PRO	[illegible]
AOPEN AP58PRO	[illegible]
AOPEN AX6B/AX6BC	[illegible]
GIGABYTE GA6BXC	[illegible]
GIGABYTE GA6VX-4X	[illegible]
GIGABYTE 7IX	[illegible]
EPOX MVP3G-5	[illegible]
TYAN S1854	[illegible]
QDI ADVANCE 9	[illegible]

MEMORY CPU

INTEL [illegible]	CALL
INTEL CELERON 466/500/533/566/600	CALL
AMD ATHLON 700/800/850/900/1GHz	CALL
AMD K6-2 450/500/550	CALL
64M/128M/256M SDRAM	CALL
64M/128M/256M RAMBUS RDRAM	CALL

DVD-ROM

PIONEER 16X DVD	[illegible]
TOSHIBA 16X DVD	[illegible]
APACITY 40X DVD	$179
CREATIVELABS 8X ENCORE KIT	[illegible]
ASUS 8X DVD	$179

IDE CD-ROM

ACER 40X	[illegible]
AOPEN 52X	[illegible]
ASUS 50X	[illegible]
CREATIVELAB 52X	[illegible]
KENWOOD TRUE 72X CDROM	[illegible]
LITEON 52X	[illegible]
PANASONIC 48X	[illegible]
TOSHIBA 48X	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IDE CD-WRITER

HP 9310i 10x4x32X	[illegible]
HP 8200i 4x4x24	[illegible]
PANASONIC 8X4X32 CDRW	[illegible]
PLEXTOR 8x32 CDRW	[illegible]
YAMAHA 8424E CDRW	[illegible]

SCSI CD WRITER

HP 9210i	[illegible]
YAMAHA 8424S(BARE)	[illegible]
PLEXTOR 12432	[illegible]
MICROSOLUTION 4X4X24 EXT	[illegible]

VIDEO CARD

ASUS V6800 Geforce Pure/Deluxe/64MB	[illegible]
ASUS V6600 DDR Pure/Deluxe/64MB	[illegible]
ASUS V7700 Geforce2 32M AGP	[illegible]
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M (BARE) /TV Out	[illegible]
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64M	[illegible]
ATI ALL IN WONDER 128 16/32M (OEM)	[illegible]
CREATIVE LABS 3D ANNIHILATOR 2	[illegible]
MATROX G400 DUAL HEAD MAX	[illegible]
MATROX G400 MARVEL 16M RETAIL	[illegible]
3DFX VOODOO3 3000 PCI/AGP	[illegible]
3DFX VOODOO3 3500 w/TV TUNER	[illegible]
3DFX VOODOO5 5500 64MB (NEW!!)	[illegible]

IDE HARD DRIVE

FUJITSU 8.4G(5400)/13G(7200rpm)	[illegible]
MAXTOR 15G/20G	[illegible]
MAXTOR 30G(7200RPM)	[illegible]
MAXTOR 30G(7200RPM)	[illegible]
MAXTOR 40G(7200RPM)	[illegible]
QUANTUM LM 15G/LM 20G	[illegible]
WD 20G(5M)(7200rpm)	[illegible]
SEAGATE 20G (7200)	[illegible]

MODEM

USR 56K V90 EXT/V PCI	[illegible]
56K PCMCIA MODEM	[illegible]
AOPEN 56K INT/V PCI	[illegible]
AOPTIN 56K INT/V ISA	[illegible]

SOUND CARD

AUREAL VORTEX2/SD	[illegible]
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE	[illegible]
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE PLATINUM	[illegible]
LABTEC 2414 SPEAKER	[illegible]
SB 4POINT FPS1000/2000	[illegible]
YAMAHA [illegible]	[illegible]
ALTEC LANSING ACS33/45.2	[illegible]

PRINTER

HP [illegible]	[illegible]
HP 895C/990C	[illegible]
HP 2100	[illegible]
BROTHER 1240/1870	[illegible]
BROTHER 1260/1270	[illegible]
BROTHER MP-21C	[illegible]
EPSON 440/660	[illegible]
EPSON 740/860	[illegible]
LEXMARK Z11/Z31	[illegible]
LEXMARK C510/C31	[illegible]
LEXMARK 3200	[illegible]

MONITOR

VIEWSONIC E771/E773	[illegible]
VIEWSONIC E790/PF775	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
NEC [illegible]	[illegible]
NEC A900/1000+	[illegible]
PANASONIC E70/S70	[illegible]
MITSUBISHI PLUS 72/73	[illegible]
MITSUBISHI PRO 900U	[illegible]
SAMSUNG 750S/700NF	[illegible]
SAMSUNG 950P/900S	[illegible]
SONY E200/G200	[illegible]

SCSI HARD DRIVE

IBM 9.1G/18G	[illegible]
IBM 10 20/200(7200)	[illegible]
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 9.1G/18.2G	[illegible]
SEAGATE CHEETAH 9.1G/18.2G	[illegible]
QUANTUM ATLAS IV 9.1G/18.2G	[illegible]
FUJITSU 9.1G/18G	[illegible]

SCANNER

ACER 620UT	$179
AFGA 1212U/P	[illegible]
EPSON 1200U	[illegible]
VISIONEER [illegible]	[illegible]
VISIONEER 7600U	[illegible]
UMAX 2100U	[illegible]
HP 5200/6300C	[illegible]

TAPE BACKUPS

ONSTREAM 30G, DI/SC50 DIGITAL DRIVE	[illegible]
IOMAGA DITTO MAX 10G IDE INT/EXT	[illegible]
SEAGATE TAPESTOR [illegible] INT	[illegible]
SEAGATE TAPESTOR [illegible]	[illegible]
SEAGATE TAPESTOR [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Removable Disk [illegible]	[illegible]

SOFTWARE

OFFICE 2000 SBE /PRO	[illegible]
NORTON ANTI VIRUS 2000	[illegible]
WORDPERFECT 2000	[illegible]
MS WORKOUT 2000	[illegible]
WINDOWS 2000 PRO	[illegible]
REDHAT LINUX 6.2	[illegible]
ADOBE ACROBAT 4.0	[illegible]
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING 7.0	[illegible]
MYOB 9.0	[illegible]
QUICKBOOK 6.0 PRO	[illegible]
PC ANYWHERE 9.0	[illegible]
[illegible] SYSTEM [illegible] 2000	[illegible]

Prices subject to change without notice

aspert Elite Credit Card

Enjoy cash pre-discounted price and pay later monthly draws, no interests if paying within 21 days. Apply our Aspert Elite Credit Card now. Hassle Free Application forms are available at any Aspert Store

Mobility Solution

NOTEBOOK

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

TOSHIBA

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IBM NOTEBOOK

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE AVAILABLE, CALL FOR DETAIL

MOBILE PRINTER

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

PORTABLE PROJECTOR

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

PCMCIA/CARD BUS MODEM

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

PORTABLE CD-ROM

[illegible]	[illegible]

PALM

PALM III CONNECTED	[illegible]
PALM IIIXE CONNECTED	[illegible]
PALM IIIC	[illegible]
PALM V	[illegible]
PALM VX	[illegible]

ASPERT Service Center

EASY:
4 LOCATIONS TO SERVICE YOUR PC

Fast & Friendly Service
BBB MEMBER

EXPERIENCE PROFESSIONAL
A+ MCSE, CNE, MCP NETWORK + Trained technician ON STAFF

WE OFFER:
REPAIR
UPGRADE
MAINTENANCE
NETWORKING SUPPORT
INSTALLATION

Surrey Broadway Richmond E. Hastings Burnaby

Opening Soon!

Tel (604)589-5328
Fax (604)589-5339

Tel (604)737-3893
Fax (604)737-1337

Tel (604)232-0328
Fax (604)232-0768

Tel (604)216-0360
Fax (604)216-0361

Business Hours:
Mon-Sat 10:00am-6:00pm

The
ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

BC EDITION
AUGUST 2000

Commentary

6 From the Editor
8 Letters
110 The Last Byte
I want my HDTV

New & Notable

12 What's New
10 Companies still lagging in security, says IDC

What's New in New Media

14 The question of content
21 Adobe's LiveMotion moves the Web
23 Flash animation enlivens Web
28 The Web in La La Land. Report from WebLA
46 Canadian Film Centre rolls out Story Engine
52 Video from you to the Web
86 Canvas 7 SE an all-in-one graphics tool
102 Destiny Media streams video for email, Web

Hands On

34 Three at three megapixels
New cameras from Canon Casio and Olympus
34 TypeStyler 3 special text effects for print, Web
34 Compaq's compact iPaq Pocket PC
54 WristThotic offers mobile mouse support
58 Like music to your ears
TCP Test Lab looks at music hardware software

Tech Enterprise

69 Managing knowledge in small business
69 These bots were made for walking
69 LAN Line Wireless networks coming of age

Platform News

72 Pocket PC a third time charm?
72 Apple News. Free USB printer sharing for OS 9
72 IBM sets Linux sights on the enterprise

Online & Connected

79 Fight email snoops by cutting your own keys
79 Symantec spins Internet Security three ways
79 Weaving your own Web site Part 57
XHTML (aka HTML 5 0) Part II

Careers & Training

88 Office Suite Training Tabs and indents
88 Visual Basic Tutorials Part 13
VBA III Finishing the form
88 Linux for Newbies: Home networking Part 2
93 Job title Product design engineer

Reader Services

102 Calendar
102 Classified
102 User Groups
106 Advertising Index
100 Marketplace

FREE

Unlimited Internet Access

100% Absolutely FREE

[illegible]

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address
Fixed advertising banner

100% Absolutely
Free

Isn't that Meevellous

[illegible]

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address
100% Bandwidth
100% Viewable Space

$25.99
Annual Membership Fee

[illegible] Membership

Free e-mail address
Unlimited use of member services

Free

[illegible]

- Funcow On-line PC Store *NEW !!!*
- Member classifieds — Free classifieds service, No Transaction fee
- Powerful search engine
- E-shopping channel
- On-line weather, horoscopes
- Internet time display
- Web directory
- On-line news, stock quotes
- Multimedia e-card
- Business/People finder
- Lottery results

[illegible] visit: [illegible]

Internet Acce
Available in

Toronto
Montreal
Ottawa
Kitchener
London
Winnipeg
Calgary
Edmonton
Vancouver

WIN a Free PC!

Everytime you use Funcow e-mail, you could WIN a Free PC!

SIGN UP TODAY

[illegible]

Download your Funcow Connect Software from www funcow com/download or call Toronto - 416-225-1900
All Other Locales - 1- 877-7Funcow

www.funcow.com

[illegible] All information subject to change without prior notice. ©copyright funcow.com Inc. 2000. All rights reserved.

Shifting technology landscape at PC Expo

What's happening to the computer industry these days? If PC Expo, held in New York in late June, was any indication the industry has put its faith in the paradigm of non-stop computing and is developing products and services to catch any piece of how consumers and businesses might want to take advantage of that.

Palm Computing chief operating officer Alan Kessler summed up one prominent theme during a keynote address when he quipped that a more appropriate name for the show might have been PDA Expo. Personal digital assistant device vendors, such as Palm, Handspring, Casio, Hewlett Packard, and Compaq were joined by a slew of peripheral makers and service providers Innogear (http://www.innogear.com), for example, showed a line of Springboard modules for the Handspring Visor, including an MP3 player called the minijam. Casio was previewing its latest Pocket PC, the EM 500, which should be available in August or September. The EM-500 will use relatively new but tiny (24x32 mm) SanDisk multimedia card memory modules for expansion

Burnaby B.C.-based Infowave Software announced FirstHand wireless application protocol (WAP) software that allows WAP-compliant devices like phones and PDAs to connect to a Microsoft Exchange server Infowave has partnered with another B.C. company, Sierra Wireless of Richmond (which makes the AirCard wireless modem), and Compaq, to come up with a wireless computing solution based on Compaq's iPaq Pocket PC.

Offering a similar type of solution is Palm, which announced the Mobile Internet Kit, a US$50 software upgrade that will give existing ROM-upgradeable Palms much of the functionality built into the wireless Palm VII. Included are a POP3- or IMAP4-compliant email package called MultiMail and a WAP browser Upgraded Palms will be able to establish a datacomm link with a GSM phone either through the infrared port or a cable. Palm says some GSM phone models from Motorola, Nokia and Ericsson can already establish an infrared connection with the Palm.

Kessler gave his keynote at an event called ImageScape 2000, a showcase for companies involved in digital imaging, where he also demonstrated the Kodak PalmPix an add on digital camera module for the Palm With the PalmPix any one in the field could take a photograph with their Palm then, using the Mobile Internet Kit email that picture (a 640x480-pixel colour image compressed to about 30KB) to someone.

In many ways, the theme at the ImageScape breakfast event mirrored the trends going on at the main show extend hardware and connectivity capabilities to use Internet technology for everything—data storage, data communication even application serving. Thus in the case of digital photography a number of sites offering Web storage of photos is growing.

Photo Web sites are nothing new however these sites are adding, increasing levels of functionality For example, PictureIQ (http://www.pictureiq.com) offers online photo editing tools to allow users to perform simple tasks like red-eye removal. It also allows Web surfers to print photos directly from its site without having to first save the image to the hard drive Likewise, PhotoWorks (http://www.photoworks.com) allows Web visitors to perform basic image editing tasks, as well as apply special effects and print.

Nonstop computing also means being able to use portables for extended periods, and picking up on this goal were notebook vendors in the Transmeta Corp booth showing prototypes running Transmeta's x86-compatible Crusoe chip The huge benefit of the Crusoe chip is its low power consumption IBM was demonstrating ThinkPad 240 subnotebooks running Crusoe chips instead of Pentium III processors The IBM spokesman said using the Crusoe chip can extends battery life from around three hours to seven or eight. The Crusoe achieves x 86 processor compatibility through a code morphing software layer in the ROM, which in effect translates the x 86 software instructions (for example those coming from Windows or a Windows application) into instructions the Crusoe processor can act upon

Compatibility and performance are the unanswered questions about this new chip, but the IBM spokesman said the company has been optimistic about the results it has been getting in its compatibility and performance tests.

Other show items:

- Sceptre showed tiny desktop computer called the Slim Sounds. The 450 g (1 lb) unit, which was slightly bigger than a Walkman portable cassette player, houses a Pentium III processor hard drive up to 256 MB of RAM, a video card with 4 MB of video RAM, and 16-bit stereo sound. An expansion unit, about the size of a portable CD player, includes floppy and CD-ROM drives, two USB ports and a parallel port.
- DVD RAM is finally getting some respect, as more than 50 companies took part in a DVD-RAM showcase Among the participants were digital video product developers Dazzle Multimedia and Pinnacle Systems with solutions that allow video producers to burn their productions onto DVD-RAM discs.
- On the Web-print convergence front, Digimarc Corp was showing off its MediaBridge, which embeds an imperceptible pattern into a printed image—say within an advertisement. A computer user can then hold the page up to an Internet camera hooked to the computer and the pattern will trigger a URL, taking the reader/surfer to the advertiser's Web page MediaBridge technology debuted in the July issue of *Wired* magazine.

Interesting times ahead
David Tanaka,
Editor

GLITCH!
LOOK AT THIS! YOU CAN NOW BUY A COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH TWICE THE RAM, TWICE THE SPEED AND TWICE THE HARDDRIVE FOR HALF THE PRICE I PAID FOR YOU A YEAR AGO!
OH YEAH? WELL, NOW I CAN GET A NEW USER WHO LEARNS TWICE AS FAST AS YOU, IS HALF AS DENSE AND ACTUALLY KNOWS A CD-ROM DRIVE TRAY ISN'T A DRINK HOLDER!
HMMM..
TRUCE?
YOUR SURRENDERING WOULD BE WISER
CJ Wax © 2000

The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. [illegible] NO. [illegible] AUGUST 2000
EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
MANAGING EDITOR Megan Johnston, megan@tcp.ca
PRODUCT REVIEW EDITOR Sean Carruthers, sean_carruthers@tcp.ca
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tom Veneta, tom_veneta@tcp.ca
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Shanore Glynn
COPY EDITORS Helga Stitt, Chris Talbot, Audrey Wyncoping
COVER DESIGN / FEATURE GRAPHICS Jon MacDonald-Rowe
PRODUCTION Alia Benjamin, CJ W Brockley, Sylvia Carmen, Eileen Ennis, Tracy Magee-Graham, Melle Parall, Steven Sturer

Press releases, [illegible]@tcp.ca
Letters, letters@tcp.ca

[illegible]
PUBLISHER [illegible]
CONTROLLER Linda Livingstone, linda_livingstone@tcp.ca
NATIONAL PROD. MANAGER [illegible]
NATIONAL CIRC. MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles_oliver@tcp.ca
B.C. CIRCULATION [illegible]
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER Frank Houston, frank@tcp.ca

ADVERTISING SALES
WESTERN SALES MANAGER [illegible]
AD SALES [illegible]
BC AD TRAFFIC [illegible]
Tel. (604) 777-2424
Email: bcsales@tcp.ca Classified Ads Email: classifieds@tcp.ca

VANCOUVER OFFICE
350 Columbia St. New Westminster, BC [illegible]
Phone: (604) 777-2424 Fax: (604) [illegible]

TCP OFFICES
PRAIRIE
[illegible] Calgary, AB [illegible]
Calgary Direct, Phone (403) [illegible] Fax (403) [illegible]
Alberta, Sask. & Manitoba [illegible]
SW ONTARIO
[illegible]
Phone: [illegible]
TORONTO
625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
Phone: (416) 923-4200, Fax: (416) 923-7994
MONTREAL
150 De Liege Est, Montreal, QC [illegible]
Phone: (514) 384-5225 Fax: (514) 384-3384 Toll free: [illegible]
OTTAWA
[illegible] St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON [illegible]
Phone: [illegible] Fax: [illegible]
HALIFAX
[illegible] Halifax, NS [illegible]
Phone: [illegible]

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL
Canadian International Computer Publishers Inc. Corporate Office
625 Church St. 6th Floor Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
Phone: (416) 923-4200, Fax: (416) 923-7994.

trader.com

CIRCULATION

TOTAL NATIONAL CIRCULATION		[illegible]
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	[illegible]
ALBERTA EDITIONS (total [illegible])	Calgary Edmonton	30,000* [illegible]
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	[illegible]
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario	[illegible]
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	[illegible]
EASTERN EDITIONS (total [illegible])	Montreal Ottawa Atlantic	[illegible] [illegible] 25,000*
		CCAB audited

SUBSCRIPTIONS
[illegible] *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a money order or cheque (payable to The Computer Paper) for $34.95 [illegible] [illegible] to 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1. American subscriptions please send $[illegible] (for one year) in US funds. Overseas please send [illegible] Canadian (one year). Email: [illegible]

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canadian International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads. [illegible] The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of The Computer Paper.

Member of the BPA [illegible] of CCAB. Printed in Canada. ISSN [illegible]

COMING UP
September 2000
Tools and strategies for a career in IT
Multimedia cards (audio/video)
Videoconferencing
Ad deadline Tue., Aug. 1
Distribution Fri., Aug. 18

October 2000
Mondo PC: the system you really want
Monitors
Small business essentials
Ad deadline Tue., Aug. 29
Distribution Fri., Sept. 15

November 2000
TCP's Best of Breed software picks
Multifunction machines
Network state of the union
Ad deadline Tue., Sept. 26
Distribution Fri., Oct. 13

Call (604) 777-2424 for ad information

Creative Lab multimedia products

high quality, crisp sharp image displays

Each **AZURA** model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components

pentium®///

celeron™
PROCESSOR

"actual system may be different than picture shown"

Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III Processor
Intel® Celeron Processor

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

AZURA C500I+
Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500 MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
32MB SDRAM
10 GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
On-board Video
On-board Audio
U S Robotics 56K++ V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE w/CD
Win98 keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP **$819.00****

AZURA 550A+
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550 MHz
Shuttle Mainboard
64MB SDRAM
10 GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Audio
8MB AGP RangePro chipset
Azura 56K++ V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE w/CD
Corel® WordPerfect 2000
Win98 Keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP $1,239.00**

AZURA 650A+
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650 MHz
Shuttle Mainboard
64MB SDRAM
13 GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card
Creative TNT w/16MB AGP
GVC 56K++ V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows® 2000 w/CD
Win98 Keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP $1,549.00**

Contact your nearest Azura authorized dealer!

Courtenay
Comox Valley Computer
Tel (250)338-0727

Kamloops
One Stop Computer
Tel. (250)554-0180

Powell River
RCCS
Tel (604)483-8970

Gibson
Productive Computers
Tel. (604)886-3301

Medicine Hat
R.A. & M Computer
Tel (403)523-7868

Surrey
Strategic Mobile
Tel. (604)502 3318

Grande Praire
Skyline Micro System
Tel (780)539-9677

P Coquitlam
DC Computer Hospital
Tel (604)942 2830

Queen Charlotte
Echo Bay office works plus
Tel. (250)559-4599

Hazelton
Omnyx Systems
Tel. (250)842-0012

Penticton
R & B
Tel. (250)492-5568

Victoria
Microtech Computer
Tel (250)386-8683

Kamloops
Bic Tech
Tel (250)851-4490

Pt. Alberni
Abe's Computer Shop
Tel (250)723-8678

www.azura.com

•All systems come with a two year parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are net before applicable federal and provincial sales taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
++Canadian CRTC regulation, restricted restricted to speed of 53Kbps.
Azura and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Empac. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

AZURA

Paint Shop associations

After reading your glowing review of Jasc Paint Shop Pro, I decided to check it out. When I got to the Jasc Web site, I was disappointed to see that it was only a 30-day evaluation, but I decide to download it anyway and have a look at it, since the only paint program I had running was Microsoft Paint. After downloading I checked out the program thoroughly I then decided to uninstall the program, which in itself is no big task. Then when I went to work on my Web page I found that all of my JPEGs and GIFs were changed to accept Paint Shop Pro only even after I uninstalled the program. As well, the icons were no longer the usual JPEG and GIF style. Instead, I now have an icon that looks like the Windows flying window on white paper, and when I want to view the GIF, I have to choose which program to open it in.

What has happened here? Why did this happen even after I uninstalled the program? How do I change it back to the way it was?

Can you help me, this is really racking my mind I have done nothing but think about what mistakes I may have made by downloading this program, it is driving me to an ulcer.

Any help that you may be able to pass along to me would be greatly appreciated.

Shawn Bull

TCP replies. Many applications will "take ownership" of various file types. Some programs will ask for your OK before doing so, but most programs won't. And as you've discovered, some will not return your system back to the way it was as part of the uninstall routine. With proprietary file extensions like .xls, for Microsoft Excel, this is not a problem, because you typically want to open an .xls file in Excel. With more common file types, like JPEG or GIF a number of programs will open them, so usually the file types become associated with the latest program you install.

Here's how to fix this in Windows 98:

- *Go to the Start button and access Settings, then Folder Options.*
- *From the Folder Options window, select the File Types tab Once on that page, you will see a list of "registered file types" in the main window As you scroll through these, you will notice that information about each appears in the "file type details" area.*
- *When you find the files you want to change (JPEG, for example) hit the Edit button, which will take you to another screen. Hit the Edit button on that screen, and make the necessary changes to the "application used to perform action" line.*
- *On the File Types page, you might find a listing called "Paint Shop Pro file" or something similar Within it will be a bunch of file extensions listed to that program (e.g. TIF JPEG, GIF) You can delete this file, then create new associations between the file types and the application you want to open them with.*
- *If you are clicking on the file icon and you get the Windows dialogue asking you which program it should use to open the file, select the application you want, and make sure the "always use this application" box is checked—this creates the association between the file type and the application, and once re-established, you shouldn't have any more problems.*

Kodak shortchanged

I have read your article on the Kodak DC290 and Olympus C 2020Z megapixel cameras (see "Two paths to megapixel quality" in the July 2000 issue) It appears to me that the DC260/265/290 cameras from Kodak are somewhat misrepresented. The basic user controls available through the back panel indeed are limited One feature that is seldom mentioned is that the shutter priority/aperture priority modes can be accessed from the Digita scripting environment.

Thus these camera models (DC260/265/290) are actually more flexible than some comparable models without the scripting capabilities.

For example I frequently take pictures of laboratory equipment. For that purpose I have created a special script to set up the camera and capture the image Such scripts can control a variety of settings such as f-stop, exposure, flash, etc. One can take this development a step further and create interactive user programs to set up, or capture images.

This is of course not a task for the novice user. Then again, selection of manual or shutter/aperture priority modes in today's cameras has almost vanished except on high-end models, showing us that few non professional camera users have an interest in these features.

Peter V Amerl
University of Calgary

DT replies: You are correct in saying that Digita offers increased flexibility to digital cameras that use it These include cameras from Kodak, Minolta and Hewlett Packard. Digita is sometimes referred to as a digital camera operating system It was developed by FlashPoint Technology Inc. and more information can be found at http://www.flashpoint.com

Ergonomics: the basics don't change

"The ergonomics of IT" (see *TCP* July 2000) contains the same old advice we've been hearing for years. As a professional software developer, I sometimes sit at a workstation for up to 12 hours a day and yet never encounter wrist, back or eye strains. My keyboard is at least 20 cm [7.8 in.] from the edge of the desk. This allows me to rest my arms while keeping my wrists straight, but not completely horizontal (My chair is low enough that I do not have to lean forward to rest my arms on the desk). The top of my monitor is higher than my eyes, however that's not as important as having a high refresh rate of at least 75 Hz. (Mine is set to 100 Hz.) Anything lower and you're asking for headaches, dizziness, and/or eye strain.

Terence Russell

PPSEC
ACCREDITED

Networking & E-Commerce
Full & Part-time Courses

Northwest Digital is now accepting applications for the following programs:

Web Commerce Program®
This 7 month Intensive program will prepare you for a career in commerce-enabled web development. You will learn to creata stunning websites from industry experts at Northwest Digital, Vancouver Film School and Deloitte & Touche LLP The program covers all aspects of e-business solution development, from website creation to database design and financial system integration
Full-time program: Starts September
Part-time program: Starts October

Network Integration Specialist Program®
This 6 month intensive program will prepare you for a career in computer networking You will learn to design and menege information systems using Windows 2000 Server and Cisco routers and switches The program will prepare you for four of the most-sought after industry certifications A+, Network+, MCSE, Cisco Certified Network Associate
Full-time program: Starts September
Part-time program: Starts November

I.T. Office Specialist Program™
This 3 month, full-time program is designed to help you acquire the computer skills necessary to secure gainful amployment in a computerized office setting You will become an advanced user of Microsoft Office and develop a markatable skill set thal includes website design, computer maintenance and network support.
Full-tima program: Starts September

For complete program overviews, visit **www.nwdbc.com**

NORTHWEST DIGITAL
education for the e-generation

www.nwdbc.com

training@nwdbc.com

(604) 270-7261

Northwest Digital
Richmond Campus
100-13071 Vanier Place
Richmond, BC
V6V 2J1

Northwest Digital
Burnaby Campus
1133-4720 Kingsway
Metrotower II
Burnaby, BC
V5H 4N2

HOUSTON TECHNOLOGIES

HT

LEADERS IN
MOTHERBOARD
TECHNOLOGY

HT

M766LRT

The key features of the Intel 810 mainboard include

•Socket-370 Processor Support
The PPGA Celeron provides Pentium-II performance with integrated level 1 and level 2 cache memory. PPGA Celeron from 300 MHz through to 533 MHz. Supports a 66 MHz host side system bus. All Celeron are automatically configured using firmware

•Two DIMM slots for 3VSDRAM 168-pin memory modules
Support for 66 MHz and 100 MHz memory bus. Maximum installed memory can be 2 x 256 MB = 512 MB

•Three 32-bit PCI slots

•Onboard IDE channels - Support for Bus mastering and UltraDMA 33 modes

•Power Supply and Power Management

•Provides AT/ATX power connector
Support for Green PC standard, Suspend Switch, and Keyboard Power On/Off (needs Win98 keyboard). Support Wake on Modem Wake on LAN and Wake on Alarm

•Built-in Graphics System
3D Hyper Pipelined Architecture Parallel Data Processing (PDP) and Precise Pixel Interpolation (PPI). Full 2 D H/W and Motion Video Acceleration. Up to 1600x1200 in 8-bit color at 85 Hz refresh. H/W Motion Compensation Assistance for S/W MPEG2 decode

•Sound System - Meets PC98 audio specification
Full duplex playback and recording with built-in 16-bit CODEC. Downloadable Wave-table Synthesizer supports Direct Music

•Onboard I/O Ports - Floppy disk driver port with 1Mb/s transfer rate
One serial port with 16550-compatible fast UART. One parallel port with support for ECP and EPP. Two USB ports, one PS/2 port (for mouse) and one infrared port(optional)

•Hardware Monitoring
Built-in hardware monitoring for CPU temperature and fan speeds. Supports AMI's Desk Client Manager (ADCM)

•Built-in LAN Adapter
Onboard 10/100M LAN Adapter LAN controller integrates Fast Ethernet MAC and PHY compliant with IEEE802.3u 100BASE TX, 10BASE T and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards. Compliant with ACPI 1.0 and the Network Device Class Power Management 1.0. High Performance provided by 100Mbps clock generator and data recovery circuit for 100 Mbps receiver

•Fax/Modem DAA Module Option
56Kbps Fax/modem DAA Module, Supports V.90, V.34, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, Supports Auto Fallback and MNP 5, V.42bis data compression with 115200 compatible Virtual UART. Requires 16 MB RAM and WIN 95/98/NT

M865FC-ATX

VIA/MVX mainboard with ATX form factor designed.
The board with advanced performance through the support for AGP 4X, 133MHz FSB, PC133 SDRAM and ATA-66. This board is designed for socket 370 processors including the newest FC-PGA Pentium III processors as well as the Celeron PPGA

•Slots: 4 PCI slots, 1 ISA slot and an AGP slot.

•Chipset VIA VT82C694X & VT82C596B Bios Vendor Award L2 Cache PBSRAM

•Memory RIMM 0 DIMM 3 Max Memory 1.5GB

•Chip N/A IO interface Memory N/A
Supports Plug and Play function PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse connectors. Dual USB Ports. One EPP/ECP mode parallel port. Two 16550 high-speed serial I/O port. Audio Ports (Line-in, Line-out, Mic-in, CD-in and game port). SPDIF In/Out header for digital audio interface. Dual PCI IDE interfaces support four IDE devices (PIO mode 4, DMA Mode 2, Ultra DMA 33/66). Supports 360K - 2.88M Byte, 3 Mode FDDs or LS120. ATX Power Supply Connector

•Ports, headers and others
IrDA Cable header. Green, HDD, power indicator LED headers. CPU and Case Fan headers. LAN Card Wake Up/Internal Modem Ring Wake-Up headers

M869F-ATX

Chipset: VIA VT82c693+686B

Processor
•Supports up to 800Mhz and Celeron up to 500Mhz at slot 1/ system clock 66/100Mhz.

DRAM Memory
•3x 168pin Dimm sockets support up to 384mb PC-100 SDRAM timing
•Provides single-bit ECC capability

Expansion slots
•1x AGP 4x PCI 2x ISA
•2MB boot-block Flash ROM
Embedded USB controller with 4USB ports
Onboard PCI Audio Subsystem
•Yamaha YMF740C audio chip with AC97CODEC
•CD-quality, 16bit- stereo audio dir
•Fully-duplex operation for simultaneous recording and playback
•Build in FM music synthesizer
•Advanced Wavetable Synthesizer using wavedata on system memory
•Supports MS DirectSound, Direct Sound 3D, and Sondius-XG software
Board Dimensions
•ATX form factor 305mm x 180 mm,4 layers

M754LR

The advanced features of Aladdin TnT2 mainboard [illegible] processors [illegible] Pentium III processors as well as the Celeron PPGA

•All Celeron are automatically configured using firmware

•Two DIMM slots for 3V SDRAM 168-pin memory modules
Support for 66 MHz 100 MHz and 133MHZ memory bus
Maximum installed memory can be 2 x 256 MB = 512 MB

•Three 32-bit PCI slots

•Onboard IDE channels - Support for Bus mastering and UltraDMA 33/66 modes

•Power Supply and Power Management

•Provides AT/ATX power connector
Support for Green PC standard Suspend Switch and Keyboard Power On/Off (needs Win98 keyboard). Support Wake on Modem, Wake on LAN and Wake on Alarm

•Built-in Graphics System
3D Hyper Pipelined Architecture. Parallel Desk Processing (PDP) and Precise Pixel Interpolation (PPI)
Full 2 D H/W and Motion Video Acceleration. Up to 1600x1200 in 8-bit color at 85 Hz refresh. H/W Motion Compression Assistance for S/W MPEG2 decode

•Sound System - Meets PC98 audio specification
Full duplex playback and recording with built-in 16-bit CODEC. Downloadable Wave-table Synthesizer supports Direct Music

•Onboard I/O Ports - Floppy disk driver port with 1Mb/x transfer rate.
One serial port with 16550-compatible fast UART. One parallel port with support for ECP and EPP. Two USB ports, one PS/2 port (for mouse) and one infrared port(optional)

•Hardware Monitoring
Built-in hardware monitoring for CPU temperature and fan speeds. Supports AMI's Desk Client Manager (ADCM)

•Onboard 10/100M LAN Adapter
LAN controller integrates Fast Ethernet MAC and PHY compliant with IEEE802.3u 100BASE TX 10BASE T and ANSI X3212 TP PMD standards. Compliant with ACPI 1.0 and the Network Device Class Power Management 1.0. High Performance provided by 100Mbps clock generator and data recovery circuit for 100 Mbps receiver

•Fax/Modem DAA Module Option
56Kbps Fax/modem DAA Module Supports V.90, V.34, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, Supports Auto Fallback and MNP 5, V.42bis data compression with 115200 compatible Virtual UART. Requires 16 MB RAM and WIN 95/98/NT

intel inside pentium III

intel inside celeron

☎ 18882210644

www.houstontechnology.com

Boards are sold without processors. Intel logos are strictly for visual representation of processors supported by the respective boards. Pricing is reference suggested retail pricing, and your local dealer may change prices without notice. All pricing is baseboard or bundled with processor only and does not include cooling devices. HT 0700 [illegible]

Companies still lagging in security

By Tom Venetis

There is a wide gap between how seriously Canadian companies say they are taking security and how much they are spending on putting security measures into place.

That was one of the findings of a recent International Data Corp. Canada Ltd. (IDC Canada) study of some 200 medium- and large-sized Canadian businesses, and their security perceptions and practices.

Den McLean, research manager for network support and integration services for IDC Canada in Toronto finds there is a "disconnect" between how many of the companies say they are paying attention to security issues, and the amount of IT resources and money they are devoting to the problem. In the study, nearly 75 percent of the companies surveyed said they are devoting a considerable amount of attention to network, data and Internet security.

"But I questioned that when I looked at the data more," McLean adds. "Less than 10 percent of their total IT budget is devoted to security. Security is not something that is designated as a separate line-item on their IT budgets."

McLean feels that the reason for this disconnect is that many companies are taking a reactive approach to security. Companies often wait until something happens, such as a hacker getting into a system and stealing or corrupting data, before they will take the necessary actions to protect a system.

For the most part, the majority of the companies surveyed said their greatest security threats come from viruses and the corruption and replication of data. But IDC Canada's McLean says that almost one in five companies reported some kind of external hacking in the past year.

According to McLean, one of the problems companies have in dealing with security issues is that while many have put into place individual security tools as firewalls or virus checkers, they have yet to develop a comprehensive approach to overall data and Internet security. There is a lack of complete security suites and expertise that companies can draw on to help them put the necessary tools and procedures into place.

Symantec's solution

This is what Symantec Corp. is looking to remedy with its newly announced Enterprise Security solution.

"The Enterprise Security solution is really a combination, a joining together of key functional technology areas where Symantec has been strong in," says Michael Murphy, Canadian general manager for Symantec Corp. in Toronto.

Murphy says companies used to have an easier time securing their networks and systems. Early networks never had to connect to the Internet and sensitive desktops and servers could be secured behind a locked door.

"But now you have people working from home and using cable modems and DSL connections to access these networks, so the network today is no longer centered or locked up," Murphy adds. "The perimeter of the network has now been extended because of the Internet."

The Enterprise Security solution covers three key areas of security: intrusion prevention, virus protection and content filtering. The virus protection part of the solution is built on Symantec's Norton Anti Virus technologies, while its content filtering uses technology acquired in Symantec's recent acquisition of UR Labs. It can monitor outgoing and incoming information to see if it contains sensitive or classified information such as trade secrets or sensitive business information.

Murphy says this feature should be especially welcomed by the corporate world, as a recent FBI report said that nearly 74 percent of all security breaches occur from inside an organization.

The intrusion prevention portion of the solution allows a company to map out and find vulnerabilities on their network.

However, because many companies lack the necessary expertise to install and maintain a security solution across a large enterprise, Symantec also announced the creation of a Security Consulting service. The service will help Symantec partners work with companies to put best practices and technologies needed into place for comprehensive security solutions. ❑

All about Broadway musicals

NB—This site features musicals running or past musicals on Broadway. Each musical has its own section that may include a synopsis, song list, media, Web forum, links and notes where available. An additional feature allows visitors to vote on musicals they have seen, creating a ranking of the best by votes.

http://musicals.net

Believe it.

Register Domain Names for:
NOW JUST:
WAS $70
$14.99! CDN
[.com .net .org]
It's Incredible!
No additional Internic Fees

Web Hosting/Email solutions starting at $14.99 NO SETUP FEES!

Hi there. We're Blue Genesis Web Hosting, and we've just made our Web Hosting/Email services even EASIER! Check out our new Domain Registration service. We now offer an unbelievably low price to register your very own Internet name.

After you've secured your name, consider hosting your Website with us. We challenge you to find a more robust, user friendly, cost effective, hosting/ email solution. Plus: state of the art E-commerce Capabilities included with packages.**

This is Web Hosting Made Easy!

*One year of service.
**begin with bronze package

Blue Genesis
The Next Generation in Web Hosting
Call now: 416-239-6812
sales@bluegenesis.com • 1-800-266-4881

www.bluegenesis.ca

Innovative Technology Brings You Award Winning Products

995E

19" .26mm 1600 x 1200 @80Hz, 95KHz, TCO 99
The monitor everyone is talking about

795FT

Perfectly Flat for reduced eye strain.

Model	Size (Viewable)	Stripe Pitch	Max Res	Horizontal (Khz)
775FT	17" (16")	.24 mm	1600 x 1024 60 Hz	70 kHz
795FT	17" (16")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 75 Hz	96 kHz
915FT	19" (18")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 85 Hz	107 kHz

LPC-U30 Digital PC Camera

30fps QCIF, USB port, bundled software
Capture clear crisp images from your PC

CD Rewriteable Drive

(8x4x32) Reliable storage from a world leader

795FT Awards

LG

Digitally yours

www.lg.ca

inmac
www.microwarehouse.ca
1-800-635-3748

Visions
THE **BEST** NAME IN ELECTRONICS
1-888-208-2888

For more information call **1-800-461-2802**

WHAT'S NEW

Mavica includes built-in CD writer

We scoffed when Sony built a standard floppy drive into some of its Mavica digital cameras. A 1.44 MB floppy drive seemed too small to meet the storage needs of multi megapixel cameras. Now, Sony of Canada Ltd. may be the one laughing, with the announcement of its Mavica MVC CD1000 which includes a built in CD-recordable (CD-R) drive. The drive uses 3 5-inch discs that each hold up to 156 MB of data and can be read by a PC's CD-ROM drive.

The new Mavica model will capture 2.1 megapixel images (1,600x1,200) and Sony says each mini-CD will store up to 160 high-resolution images Each blank mini-CD will sell for $10 while the camera itself will cost about $2 500 when it becomes available in August

Among the features of this new model are a 10x optical zoom lens, the ability to store images in JPEG or uncompressed TIF formats and a battery good for 1 100 still images before it needs recharging

—*TCP Staff*

Black's goes digital

Over the next six months, Black Photo Corp plans to install 100 digital minilabs in its Black's Photography stores across Canada In early June, Black's SuperStore in downtown Toronto became the company's first facility to offer digital VividPrints.

Underlying the digital print service is the Fuji Frontier Digital Minilab. It accepts standard 35 mm and Advantix film negatives as well as digital image files on a variety of media including memory cards, floppy diskettes and Zip cartridges. According to Black's, the benefits of digital photofinishing include sharper prints, better tonal and colour rendering, and more even exposures.

—*TCP Staff*

Coming to an ISP near you: Dot.Station

Intel (www.intel.com/go/webappliance/) has announced the Dot Station a Web appliance that will combine Internet access, email and telephone functions. The company won't be selling them to individual consumers, however For now it will target Internet service providers (ISPs), which will in turn supply them to subscribers

The appliance includes the System Management Suite, which will allow service providers to remotely manage and upgrade the appliances as new functionality evolves. Also included are home organization applications

—*TCP Staff*

BMG to offer music catalogue online

SAN FRANCISCO—BMG Entertainment (http://www.bmg.com), the music and allied media division of Bertelsmann will offer its complete music catalogue via MusicBank's Web portal (http://www.musicbank.com) starting in late August.

The move is an interesting one, since it marks the first time BMG's extensive music catalogue will be available on the Net for download. Artists on the label include Christina Aguilera Whitney Houston and the Foo Fighters.

BMG said MusicBank will allow customers to store, manage and listen to their entire CD collections via the Web without having to encode or upload the content.

MusicBank said its system of verifying the ownership of copyrighted materials either through retailer verification of purchase or through physical possession, will allow consumers secure access to their content through a Web-based interface.

—*Newsbytes*

Dell sneak peeks digital audio receiver

ROUND ROCK, Tex —Dell Computer Corp has announced plans to sell audio receivers developed by S3 Rio Audio technology that will allow computer users to play MP3 music files on their home stereo system

The Dell Digital Audio Receiver which will be available in August, distributes music stored on a PC hard drive to other rooms via existing phone lines, the company said Dell becomes the third company to market a product using Rio technology, joining Nike and Boston Acoustics

The receiver driven by S3 Rio Audio technology, enables users to search, sort and play music on their PCs by artist, title, album playlist or genre. Able to support MP3 and Microsoft Windows Media Audio files, the receiver is equipped with a built in amplifier, customizable display and a remote control. The cost will be US$199 for those buying a receiver with a Dell Dimension computer package configured with a networking card and US$249 for customers purchasing the device for an existing system Dell said

—*Newsbytes*

IBM to ship 1 GB microdrives

IBM Corp has announced its plans to ship a tiny 1 GGB hard drive for small handheld computer devices, such as personal digital assistants (PDAs) and digital cameras.

According to a company statement, these microdrives will triple the storage capacity of such devices holding up to 1,000 high resolution photographs, 1 000 200-page novels or nearly 18 hours of high quality digital music on a storage unit the size of a quarter

"Using the new Microdrive, a company's entire multimedia product catalogue—as well as a suite of powerful e-business applications—can be carried around in a shirt packet," said Michael Kuptz IBM microdrive products director "Such vast capacity in such a compact size will dramatically change the way information technology and consumer electronics devices are designed and used, helping accelerate the worldwide adoption of pervasive computing."

To get an idea of how big a leap this is, the IBM Microdrive which can fit into most digital cameras can store almost 400 high-resolution images compared to the 16 images that fit on a 16 MB CompactFlash card

IBM said it would begin shipping limited quantities of the new hard drive, which will cost less than $500 to manufacturers this summer A retail release is scheduled for September

The new drive can also serve as a data exchange accessory for notebook computers desktop computers and printers according to the company. IBM says future applications may include wearable computers, electronic books, global positioning system receivers smart phones portable Internet music players and electronic wallets

Some of the manufacturers that have designed or plan to design devices compatible with the new microdrive include Acer, Casio Computer Eastman Kodak, Fuji Photo Film Hewlett-Packard, Minolta, Nikon and Sanyo Electric.

—*canadacomputes.com*

Adobe ships Illustrator 9.0

Adobe Systems Inc. (http://www.adobe.com) has announced that it is now shipping Adobe Illustrator 9.0 which it calls "a major upgrade." According to Adobe this edition of its vector graphics creation software features a number of enhancements to some of its more popular features

Illustrator 9.0 is available for an estimated street price of US$399 Current users can upgrade for an estimated street price of US$149 Registered users of Photoshop InDesign PageMaker and competitive software products can purchase Illustrator 9.0 for an estimated street price of US$249

—*TCP Staff*

Maporama offers worldwide mapping

PARIS, France—Looking for an online map of a European or North American country? Take a look at Maporama (http://www.maporama.com) which claims to offer the world's best selection of interactive maps, including a useful "driving directions" itinerary service for most countries.

The site is billed as a European geographic portal, although it includes resources for a growing number of other countries. By the end of summer it expects to host mapping resources for more than 180 countries, which will be accessible via regular Web and wireless Web including WAP (wireless application protocol)

In use the service does a lot more than offering mapping services as it also allows users to find their nearest store, restaurant or hotel.

The firm said that while street maps covering the whole of Europe have been available since the spring, new features now include door-to-door itineraries, how to find nearby sales outlets, as well as the personalization of Maporama services and geographic coverage

—*Newsbytes*

Publish your ebook at Barnes & Noble

NEW YORK—If you fancy yourself as a writer then barnesandnoble.com's Web site (http://www.bn.com) may be worth a visit as the firm has teamed with iUniverse.com a Net content firm, to allow Web publishing for its customers

A spokesperson for the Web bookseller said that the partnership marks the first time a top-tier bookseller has offered publishing services to its customers through the Internet.

Under the deal, iUniverse.com will power the upgraded Web site using cutting-edge publishing technology, including XML (extended markup language)

Barnesandnoble.com said the Web publishing arrangements for budding authors will also serve the large number of authors whose works are out of print.

This direct approach the firm said, allows works to be published on demand, and in turn pays higher royalties than traditional publishing methods.

Steve Riggio the company's vice chairman, said that the Barnes & Noble.com Publish Your Book program is a giant step on the road to the democratization of publishing, since it puts the power back into the hands of writers where it belongs.

Riggio added that the program uses the iUniverse.com system that takes manuscripts from initial submission through to book design, then from printing distribution and fulfillment of all orders, and royalty payments.

—*Newsbytes*

RealNetworks, Nokia team up

HELSINKI, Finland—Nokia (http://www.nokia.com) and RealNetworks Inc. (http://www.real.com) have hooked up to develop technology that will deliver Internet audio and video content to future mobile devices, the companies announced in late June

Under the agreement, the companies will use RealPlayer technology to bring content to Nokia's EPOC based communicators and smart phones when the devices hit the market next year Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

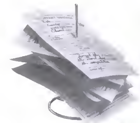
The project is aimed at "create once, broadcast anywhere" content delivery, said RealNetworks' systems marketing director Peter Zaballos. "Our vision of the Internet as a mass medium is exactly that. The next wave for society as a whole is not special to the computer All the company's energy has been completely focused on this," Zaballos told Newsbytes.

There are nearly 500 million mobile phone subscribers worldwide and many analysts predict that number will double within two years Just this week Nokia Motorola and Ericsson – the mobile industry Big Three announced a joint venture with Psion to create a company called Symbian The project will develop wireless information devices to drive the convergence of mobile computing and wireless technology, enabling Internet access messaging, information access with a device that fits in a pocket or purse.

Driven by such partnerships and alliances, the mobile phone industry touts its products as becoming more important than PCs. "The future will be mobile" is a common quote from inside the mobile phone industry but was attributed in April to Atte Miettinen, marketing and operations manager of mobile e-services bazaar at Hewlett-Packard, one of the world's largest PC makers He believes the most important inventions of the 20th century are the Internet and the mobile phone not the PC.

Consumers see a big future for mobile devices, too. According to a recent study by Cap Gemini America 78 percent of 1 000 current Internet users plan to use wireless data applications within the next 6 to 12 months.

—*Newsbytes*



9:15 a.m. "Client called. Urgent. Did you get her e-mail about new orders for Calgary office? Asked her to resend."

11:20 a.m. Client called again. Pretty stressed. Did you get her e-mail yet?

2:10 p.m. "Client again. Can't repeat what she said. Told her we're working on the e-mail."

5:15 p.m. Forget the e-mail. Client has called the competition.

Are you getting the message?

You should be getting dedicated Internet access from AT&T Canada.

Dedicated access means you're on-line all the time. Instant access. No waiting for e-mail. No dial-up. No line-up. No missed opportunities.

AT&T Canada offers a full range of sophisticated, reliable Internet services no matter what size your business is.

A solution for your needs: we have a solution for any type of connection requirement from basic ISDN right up to T1 which allows you to handle large file attachments, transfer extensive video or image files and even host a corporate Intranet.

***Guaranteed access*[†]** with a dedicated line, your service is always available 99.5% guaranteed or we refund 25% of your monthly service fee.

Access on the road when you're on the road, connect directly to the Internet through 60 local access numbers across Canada, and hundreds of U.S. access points.

Reliable performance and exceptional support AT&T Canada offers a high speed, high quality network with multiple Internet connections and monitoring around the clock. Plus, depend on highly-skilled technical support 7 x 24 and access to a valuable on-line library.

Hardware included AT&T Canada supplies industry-leading Cisco routers to suit your access needs.

We'll include the monthly business line,* plus all necessary hardware and waive the set-up fee – up to $1,000

From as low as $295 per month

As one of the leading business-focussed global providers, we're committed to bringing you reliable leading edge solutions for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs.

For more information talk to an AT&T Canada Sales Representative or call us today at

1-877-430-7557

or visit **www.attcanada.ca/business/dedicate.html**

AT&T Canada

The network the world works on.

Call or visit our website for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees.
* Monthly business line included with T1 and ADSL services only.
Some set-up fees exceed $1,000. Offer waives first $1,000 only.
Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change.
** AT&T Corp. used under license.
Please quote the following registration code N179

The question of content

Suddenly, the appetite for new media content seems insatiable. What and who is driving the demand?

By Chris Knam

Whether it's text based or full blown streaming video, "content" is in demand on the Internet. What's fueling the cries for content? Innovative software and increasing bandwidth may have widened the scope of what's creatively possible but that doesn't explain the growth in demand

One explanation may be in the novelty of it all. Content of the bandwidth hungry variety—streaming video, audio, and Flash animations—are new, and have a high "gee whiz" factor, which is something that has never been a liability in the world of computers.

Commerce is another engine driving the content industry Businesses like content because it attracts visitors to e-commerce sites Compassion brings an appetite to the table as well, as activists use the Internet to promote social justice issues. Not least of all the factors driving demand is creative freedom. Independent producers love the power to create and disseminate their own projects without the money or permission of the media barons.

So, content is more than a streaming video, a MP3 file, or a JPEG of Aunt Martha's cat. It's the messages of an interactive medium

What is content?

One of the vexing problems concerning content is defining exactly what it is With television, magazines and radio, no matter how entertaining a commercial is, most people traditionally categorize advertisements (which sell) as being distinct from editorial or programming (which informs and/or entertains) This dividing line is blurred on the Internet where content and commerce are becoming intertwined.

"Content is no longer king The customer is king You cannot spend hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars, in developing new media content without having an understanding of who your customer is," says John Keyes, chief creative officer of the lifestyle Web site Avenue Zero (http://avenuezero.com)

"And it's gone beyond simple demographic information like age sex and income Now, companies like ours and lots of other companies are looking at psychographic and behavioural information. We are looking at people's behavioural patterns on a site so that we can design a site that suits their behavioural patterns This allows for content that's customized and personalized, so that you can create your own experience when you go onto a site"

Keyes adds, "The way we look at Avenue Zero, we say that it's divided up three ways, entertainment information, and commerce. We know the entertainment will attract viewers. The information will attract users The e commerce has been developed for both types of visitors to our site. The content is a part of all three"

"The big players are paying attention to content now because it keeps people coming back," says Beverly Wood a freelance content provider "That's important for e commerce. It builds trust when they [the customers] see

VOICES OF CONTENT Independent video producer Mike Cantelon (top) Avenue Zero chief creative officer John Keyes (above) and freelance content provider Beverly Wood (right) are some of Vancouver's new media content buyers and creators.

the Web site is not a fly-by-night operation According to research it takes six impressions on average before a customer will buy from a site."

Content strategist Paula Skaper, of Skaper Communications also sees much of the demand for content on the Web being commerce driven

"Customers expect information they want to go to a site and get information on products, so that requires product descriptions, and reviews, and other types of content that they can trust. Increasingly, these users are sophisticated Internet users. They won't trust a site where everything is a sales pitch"

"Factoring an entertainment side into your site is going to become very important," says new media writer and educator Anne Pepper "It keeps people at a site and it builds the site's personality"

Who's creating content?

One of the effects of the Internet has been the democratization of access to the eyes and minds of the public While the Internet has a long way to go in matching the audience size of television, it has already far outstripped broadcast in its ability to present points of view from outside the mainstream.

Peter Hansen of Plasmecanica is a media design and production consultant He was most recently involved in a three year trial program by Telus exploring the delivery of broadband content. The experience gave him an excellent vantage point from which to view the future of new media and content.

"The growth of Internet use and culture is shaking the reins of those who traditionally controlled the delivery of content. The holders of the content still control when it comes to market but scheduling is becoming obsolete—except for things like live events, sports, and time-sensitive information like news. New media also opens up a market for niche products To whatever extent opportunities are lost I would argue that more opportunities are gained"

> "New media is an exciting way to tell stories, because you are no longer limited to just one medium. A project can have video, animation, sound files, text..."
>
> *—Andrew Yates*

Many groups and causes that have found it difficult to get their message into the mainstream media are welcoming the opportunities presented by the Internet's demand for content. In fact, even mainstream media outlets are taking risks with content that would be impossible via traditional broadcast dissemination.

Robert Ouimet, special projects manager for CBC Radio 3 is one of the forces driving the new CBC Web site 120seconds.com. He believes the Internet has come of age and is an excellent tool for Canada's national broadcaster to reach a new audience

"If anyone had suggested two years ago that the Internet could be a distinct medium, more than just a promo page for TV or radio, they would have told you to go away. But now, for a traditional broadcaster it's important to be in this field. There's a whole segment of the population that's making the Internet their first stop when they are seeking information and entertainment. Typically, that's a younger audience that's unfamiliar with CBC Radio."

Mike Cantelon is an independent video producer and member of the Mediacore a/v collective (http://www.mediacore.org) His production for 120seconds.com covers the November 1999 World Trade Organization (WTO) protests in Seattle, Wash. with streaming video, original music, and visuals from a decidely non corporate viewpoint.

"I think there's going to be much more diversity I believe it's going to end up like the situation with MP3 There is going to be an outlet for a wide range of high quality amateur productions that don't need a lot of money or corporate backing to get made In fact I won't be suprised to see a reverse situation occuring where stuff that gets made for the Internet ends up being shown on local access and public television channels because of public demand."

Andrew Yates and Pat Gemmell are also seizing the new media reins to tell their own stories. The pair's independent documentary on the International Bicycle Fund's work in Cuba is another 120seconds.com project.

"The Internet and new media is creating a great new avenue for all kinds of artists" says Yates. "Artists in music and film and television have typically been dependent on big companies to get their work out Now technological advances have lowered the barriers to entry to the point where anyone with a little money and some technical savvy can make it happen for themselves Also, new media is an exciting way to tell stories, because you are no longer limited to just one medium. A project can have video, animation, sound files, text..."

Hansen agrees, "If I was to create a documentary about fish, I would create a linear video, but I would also include additional information through HTML In essence the research you do to produce the video becomes part of the product as well. We're already seeing this with Web sites for television channels like the Discovery Channel."

While activists and independents are taking advantage of the Internet's capabilities and seizing the means of [content] produc

Continued on page 33

We're Getting Pushy!

New Laser Printers

Push & Save Money

It's a Samsung exclusive! Push the new **Toner Save** button, and save up to 30% with a Samsung 4000 series laser printer, or up to 40% with a 6000 series model. Couple this with yet another great feature that lets you print up to 16 pages in miniature on a single sheet. Now, you're saving toner and paper too. And the savings don't stop there, because these compact printers are loaded with little buttons that deliver great big benefits.

Push & Save Time

Here's another button you're going to love. It's called **Cancel / Reprint**. Push it to reprint the last page of your print job, without re-spooling. Or push it to instantly cancel printing in progress. You'll save paper plus toner and time. So remember, next time you're in the market for a laser printer, push and save with Samsung.

©2001 Samsung Electronics Canada Inc. Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

AMD K7 X-Gamer

Asus K7M Slot A K7 Main Board
128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC 133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel, 4xUSB Port
AGP Asus V6600 nVIDIA GeForce 256 w/32MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
Yamaha YST M830 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP FS SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA 300W Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

1GHz THE ATHLON HAS LANDED

Athlon K7-700MHz	$1,740
Athlon K7-750MHz	$1,775
Athlon K7-800MHz	$1,855
Athlon K7-850MHz	$2,006
Athlon K7-900MHz	$2,175
Athlon K7-950MHz	$2,435

Pentium III ~ MediaMax

Intel Pentium III Processor/100MHz Bus
Pentium III 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Main DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT Vanta 3D Card 16MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
3 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PIII 500MHz 512KB L2	$1,035
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2	$1,070
PIII 650MHz 256KB L2	$1,150
PIII 700MHz 256KB L2	$1,185

Pentium III ~ MediaMax Pro

Asus CUBX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
20GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT2 M64 3D Card with 32MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
MLI 740A Sub-Woofer Speaker System
Impression 17" .27mmDP SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse

PIII 600MHz 256KB L2	$1,340
PIII 650MHz 256KB L2	$1,400
PIII 700MHz 256KB L2	$1,435
PIII 750MHz 256KB L2	$1,575
PIII 800MHz 256KB L2	$1,685

Acer Storage Pack

7 Discs-74min 8x 74min CD-Recordable
3 Discs-74min 4x CD-ReWritable
$15

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

20GB $155

UDMA 66 IDE	
6.4GB	$116
10GB	$122
15GB	$143

HARD DRIVE

D-Link DFE-905

4 Port 10/100 Hub,
2x UTP 20 ft. Cable
& 2x DFE-530TX
$150.00

Power Station

PC Partner VIA Apollo Pro 133 AGP Main Board
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC 100)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP Diamond Speedstar A90 Savage 4 16MB
On Board AC-97 Sound Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

500MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	880
533MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	890
566MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	900
600MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	915

Celeron ~ All-in-One

PC Partner I810 Micro ATX Main Board
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB & 2xSerial Port
On Board 64 Bit 3D Graphics Accelerator
On Board 3D Sound Pro Wavetable Card
56KBps v.90 Modem (or DLink DFE-530TX 10/100 LAN)
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case/w CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

466MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	830
500MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	840
533MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	850
566MHz w/128KB L2 .... $	860

AMD SuperStation

Asus A7V Athlon/Duron VIA KT133 Main Board
128MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-100 IDE Controller
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 7xUSB Port
AGP TNT Vanta 3D Card w/16MB
On Board AC-97 2.0 3D Audio Sound
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD Duron

Duron - 600MHz	$1,150
Duron - 650MHz	$1,185
Duron - 700MHz	$1,255

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB/8MB	$38/45
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 AGP Card 16MB/32MB	$212/270
ATI Xpert98/Xpert99 AGP Card 8MB	$47/84
ATI Rage 128 AGP Card 16MB/Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB	[illegible]
ATI Rage Fury Pro (VIVO) AGP 32MB	[illegible]
ATI Rage Fury Maxx 64MB/All-in-Wonder 128 Pro 32MB	[illegible]
ATI TV Wonder VE NTSC/TV Wonder Card (NTSC)	[illegible]
ASUS V6600 nVIDIA GeForce 256 Pure/Deluxe 32MB	[illegible]
ASUS V6800 nVIDIA GeForce 256 Pure/Deluxe DDR	[illegible]
ASUS V6800 nVIDIA GeForce 256 64MB DDR Pure	$420 00
[illegible]	[illegible]
Diamond Speedstar A90 Savage 4 AGP 16MB	$58 50
Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor AGP 32MB ($30 rebate)	$300 00
Guillemot Maxi Gamer 3D Prophet 32MB DDR	$400 00
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB SGRAM	$148/186
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB Dual Display	$186/235
nVIDIA TNT Vanta 3D AGP 16MB	$74 00
[illegible]	[illegible]

Monitors

[illegible] 17" .26mm/.24mmDP	$382/445
Mag 786FD 17" NI [illegible] .24mmDP/D	$450 00
Mag 880V 19" NI LR [illegible] .26mmDP	$665 50
NEC A500/A570 15"/17" .28mmDP Bel/Tilt	$222/310
NEC FE700/700M 17" .25mmDP Flat Display	$465/475
Panasonic E70i 17" (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$328 00
Panasonic S50/S70 15"/17" (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$270/410
Panasonic SL95 19" FS (1600x1200 .25mmDP)	[illegible]
Panasonic S110i 21" (1600x1440 .26mmDP)	$1100 00
Proview 17" NI LR (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$288 00
Proview 17" NI LR [illegible]	$253 00

Proview 19" NI LR [illegible]	$415 00
Sony E100 15" NI LR [illegible]	$305 00
Sony E200 17" NI LR [illegible]	$445 00
Sony E400 19" NI LR (1600x1440 .24mmDP) FD	$795 00
Sony G500 21" NI LR (2048x1536 .24mmDP) FD	$1465 00
Sony G200 17" NI LR [illegible]	$665 00
Samsung 550S 15" NI LR (1024x768 .28mmDP)	$196 00
Samsung 900IFT 19" NI LR (1600x1200 .26mmDP)	$600 00
Samsung 15" NI LR (1024x768 .28mmDP)	$186 00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$20 00
Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CD ROM Controller	[illegible]
Adaptec 2910/2930U PCI SCSI Controller	$115/138
Adaptec 29160/39160 PCI Ultra 160 SCSI	[illegible]
Adaptec AAA 131U2 RAID SCSI Card	[illegible]
Promise Ultra66/Fasttrak 66 PCI Controller	$33/138
[illegible]	[illegible]

Keyboards & Cases

[illegible]	[illegible]
Hewlett Windows 98/Internet Keyboard	$18 28
Logitech Deluxe/Internet Keyboard	$20/32
Logitech Cordless Touch Keyboard	$74 00
Logitech Cordless iTouch/Desktop Pro Keyboard	$129/150
Microsoft Natural Elite/Internet Keyboard	$38 26
17/19" ATX Mid Size Tower w/ CSA Rated Supply	$40 47
20" ATX Tower with 250W CSA Power Supply	$65 00
[illegible] Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	[illegible]

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$56 18
Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] HDD	$215/300/435
[illegible] 7200RPM HDD	[illegible]

Motherboards

Intel L440GX Pentium II / III Server Board	$765 00
Abit BF6/BE6 440BX Pentium II/III Board	$162/207
Abit BE6 II/BE Socket 370 Board ATA100	$245 00
Abit VT6 VIA Apollo Pro 133 Pentium III Board	$150 00
Abit KA7-100 KX133 ATA-100 Athlon Board	$260 00
ASUS P5 A-B 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	$122 00
ASUS P3BF/CUBX 440BX Pentium II/III Board	$160/190
ASUS P2B/D 440BX Dual CPU/Ultra2SCSI Board	$676 00
[illegible]	[illegible]
ASUS P3V4X/CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133 Board	$160/173
ASUS K7M/K7V Slot A Athlon Board	$202/238
ASUS A7V VIA KT133 Socket A Athlon/Duron Board	$204 00
Microstar MS-6309 VIA 133 Pentium III Board	$143 00
Microstar MS-6340 Pro Dual Socket 370 Board	$285 00
[illegible]	$245 00

MultiMedia

Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card	$88 00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI/PCI 128	$28/40
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! MP3+/X-Gamer	$133 00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Platinum/Live Value	[illegible]
Aimsy 50X/Creative Labs 52X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$14/50
Hewlett Packard 8250i 4x4x24 IDE CDRW	$270 00
Hewlett Packard 9210i/e Int/Ext SCSI CDRW	$355/500
Panasonic/Plextor 8x4x32 Int IDE CDRW	$240/340
Plextor 12x4x32 Int/Ext SCSI CDRW	$620/650
Panasonic 8x/Pioneer 16x IDE DVD Drive	$162/190
Toshiba 40X SCSI CD ROM Drive	$175 00
[illegible] CDRW	[illegible]

Modem & Mice

AOpen 56K v.90 ISA/PCI Fax Modem	[illegible]
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	$12 00
Logitech FirstMouse+ OEM/Cordless Wheel	$14 53
Logitech Trackman Marble Wheel/Marble FX	[illegible]
Logitech TrackMan Live Cordless	$177 00
Microsoft Basic Mouse/Cordless Wheel Mouse	$17/56
Microsoft Trainer Mouse/IntelliMouse	$14/20
Microsoft IntelliMouse Web PS/2	$26 00
Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical Tech/Explorer	$68/85
Microsoft Compatible Mouse PS/2	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
US Robotics 56K v.90 USB Pro Ext Modem	$205 00
Zoltrix 56K v.90 External Fax Modem	[illegible]

Printers

Canon BJC-1000/250/265 Inkjet	[illegible]
Canon BJC-2100/3000 Inkjet ($30 rebate)	$128/224
Canon BJC-5100/6100 Color Inkjet	$176/289
Brother 1000 Laser 600dpi 10ppm	[illegible]
Epson Stylus 440/670 Inkjet	$108 132
Epson 740i Inkjet for iMac/USB [illegible]	$285 00
Epson Stylus 760 Inkjet (USB30 rebate)	$226 00
Epson Stylus 870/870DC Inkjet 1440dpi	$425 540
Epson Stylus Macrodrive Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$998 790
HP 610CL/640C Deskjet Color Printer	$181 234
HP 930C/950C Deskjet Color Printer	$305 450
HP 880Cxi/970Cse Deskjet Color Printer	$371 590
HP P1000/P1100 PhotoSmart Color Printer	$861 725
HP 1220C/N/2000C Deskjet Color Printer	$701 700
HP 2000C/2500CM Professional Printer	$1385/1056
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

COMPAQ. Authorized Reseller

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

Business Partner

Cisco Systems

SONY

Intel Processor Dealer

Gateway

3Com

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium III~Game Blaster

Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
Asus CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133A ATX Board
128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP 3dfx Voodoo 3000 Graphics Card with 16MB
Creative Labs Live! Value Card-Environmental Audio
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
MLI-480 Sub-woofer Speaker
Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107 keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PIII 533MHz 256KB L2 .. $1,5[illegible]
PIII 667MHz 256KB L2 .. $1,600
PIII 733MHz 256KB L2 .. $1,660
PIII 800MHz 256KB L2 ... $1,895
PIII 866MHz 256KB L2 .. $2,24[illegible]

Ultimate Power Station

Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
Asus CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133A ATX Board
128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz) PC133
1.44MB Floppy Drive
20GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP nVidia TNT2 Ultra Card 32MB TV Out
Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
Altec Lansing 48.2 Sub-woofer Speaker
Samsung 753DF 17" .27mm DP DynaFlat Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PIII 667MHz 256KB L2...$1,756
PIII 733MHz 256KB L2...$1,855
PIII 800MHz 256KB L2...$2,090
PIII 866MHz 256KB L2...$2,440
PIII 933MHz 256KB L2...$2,785

[illegible]

LIFETIME WARRANTY

16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$63.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$117.00
32MB SDRAM PC 100 compliant	$60.00
64MB SDRAM PC 100 compliant	$112.00
128MB SDRAM PC 100 compliant	$225.00
256MB SDRAM PC 100 compliant	$450.00
128MB SDRAM PC 133 compliant	$229.00
256MB SDRAM PC 133 compliant	$473.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC 100 compliant	$247.00
256MB ECC SDRAM PC 100 compliant	$527.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC 133 compliant	$259.00
256MB ECC SDRAM PC 133 compliant	$519.00

BASF CDR $1.20
SONY CDR $1.55
BASF 80min CDR $1.45
[illegible] CDRW [illegible]

Iomega Zip

100MB Zip Disk
$12.00

56K Modem

V.90 Internal Fax Voice Modem
$22.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

Novell NetWare

NetWare v3.2

NetWare v3.2 5/10 User
NetWare v3.2 25/50 User
NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack

IntraNetWare v5.1

NetWare 5.1 Server Plus 5 User Lic
[illegible]

Netware Small Business Suite v5

Netware Small Business v5 Server w/5 user
[illegible]

Microsoft Server

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic $1080
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic $1640
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD $430
Windows 2000 Server w/5 Clients Lic
Windows 2000 Server w/10 Clients Lic
Windows 2000 Professional $430
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5 Clients
BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 Clients
Microsoft SMS Version 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic
Microsoft SMS Version 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic
[illegible]

Network Printers

LEXMARK

Optra M410
1200dpi Image Quality
$1025.00

HP 4050 Laserjet,1200dpi,17ppm
HP 4050N Laserjet,1200dpi,17ppm,16MB,Network
HP 4050TN Laserjet,1200dpi,17ppm,16MB,Network
HP 5000 Laserjet,1200dpi,16ppm,11x17"
[illegible]

Tape / CD ROM Drive

[illegible]

Power Protection

$126.00

American Power

BackUPS [illegible]
[illegible]

Cables & Jacks

Twisted Pair

[illegible]
Connector RJ45M
Tool RJ45 Crimping
Multi-Network Cable Tester

Coaxial

Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 25/50/100 ft
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per ft
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per 1000 ft
Connector BNC "T" Terminator 50 ohm
Tool BNC Crimping

10BaseT/2 Adapters

[illegible]

Print Servers/USB Hub

[illegible]

PCMCIA Adapters

[illegible]

10 BaseT Hubs

[illegible]

10 BaseT Adapters

[illegible]

Switches

[illegible]

10/100 Mbps Systems

3COM 3C905C-TX-M
Fast Ethernet Adapter
$68.00

[illegible]

Systems Inc.

http://[illegible]concept.com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7963
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

TURN THE PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners

brother

MFC-9600 6in1 [illegible]
- True 600 x 600 dpi output
- 8MB RAM • 12 PPM
- PC Fax • Colour Scanner

MP-21C (Colour) [illegible]
- True 720 x 720 dpi output
- 2 pounds only
- 2 pages per Minutes
- PCMCIA interface
- No AC adapter required

HL 1240DX Series [illegible]
- True 600 x 600 dpi output
- 2MB RAM

HL-1250DX Series [illegible]
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 4MB RAM

HL 1270N Series [illegible]
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 10/100BT

OKIDATA Limited Quantity $220

Okipage 6w

Model	PPM	Res	Price
Okipage 6w	6	600dpi	$ 305
Okipage 8w	8	600x600	$ 385
Okipage 10e	10	600dpi	$ 475
Okipage 12i	12	600x600	$ 955
Okipage 18	18	600dpi	$1350
Okipage 24dx	24	600dpi	$1965

Microline DOT-MATRIX OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	$350
ML320/321	435	9	$510/715
ML520/521	435	9	$625/830
ML390/391	390	24	$540/730
ML395/Color	507	24	$1650/1750
ML590/591	360	24	$725/965

free installation

VIA Apollo Pro Celeron AT Board with AC-97 On Board Sound (100MHz Bus)

Intel Celeron 466MHz w/128KB L2 . $265
Intel Celeron 500MHz w/128KB L2 . $275
Intel Celeron 533MHz w/128KB L2 . $285
Intel Celeron 566MHz w/128KB L2 . $295

VIA VP3 Super Socket 7 AT AGP Board with 512KB L2 Cache & AC-97 On Board Sound

AMD K6-2 3D 500 MHz $210
AMD K6-2 3D 533 MHz $220
AMD K6-2 3D 550 MHz $235

DV $ [illegible]

Asus 1394 FireWire Adapter
- 2 IEEE 1394 Ports
- 100,200 & 400 Mb/s Transfer Rate
- Supports DV Camcorders

100MB $76
250MB $139

Zip Cartridge not included
Internal IDE Zip Drive
11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate, 20 times faster than floppy.

Hercules

3D Prophet 2 GTS $5[illegible]
- 64MB DDR TVout
- DVI - Out
- nVIDIA GeForce 2 GTS

$115

AGFA

Agfa SnapScan 1212u
- 36 Bits/Pixel Color
- Optical Resolution 600x1200dpi
- USB Interface

routers $25[illegible]

Built-In Firewall

Linksys BEFSR41
Instant Broadband Etherfast Cable/DSL Router

Microsoft $62

MS Intellimouse Explorer
- New Optical Technology
- No ball to Clean
- Scroll wheel & 5 programmable button

3dfx

5500 AGP $435
3500 AGP $25[illegible]
3000 AGP $145 OEM

Disc Storage

Seagate · Cheetah · Barracuda · Quantum · FUJITSU

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
9.2GB	ST39236LW	5.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 340
9.2GB	ST39204LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 405
18GB	ST318436LW	5.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 610
18.4GB	ST318404LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 615
18.4GB	ST318451LW	3.9ms	4MB	15000	ULTRA 160	$ 870
36.7GB	ST336704LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 980
73.4GB	ST173404LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$1840
9.1GB	DNES-309170	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 358
9.1GB	07N3220	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 425
18.3GB	DNES-318350	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 545
18.2GB	09L3805	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 745
18.3GB	07N3210	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 536
36.9GB	07N3100	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	$ 900
36.7GB	07N3200	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$1000
9.1GB	QM309100XY	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	$ 335
9.2GB	QM309200TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 539
18.4GB	QM318300XC	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	$ 535
18.4GB	QM318400TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 806
36.7GB	QM336700XC	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	$1066
36.7GB	QM336400TN	5.5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$1410
73.4GB	QM373400TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$2585
9.1GB	MAH3091MP	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	$ 325
9.1GB	MAJ3091MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 480
18.2GB	MAH3182MP	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	$ 600
18.2GB	MAJ3182MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$ 720
36.4GB	MAJ3364MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	$1320

DIAMOND

Rio 500 $175 Rio 500

$35 Upg. Kit - silver plate, case & remote

RIO PLAYERS

NVIDIA $218 OEM

Monster Sound MX400 $75/110 OEM Pack / Retail Pack

Cannon3D

CREATIVE

gFORCE 2 GTS Annihilator 2 $415

CD-RW Blaster® 8432

Blaster CDRW 8432 Drive $305

Sound Blaster Live Value $69

APOLLO

P 1250i $118
P 2250i $145

Mail-In Rebate (until 31st July 2000)

$45.00	$75.00
Purchase an Apollo P-1250i or P2250 Printer Printer Only •	Purchase an Apollo P-1250i or P2250 Printer w/any PC And Monitor On the Same Receipt

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SyncMaster 750s $265
- 17" (16" Viewable)
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 @60Hz

570S TFT LCD Display $1515
- Full 15" Viewable Screen
- Zoom In Up To 5 Times
- Backlight Dimming Control

SyncMaster 150MP $1925
- 1024x768 @85Hz
- Built-in TV Tuner
- Rotatable PIP / Remote Control

SyncMaster 753DF $365
- 17" (16" V) DynaFlat Tube
- 0.20mm (H) Pitch
- 1280x1024 @65Hz

SyncMaster 700NF $435
- 17" (16" V) Natural Flat Tube
- 0.25mm AG Pitch
- 1600x1200@76Hz

SyncMaster 900NF $660
- 19" (18" V) Natural Flat Tube
- 0.25mm AG Pitch
- 1600x1200@76Hz

SyncMaster 170MP $3625
- 1280x1024 @75Hz
- Built-in TV Tuner
- Rotatable PIP / Remote Control

Mail in Rebate Offer. 753DF-$30.00 700NF-$50.00 900NF-$50.00

HEWLETT PACKARD LOW $395

SureStore 9310i CD-Writer
- Create CDs for CD-ROM & Audio Players
- Write & Rewrite CDs using CD-RW Discs
- Speeds: 10x (write) 4x (rewrite) 32x (read)

zip

Get 100MB / 250MB Storage $12.00/$22

Parallel Port $ 139
USB Port $ 150

ZIP 250MB Drive

Parallel/SCSI $ 205
USB Port $ 230

jaz Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive only $ 475

Get 2GB Storage for only $128

Get 1GB Storage for only $120

ALTEC LANSING

ACS90W PowerCube Speaker (2 pcs) w/Headphone Jack	$39.00
ACS[illegible] PowerCube Speaker (2 pcs)	$52.00
ACS[illegible] PowerCube 3 pcs Speaker w/Wood Subwoofer	$[illegible]
ACS[illegible] PowerCube Plus Speaker (2 pcs)	$150.00
ACS[illegible] PowerPlay Plus 5 pcs Speaker System	$[illegible]
ACS[illegible] Digital High Power 5 pcs Gaming Speaker System	$175.00
ACS[illegible] Altec 3 pcs Speaker System (6 color options)	$116.00
[illegible] 3 pcs Speaker System with Thin Profile Design	$116.00
ADA[illegible] Digital PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs with USB)	$182.[illegible]
ADA104 [illegible] 2 pcs Surround with Subwoofer	$138.00
ADA305 Digital PowerCube Speaker w/MultiChannel Surround	$19[illegible]
ADA880R Dolby Digital Speaker w/detachable Rear Surround	$[illegible]

YAMAHA

YST-M[illegible] [illegible] Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs)	$4[illegible].00
YST-MS[illegible] Multimedia Speaker & Subwoofer (3 pcs)	$[illegible].00
[illegible] 2-Way Multimedia Speaker	$66.00

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

PC Works Desktop Speaker	$58.00
PC Works Four Point Surround Speaker FPS1000	$[illegible].00
PC Works Four Point Surround FPS2000 Digital Speaker	$188.00
SoundWorks Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer	$135.00
SoundWorks Digital Speaker & Subwoofer (Black)	$138.00
Desktop Theater 5.1 Dolby, 5 Speaker System DTT2500	$380.00

Authorized Reseller

COMPAQ · Business Partner · SONY · Intel Processor Dealer · HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller · 3Com Working Partners · business · Gateway

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

VAIO

F-590 $6199.99
Intel Pentium III 750MHz
128MB Memory
18.1GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
15" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

F-580 $4899.99
Intel Pentium III 650MHz
64MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
15" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

F-560 $4299.99
Intel Pentium III 600MHz
64MB Memory
6GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

F-540 $3699.99
Intel Pentium III 500MHz
64MB Memory
8GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

F-520 $2799.99
Intel Pentium III 500MHz
64MB Memory
8GB Hard Drive
24X CD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
13" HPA Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

Z505JS $4899.99
Intel Pentium III 550MHz
128MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
56KBps Fax Modem
12" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Memory Stick Slot, Fast Ethernet Port Replicator

XG-29 $5899.99
Intel Pentium III 750MHz
128MB Memory
18.1GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD-ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14" XGA TFT Display
Sony Jog Dial Control
iLink S400 Interface

XG-28 $4999.99
Intel Pentium III 650MHz
128MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
13.3" XGA TFT Display
Sony Jog Dial Control
iLink S400 Interface

C1XS $3599.99
Intel Pentium II 400MHz
64MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
56KBps Fax Modem
8.9" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface

SONY

505 Accessories

PCGA-CD51A Ext. 16x CD ROM Drive ... $[illegible]
PCGA-CCZ5 Leather Carrying Case ... $231
PCGA-BP[illegible] Double Cap. Battery ... $[illegible]
PCGA-BP51 Standard Battery ... $[illegible]
PCGA-SP51 Stereo Speaker ... $164
PCGA-AC51 AC Adapter ... $164
PCGA-BP[illegible] Triple Cap. Bat. ... $[illegible]
PCGA-BPZ51 Standard Battery ... $[illegible]
PCGA-BP54 Quad Cap. Battery ... $[illegible]
PCGA-DA5 Monitor Adapter for Z505 ... $[illegible]

F-Series Accessories

PCGA-AC71 AC Adapter ... $164
PCGA-BP71 Standard Battery ... $[illegible]
PCGA-PRF1A Port Replicator ... $327

XG Accessories

PCGA-CDRW1 CD-RW Drive ... $879
PCGA-FLX1 Privacy Screen ... $479
PCGA-PSX1 XG Dock ... $[illegible]
PCGA-HDX10 10GB Hard Drive ... $1279

VAIO Accessories

PCGA-UMR1A USB Mini[illegible] ... $[illegible]
PCGA-UFD5 Ext. USB Floppy ... $123
PCGA-PRS Port Replicator ... $164
PCGA-CDRW51 PC Card CD-RW Drive ... $[illegible]

Memory Stick

MSA-4A 4MB Memory Stick ... $44
MSA-8A 8MB Memory Stick ... $[illegible]
MSA-16A 16MB Memory Stick ... $[illegible]
MSA-32A 32MB Memory Stick ... $179
MSA-64A 64MB Memory Stick ... $[illegible]
MSAC-PC2 PC Card Adapter ... $110

Memory Stick
The Universal Exchange Media

IBM ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	EtherJet	Price
i1210	Cel500	32MB	6GB	24X	12.1 HPA	56K	$1,780
i1230	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 HPA	56K	$2,030
i1250	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	$2,418
i1422	Cel500	32MB	6GB	24X	13 HPA	56K	$1,800
i1482	Cel500	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	56K	$3,110
i1492	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	15.0 TFT	56K	$3,635
i1542	Cel500	64MB	12GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	$2,670
240	Cel366	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	56K	$2,550
240	Cel400	64MB	12GB		10.4 TFT	56K	$2,686
600X	P3-450	64MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	$3,875
600X	P3-500	64MB	12GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	$4,870
600X	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	56K	$4,970
600X	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	56K	$6,370
A20m	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	$2,735
A20m	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	Combo	$2,835
A20m	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	$3,080
A20m	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	Combo	$3,180
A20m	Cel500	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	56K	$3,480
A20m	Cel500	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	Combo	$3,580
A20m	P3-700	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	56K	$4,125
A20m	P3-700	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	Combo	$4,225
A20p	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	56K	$5,865
A20p	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	Combo	$5,965
T20	P3-650	128MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	$4,425
T20	P3-650	128MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	Combo	$4,525
T20	P3-700	128MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	56K	$5,470
T20	P3-700	128MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	Combo	$5,870

ACER

TravelMate 600TER
Intel Pentium III 600MHz
64MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
4x4x20 CDRW/built-in sound
13.3" TFT Display
56KBps Modem/Ethernet

$3,235

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
341TV	P3-500	64MB	6GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	$2,880
343TV	P3-500	128MB	12GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	$3,520
508T	Cel500	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,045
514TXV	Cel466	64MB	6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$2,625
521TE	P3-600	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$2,825
521TXV	P3-600	64MB	6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$3,140
602TER	P3-650	128MB	12GB	CDR	13.3 TFT	$3,555
732TXV	P3-500	64MB	9GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$3,280
732TLV	P3-500	128MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	$3,625
734TXV	P3-600	64MB	9GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$3,420
734TL	P3-600	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	$3,835
735TLV	P3-650	128MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	$3,950
737TLV	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	$4,225

TOSHIBA
Satellite Pro 4300

Intel [illegible] 600MHz
64MB Memory/12Gb Hard Drive
S3 Savage/IX 3D w/8MB
14.1" TFT Display
56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
DVD ROM Drive
Built-in Sound System

$3,975

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
7200CT	P3-600	64MB	12GB		13.3 TFT	$5,040
2230CDS	Cel500	32MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1DSTN	$2,020
2250CDT	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,420
2750DVD	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	$3,030
3110CT	P2-300	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	$2,350
3440CT	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB		11.3 TFT	$3,400
4270XDVD	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$3,040
4270ZDVD	Cel500	64MB	12GB	DVD	15.0TFT	$3,480
4280DVD	P3-450	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$3,850
4340	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$4,345
8100	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$4,345
8100	P3-550	128MB	18GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,040
8100	P3-750	128MB	20GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$6,130

PCMCIA / PC Cards

Adaptec APA-1460 MiniSCSI Parallel Port Kit ... $51.00
Adaptec APA-1460 MiniSCSI Kit ... $178.00
Adaptec APA-1480A MiniSCSI Kit (CardBus) ... $248.00
Eap [illegible] Traveler Plus DVD ROM w/Software ... $388.00
Eap [illegible] Traveler Plus DVD w/MPEG2 Card ... $[illegible]
Eap MIDI Traveler PCMCIA MIDI w/Game Port ... $148.00
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II RealPort ... $218.00
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II RP ... $415.00
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II ... $320.00
Kingston [illegible] PCMCIA Ethernet Combo ... $112.00
Linksys PCMLM56 10/100 LAN+56K Modem ... $228.00
Megahertz 3CXFE575CT 10/100 LAN Xjack ... $[illegible]
Megahertz 3CCFE575CT 10/100 LAN CardBus ... $[illegible]
Megahertz 3CX[illegible] 10BaseT ... $196.00
Megahertz 3CX[illegible] 10BaseT/2 ... $268.00
Megahertz 3C[illegible]-CA 56K Global GSM Modem ... $273.00
Megahertz 3CXM[illegible] 56K Win Modem (XJack) ... $210.00
Megahertz 3CXFE[illegible] 100 LAN+56K Modem ... $515.00
Megahertz 3CXEM[illegible] 10BaseT+56K Modem ... $295.00
Megahertz 3CXEM[illegible] 10BaseT/2+56K Modem ... $[illegible]
Micro Innovations 17-Keys Numeric Keypad ... $[illegible]
Micro Solutions 24X Backpack Ultra Light CD-ROM ... $238.00
Micro Solutions 24X Backpack CD w/Sound ... $[illegible]
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack CD-ROM ... $248.00
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack 32X CD w/Sound ... $298.00
Netgear FA[illegible] 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA ... $87.00
New Media Mobile Gamer ... $[illegible]
Orange Micro Firewire CardBus Card ... $157.00
PCMCIA 38x CD-ROM Drive (A/S not required) ... $218.00
Pinnacle Studio PCTV USB ... $128.00

Kingston
32M/64M/128M

TOSHIBA-Notebook
Portege 3110CT ... $100/170/NA
Satellite 4000XDVD,2000CDT,2060CDS ... $113/180/330
Portege 7000CT, Satellite 4000,4010,Tecra8000 ... $113/180/330
Tecra 8100, Portege 7000CT Satellite 4270 ... $[illegible]/170/300

IBM ThinkPad
ThinkPad 770X/[illegible] ... $138/245/NA
ThinkPad 380[illegible] & 560,385 ... $138/245/NA
ThinkPad TP 390x, 600x ... $[illegible]/170/370
ThinkPad 770 770E,600E TP390,i-1400,1540,2400 ... $[illegible]/140/334
ThinkPad 380 ... $138/NA/NA

Compaq Notebook
Armada E500,E700,M300,M700 V300 ... $[illegible]/170/370
Armada 1500C 1700,7400,7800 ... $[illegible]/150/270
Armada 4100 4110 4120 4130, 4131,4150T ... $108/245/NA
Presario 1200-XL Series ... $[illegible]/170/370

HP Jornada

Jornada 540 16MB Pocket PC ... $[illegible]
Jornada 548 32MB Pocket PC ... $[illegible]
Jornada 680 16MB Modem ... $[illegible]
Jornada 690 SH3-133, 32MB ... $1115
Jornada 820 16MB Modem ... $1340

COMPAQ
iPAQ 3650 Pocket PC $[illegible]
Aero 2110 Palm PC $[illegible]

COMPAQ Presario 1200-XL115

AMD K6-2 475MHz CPU
32MB RAM
5GB Hard Drive
Trident CyberBlade 3D Graphics
24X CD-ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
12.1" HPA Display

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
V300	Cel466	32MB	6GB	24X	13.3 HPA	$2,180
V300	Cel466	64MB	6GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,625
V300	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,200
M300	P3-500	64MB	6GB		11.3 TFT	$3,650
M300	P3-550	64MB	12GB		11.3 TFT	$4,210
M700	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,020
M700	P3-600	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$5,300
M700	P3-700	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,550
M700	P3-750	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,975
E500	P3-500	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,565
E500	P3-600	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,030
E500	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$4,555
E500	P3-700	64MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	$5,225
E700	PII400	128MB	14GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$4,080
E700	P3-600	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	$5,265

Hard Drive Upgrades For Portables
TOSHIBA
2.5" EIDE Hard Disk Drive
6.0/10/20/GB

Megahertz
3Com
3CCXFE[illegible] 10/100Mbps LAN PCMCIA card, XJack
$125

Zoltrix
56K PCMCIA Data Fax/Modem V.90 Upgradable
$[illegible]

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

TURN THE PAGE

FOR RENT
Notebook
Desktop
Monitors
Starting At $199

Xeon Server & RAID Station Now Available Call For Details.
DPT
Seagate
intel inside pentium III xeon
intel inside pentium III

BIGDATA SERVER

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

BigData BX¹

- Intel T440BX Pentium III Server Board (RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/4MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive 6.9ms access time 7200 RPM 2MB
- On Board Symbios Logic Single Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro+ 10/100
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 6 & 3.5" x 8
- 107 keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-500MHz...$2,140
PIII-550MHz...$2,175
PIII-600MHz..$2,260

BigData GX²

- Intel L440GXG Pentium III Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/8MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318436LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM
- On Board Adaptec AIC 7896 Dual Channel Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays 5.25" x 6 & 3.5" x 8
- 107 keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-650MHz..$2,725
PIII-700MHz..$2,770
PIII-750MHz..$2,915
PIII-800MHz..$2,980
PIII-850MHz..$3,280

Graphics Performance Never Looked So Hot!

OXYGEN VX1 OXYGEN GVX1

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

3D Station VX¹

- Asus CUV4X Pentium III/PC133 Board
- 128MB SDRAM (133 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20GB Hard Drive UDMA 66 8ms access time,7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 GLINT R3 Card with 32MB SDRAM
- 50x Speed UDMA CD ROM
- Viewsonic E790 19" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution, 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 107-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

PIII-533MHz...$1,830
PIII-667MHz...$1,915
PIII-733MHz...$1,975
PIII-800MHz...$2,210
PIII-866MHz...$2,560

3D Station GVX¹

- MicroStar MS6904D Pro PC133 Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 256MB SDRAM (133 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ultra DMA100 Controller
- IBM 30GB IDE Hard Drive UltraDMA100, 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 GLint R3 & GLint Gamma G1 chipset 32MB
- 50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic PF790 19" SVGA Monitor
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 107-keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

PIII-667MHz...$3,345
PIII-733MHz...$3,405
PIII-800MHz...$3,640
PIII-866MHz...$3,990
PIII-933MHz...$4,315

Video Cards

	G400	Millennium G400 chip 16MB/32MB Dual Display	$182/255
	G400 Max	Millennium G400 Max chip w/32MB Dual Display	$285.00
	G400 Marvel	G400 chip 16MB w/Meteor JPEG Capture & Editing	$415.00
DIAMOND	FireGL1	IBM 256 Geoprocessor w/32MB AGP (SMD ext.)	$930.00
3Dlabs	Oxygen ACX	Permedia 2 processor with 8MB SGRAM AGP	$165.00
	Oxygen VX1 16	GLINT R3 processor with 16MB SDRAM AGP	$205.00
	Oxygen VX1	GLINT R3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	$277.00
	Oxygen GVX1	GLINT R3 & GLINT Gamma G1 chipset 32MB AGP	$1095.00
	Oxygen GVX210	2x GLINT R3 + Gamma G2 processor 64MB AGP	$2165.00
	Permedia Create!	Permedia 3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	$188.00
E&S	Lightning 1200	Realimage 1200 chipset 16+16MB 3D Memory AGP	$640.00
	Tornado 3000	Realimage 3000 chipset 30+32MB 3D Memory AGP	$1650.00

Monitors

HITACHI	SScan 761	SuperScan 761 19"/18"V 0.22mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz	$975.00
	SScan 813	SuperScan 813 21"/20"V 0.22mmDP 1856x1392@80Hz	$1820.00
	SScan 814	SuperScan 814 21"/20"V 0.22mmDP 2048x1536@86Hz	$2426.00
	25" CDU	25" Color Plasma Display 0.39mmDP 1280x0124@75Hz	$11400.00
	DScan 70	70 17"/16"V 0.28mmDP 1280x1024@85Hz	$435.00
	DScan 90e	90e 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz	$705.00
	DPro 710S	DP710S 17"/16"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz Flat	$580.00
	DPro 900u	900u 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz USB	$947.00
	DPlus 73	DP73 17"/16"V 0.25mmAG 1280x1024@85Hz	$450.00
	DPlus 91	DP91 19"/18"V 0.25mmAG 1600x1200@75Hz	$815.00
	DPlus 200u	DP200u 22"/20"V 0.24mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$1480.00
	DPro 2040u	2040u 22"/20"V 0.24mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$1750.00
	LXA580W	15" LCD Panel 1024x768@75Hz LCD52	$1880.00
	LSA830W	18" LCD Panel 1280x1024 LCD80	$4880.00
NEC	FE750	17"/16"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@73Hz	$505.00
	FE950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1792x1344@68Hz	$700.00
	FP950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1920x1440@73Hz	$815.00
	FP1350	22"/20"V 0.25mmDP 1920x1440@75Hz	$1400.00
	FP1370	22"/20"V 0.24mmDP 2048x1536@80Hz	$1830.00
SONY	CPD-G400	19"/18"V 0.24mmDP 1800x1440@70Hz	$885.00
	CPD-G500	21"/20"V 0.24mmDP 2048x1536@75Hz	$1400.00
	GDM F500R	21"/19.8"V 0.22mmDP 2048x1536@76Hz	$2815.00

The #1 Award Winning Display Company

ViewSonic Optiquest

		Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST	Q51	0.28mm	1024x768	13.7"	30-50KHz	$ 218
	OPTIQUEST	Q53	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 235
	ViewSonic	M50	0.27mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 255
	ViewSonic	G655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	$ 265
17"	OPTIQUEST	Q71	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 300
	OPTIQUEST	Q75	0.23mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-85KHz	$ 405
	ViewSonic	E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 330
	ViewSonic	E773	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 380
	ViewSonic	G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 400
	ViewSonic	GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 450
	ViewSonic	PS775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-86KHz	$ 485
	ViewSonic	M70	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 375
	ViewSonic	EF70	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 408
	ViewSonic	PF775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-97KHz	$ 485
	ViewSonic	PF77	0.25mm	1600x1200	15.0"	30-97KHz	$ 390
19"	OPTIQUEST	Q95	0.23mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-96KHz	$ 495
	ViewSonic	E790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 525
	ViewSonic	E790B	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-85KHz	$ 580
	ViewSonic	GS790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 620
	ViewSonic	PS790	0.25mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 750
	ViewSonic	PF790	0.25mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-97KHz	$ 700
	ViewSonic	PF795	0.25mm	1920x1440	18.0"	30-110KHz	$ 830
21"	OPTIQUEST	Q115	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$1,025
	ViewSonic	G810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-85KHz	$1,170
	ViewSonic	P810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-95KHz	$1,200
	ViewSonic	PF815	0.25mm	1920x1440	20.0"	30-117KHz	$1,335
	ViewSonic	P817	0.25mm	2048x1536	20.0"	30-137KHz	$2,180
LCD Panel	ViewSonic	VE150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	$1,340
	ViewSonic	VG150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	$1,580
	ViewSonic	VPD150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	48-62KHz	$1,590
	ViewSonic	VP150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	$1,510
	ViewSonic	VP151	0.30mm	1280x1024	18.0"	30-95KHz	$2,000
	ViewSonic	VP181	0.30mm	1600x1200	18.1"	30-107KHz	$4,390

Product Features	Palm IIIe	Palm IIIxe	Palm IIIc	Palm V	Palm Vx
Core Organizing Applications	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MSOutlook Links		☑	☑	☑	☑
Advanced LCD	☑	☑		☑	☑
TFT Display			☑		
AvantGo Web Channel Manager		☑	☑		☑
Storage Capacity	2MB RAM	8MB RAM	8MB RAM	2MB RAM	8MB RAM
Operating System	Palm OS v3.0	Palm OS v3.5	Palm OS v3.5	Palm OS v3.0	Palm OS v3.5
▸ Buy Now!	$210	$335	$595	$440	$535

Palm V Modem $230
$49 Hard Case
Portable Keyboard $138
Slim Leather Carrying Case $32

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

FREE!
DOWNLOAD TODAY
For your FREE PC catalog PDF File!
www.mcconcept.com

LiveMotion moves the Web

Adobe's new tool allows Web artists to create unique graphic compositions as images, animation, or to export to Flash productions

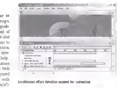
By Jacques Surveyer

LiveMotion is remarkably similar to another new Adobe product, InDesign. Both are ambitious in their goals: InDesign attempts to bring a new level of sophistication and ease of use to high-end desktop publishing; and LiveMotion tries to do the same for Web graphics and animation. Both products score some brilliant bulls eyes. LiveMotion is especially noteworthy for helping designers easily create animation sequences, rollovers and polished final Web graphics. If you use LiveMotion, be prepared for some absolutely amazing effects with images schussing (yes, with sound effects!) winking in and out and in Dungeons and Dragons fashion, revealing secret passages to bargains or prizes throughout your Web site.

LiveMotion 1.0
From Adobe Systems Inc.
345 Park Ave. San Jose, CA 95110-2704
http://www.adobe.com
System requirements: Mac G3 or Pentium II, 64 MB of RAM recommended. Mac 8.6 or higher. Windows 98, NT (SP4) or 2000
Suggested retail price: US$299
Summary: When Adobe gets the bugs out, this will be the product to have for quickly developing Web rollovers, animations and sophisticated graphic compositions. Right now you can only safely get the first two.
Out of the box: Easy to install. Good but somewhat short getting started booklet. Very good manual but no online tutorial (which would really help because there is a lot to master here)
Pros: Makes it easier to create sophisticated animations, rollovers and Web compositions
Cons: Buggy especially when using filters. Complex to master all the bells and whistles.
Overall rating: 4.2 out of 5

But at the same time both products have inflicted some real black-eyes on their users. Bugs and slow code were present in the beta versions of both programs. Unfortunately some of these have slipped into the final product, especially in LiveMotion. During 40 hours spent using it for this review LiveMotion bombed at least a dozen times. About half of those bugs are in the Filters command (which applies Photoshop effects to images in a LiveMotion composition). So a work around for Photoshop users is to do the effects in Photoshop, then place them in LiveMotion.

In addition LiveMotion has the usual problems associated with a 1.0 product. For example some of the interface elements could have used a session at the usability labs. There are 20 palettes to learn (and you can't safely ignore any them) yet there are obscure tools like Drag Selection or Pen Selection (why not let the regular Selection tool handle these tasks?) and marginal commands like Paste Active Matte (hard to figure what Active Matte is) or Top Object Is Mask (should be part of Combine options). Adobe Photoshop ImageReady and ImageStyler users, however will be pleased because the tools, palettes and commands are very familiar. Despite the above quibbles, there is a lot to like about LiveMotion.



LiveMotion offers timeline control for animation

This graphic was created and edited in five minutes using LiveMotion. Most of that time was spent deciding which images, text and vector graphics to use

The bull's-eyes

As a part-time Web developer I dread having to design navigation buttons. Not because they are hard to do, but rather because they eat up time in two ways. First getting the right bevel shading and contouring can be a tedious chore in Photoshop, PhotoPaint or your favourite graphics tool (unless you use Adobe's own ImageReady or ImageStyler, or Macromedia's Fireworks, in which case you are sitting pretty). Second, inevitably the design director wants to change either the frameset sizes and/or the navigation buttons. But with LiveMotion's Rollover and 3D palettes, making buttons over and over is like money in the bank.

LiveMotion not only provides four types of 3D effects, including cutout, bevel, ripple and emboss, but also provides six slider controls for each effect, depth, softness lighting direction, edge type and light amount. And if that is not enough every LiveMotion object can be combined five different ways and there are up to 99 interacting layers.

Because LiveMotion renders every adjustment immediately to the object on screen you quickly get a feel for what works and what doesn't. Finally when you export rollovers and buttons LiveMotion provides a wide choice of options. You can export them as Flash or HTML and you have a choice of four graphics formats (GIF JPEG PNG, or PNG2). The HTML file contains all the JavaScript code to activate the buttons. It would be nice to have Java applet output as an option but otherwise buttons and rollovers are exactly that—rollover easy to do in LiveMotion.

Easier animation

Animations have been made powerful and fun to create in LiveMotion. Heretofore I have stuck with Corel PhotoPaint and Jasc Animation Shop 2 for animating images, and used Macromedia's Flash or Shockwave for the infrequent cases where very sophisticated multimedia Web productions were required.

Most multimedia and animations are 100KB or greater—a size that takes users with 56Kbps Internet access 15 seconds or more to download. But LiveMotion and its excellent timeline editor do two things. First, they put a lot of animations and simple sound effects readily at users control. Second, many of the animations can be done on the cheap using Position and Opacity transformations rather than Skew, Scale, or Rotation. By setting the Active Export Preview option, the status bar in LiveMotion shows the creator a running total of the download cost with all the transformations applied. Here is how LiveMotion makes animations simple.

Instead of the Flash approach which starts with an empty timeline editor, LiveMotion immediately puts every object users create on a LiveMotion screen into the timeline editor. Hidden under each object's entry are all the object's attributes that can be controlled in the animation. Click on the triangle icon and all of those attributes are exposed in the timeline editor.

Users can then activate any attribute—say Position—by clicking on the timer icon next to Position. Next they can set—on the timeline—when they want the position to start to change then click on the check box to mark the keyframe for position. Finally they can move the timeline to the final point in time, move the object to its new position, then click the checkbox to indicate that this is the final position the object is moved to. Done. And LiveMotion smoothly interpolates the position of the object between start and end points.

This may sound complicated, but the user's manual describes and illustrates the steps quite clearly. And when you have done it once, you'll be able to do all the animations and object changes you want. Scene or composition-wide behaviours can be set, as well as sounds and multimedia.

However, sounds seem to be a devil to control. Unlike graphics, which stopped precisely on the position and timeline requested, sounds would drop out or continue beyond their intended stop signals.

In contrast Macromedia's Flash provided precise control over sound and other multimedia events. In sum LiveMotion is a lot easier to program and so intuitive to use it will be welcome when Adobe gets the bugs out and develops more convenient multimedia controls for the product. So for simple graphics animations and multimedia shows try LiveMotion then if it fails, go to Flash for reliable and sophisticated Web animations.

It would be nice to say that LiveMotion was able to read FLA (Flash design files) or SWF (Flash runtime files) formats but it only reads GIF animation files. However, Flash is not much better, as it can not read LiveMotion or SWF file formats—except, in the latter case, for viewing and making runtime changes.

Vector, bitmap blends

One of the attractions of LiveMotion when it was first previewed by Adobe was its great graphics composition tools. Unlike Photoshop and PhotoPaint, LiveMotion can mix vector graphics and bitmap images in the same composition. LiveMotion also allows combining of bitmap and vector images in novel ways.

Every object, including imported JPEG GIF and other bitmap images, can have up to 99 layers—a simple click in the Layer palette adds a new layer. The new layer will have the same shape and content as the original object and will be immediately below it—seemingly out of sight. However, you can still change the layer's colour, texture, or image.

> LiveMotion not only provides four types of 3D effects including cutout, bevel, ripple, and emboss; but also provides six slider controls for each

LiveMotion also allows users to control the opacity and transparency between layers. The interactions with gradients, colour settings and various textures are stunning. And I haven't mentioned yet any of the other goodies like Paste Special. This pastes from the object on the clipboard, your choice of its attributes image, texture, layer, fill, effects, transformations, or properties. Other goodies include texture and shape libraries that you can easily add to (just pop it into the file's folder) and more.

In short, graphical composition of text, vector graphics, and bitmap images are the pleasures of LiveMotion.

The black eye

But there is a fly, or actually bugs, in this sweet ointment. As noted before, LiveMotion exhibited a lot of bugs, but most (11 of my recorded crashes) were encountered while doing graphical combinations, particularly with filters and layers at the same time. Sometimes these combinations worked flawlessly and other times they would bring the program down with alarming regularity. The only other feature to cause more than two crashes was the timeline editor—three times, and again, all involved complex layer based animations.

What a black-eye! Without these bugs, LiveMotion would be an unconditional best buy recommendation not just for Web graphics developers but for illustrators and graphic artists in general primarily for the graphic composition capabilities. Now however although we rate the program 4.2 out of 5 (given a mandatory 0.5 deduction for bugs) a more cautious recommendation has to be made.

Continued on page 86

Web Hosting

Magma's Web Servers come with ... more freedom!

*Magma's Virtual Web Servers give you more freedom to enjoy life. We will take care of all your Web hosting needs, from a basic Website to full E-commerce with integrated databases and electronic payment. We will even design and develop your Website. You won't have to worry about a thing! **The Magma Difference** is our professional and knowledgeable technical support.*

Magma provides everything you need:

- *Unix and NT Hosting*
- *Cold Fusion*
- *CGI PHP ASP*
- *MS SQL, mySQL*
- *Multiple email addresses*
- *Real time web log reporting*
- *SSL security*
- *24/7 support*
- *UPS with diesel backup*
- *4 redundant back-bones*
- *Frontpage support*
- *Real Audio/Video*
- *Load balancing*
- *Server co-location*

Packages as low as $22.95/month!

MAGMA
COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Call 1 800 576-7704
www.magma.ca/hosting

Your Internet Company

Flash animation enlivens Web

Macromedia Flash enables Web artists to animate images, sounds, and multimedia in compact Flash file format for display on the Web.

By Jacques Surveyer

Macromedia Flash really impresses right out of the box. An easy installation is followed by an outstanding introductory tutorial. The tutorial is itself a Flash application, so examining its source code provides insights into how to create Flash productions. Also, Flash inherits some of Macromedia Freehand's great illustration tools, drawing tools and features. But the most remarkable thing about Flash is the amazing compression technology its developers have come up with in the form of their SWF Flash runtime file format.

Flash 4.0

From: Macromedia Inc.
600 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA 94103
http://www.macromedia.com
Minimum system requirements: Power Mac or 133 MHz Pentium, 32 MB RAM, Mac OS 7.5, Windows 98/NT
Street price: $400

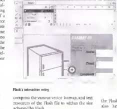
Summary: Flash is the best way to create compact animations of any complexity on the Web before having to resort to Director or Java.

Out of the box: Outstanding setup, tutorials and manual. Has two dozen Flash tutorials.

Pros: Easiest introduction into the increasingly complex world of Web animation and multimedia file presentation. Solid performance and very trim animation files.

Cons: Mastering the Timeline editor and programmability takes time. Bitmaps are second-class citizens in Flash space. Has no 3D or chat.

Overall rating: 4.5 out of 5



Flash's interactive entry

I took the 16 resources totalling 15KB from a Flash presentation and copied them into PaintShop Pro, Corel Draw and Macromedia's Freehand, where they grew to 33KB, 25KB and 24KB respectively. In some cases I had to duplicate some buttons and data text fields as vectors but try as I might I could not compress the various vector, bitmap, and text resources of the Flash file to within the size achieved by Flash.

This is one of the fundamental strengths of the Macromedia technology in Web programming—some of the best compression technology for Web resources required for animations. No wonder that the Flash plugin now comes as standard issue with some of the most popular browsers. And consider that the lone image file at 7KB took up nearly half of the SWF space—the rest of the space had to accommodate vector images, buttons, text plus the Flash animation instructions. Remarkable!

So this is the baseline strength of Flash, a program that allows users to develop Web-based animations that use all the popular PC multimedia tools, including vector graphics (Macromedia Freehand, AutoCAD DXF, AI or EPS, EMF or WMF), bitmap images (BMP, GIF, animated GIF, JPEG, PCT and PNG), movies (AVI or MOV), and sounds (WAV or MP3).

The unique additional characteristic of Flash (as opposed to Adobe LiveMotion's animations) is that they can be made interactive. This means more than just pressing buttons to jump to different parts of a movie/animation, but the ability to input text fields and incorporate that information into the later presentation/movie or to pass it along by using standard HTTP get/post functions to another Web site or database.

It is this combination of versatility, simple programmability and high compression of resources that has helped garner a steady increase in popularity of the Flash format. However, Java wars have also helped Flash and its developer, Macromedia.

Now that Sun and Microsoft are locked in a legal dispute, and Microsoft no longer supporting Java 1.2 in its browser (making it an option rather than the previous default load of the JVM), use of Java applets has fallen off in all but the most complex of Web applications. But Flash has its own niche, and its multimedia versatility has garnered favour among Web developers seeking broad reach to a wide range of Web users.

Features

In order to achieve its superior file compression capabilities, Flash is vector graphics oriented. And it shows in the Flash drawing tools which borrow a lot of nifty features from Macromedia's own fine vector graphics program, Freehand. Take the pen drawing tool for example. Press a button and the Pen tool switches from a straight line to a smooth curve tool (for creating elegant Bezier curves). Click the Pen type button again and you have an Ink Pen capable of tracking very faithfully all the intricate mouse movements, with control settings that allow for some smoothing.

Likewise the *Eraser* tool has five modes of operations selected by button. Erase Normal erases everything touched. Erase Fill erases just the portion of a fill area touched by the eraser, leaving any lines or bounding curves. Erase Lines does the opposite, leaving the fill but erasing any touched portion of lines or bounding curves. Erase Inside only erases if the stroke always remains inside a container. Erase Selected Fills only erases fills that have been previously selected. Ditto for the Fill tool and so on. In sum, although you can import your graphics, many Flash users create their graphics directly in Flash.

Bitmap images on the other hand (perhaps because they are expensive in terms of byte size) have only simple operations available to them. You can move, resize and rotate a bitmap block. Also Flash has built in a Trace BitMap command for converting bitmaps to vector curves to save space.

Contrast Flash's fairly simple bitmap operations with Adobe's recently introduced LiveMotion, which allows users to combine bitmaps, vector and text in very novel ways. But having conceded this bitmap advantage to LiveMotion, Flash more than holds its own with its vector graphics, text, sound and movie handling and functionality.

The same advantage extends to text in Flash. Unlike LiveMotion, Flash supports either display or interactive text fields. The latter allows Flash designers to place text fields in a movie, validate any data entered then change the movie scene depending on,

➤

UPGRADEABLE Desktop Replacement Notebooks

Canada's #1 Desktop Replacement Notebook

Movies, big sound and a bright screen

Portable Entertainment

Perfect Family Notebook
12.1" SVGA Display
466 MHz Intel Celeron
24x CD-ROM
EUROCOM 5100-C3
Starts at $1,749.00

Cool Silver
Under 5lbs / 1.5" thin
up to 800 MHz Pentium III
EUROCOM 3426
Starts at $2,499.00

Pure Power
14.1" XGA TFT Display
up to 800 MHz Pentium III
up to 36 GB Hard Drive
EUROCOM 3100-C3
Starts at $2,699.00

Luxury, Comfort & FireWire
15.1" XGA TFT Display
up to 800 MHz Pentium III
up to 43 GB Hard Drive
EUROCOM 8500-PS3
Starts at $3,399.00

"Beautiful to behold"
Laptop Buyer's Guide and Handbook

Design YOUR Notebook ONLINE
www.eurocom.ca
EUROCOM
1-877-EUROCOM
(613) 224 6122 ext. 302

Why Pay Retail Prices? www.Auction4it.com

DELL 21" Ultrascan D1626HT .28dp 1600x1200 Start Bid $1

Mass Storage	Start Bid
Fujitsu 15.3GB 5400RPM	$1
Maxtor 15GB 7200RPM 2MB	$1
Quantum 17.3GB Fireball	$1
SyJet 1.5 GB Ext. Parallel Port	$1
Multi Media/Media	
Delta 48x CDROM	$1
Panasonic 8x4x32 CD-RW Drive	$1
Ricoh CD-RW 20 pk	$1

Upgrades/Accessories	Start Bid
180Watts Multimedia Spkrs	$1
ABIT VH6 PIII 4X AGP Mboard	$1
AMD K7 700 Mhz CPU	$1
ATX Mid-Tower Case + 2 Fans	$1
Intel PIII 677 Mhz CPU	$1
Monitors	
Compaq 17" V70 0.28mm SVGA	$1
Dell 17" Trinitron 0.26mm SVGA	$1
HP 20" Trinitron 0.26mm SVGA	$1

Register NOW!
50% Off Shipping 1st Order
Free Shipping 2nd Order!
New & Refurbished products backed by minimum 30-day warranty
Email sales@auction4it.com
Toll Free 1-877-809-8382

Video/Audio Cards	Start Bid
ATI 2000 Rage 128 AGP 32MB	$1
Creative Labs PC-DVD Decoder	$1
Diamond SpeedStar 3D II Meg	$1
TNT2 32Mb AGP Video Card	$1
Yamaha 32-bit PCI Sound Card	$1
Networking/Modem	
3COM Ethernet PC 10/100 Card	$1
Alli 4 Port USB Hub	$1
Phoebe 10/100 TX PC Adapter	$1

Electronics/Housewares	Start Bid
AT&T Cg Waiting Caller ID Phone	$1
Bionaire Air Purifier	$1
Cobra 2-Way FRS Radios	$1
Oster 2lb Breadmaker	$1
RCA 5220P DVD Player	$1
Sunbeam Rotisserie	$1
Uniden Digital Cordless Phone	$1
Wagner 5.6V Cordless Drill Kit	$1
Wagner Paint Roller	$1

Auction4it.com

Panasonic 8x4x32 CDRW EIDE Rewritable Drive Start Bid $1

PC PLANET
www.pcplanet.bc.ca
e-mail: pcplanet@pcplanet.BC.CA
Your PC Specialists
We Make Custom Built Computers

Tel: 717-8000
180-4351 No.3 Road
Richmond BC • V6X 3A7
fax [604] 717-8008

PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET

AMD Work Station
- Socket 7 ATX Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 32MB SDRAM
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 6 4GB HD
- 48X CDROM
- SVGA 8MB O/B
- 16Bit 3D Sound Card O/B
- 56K V90 Modem
- Win98 Keyboard 2 B Mouse/pad
- 140W Speaker
- 15" SVGA Monitor +$175
- AMD K6 II CPU

K6-2 600MHz $462 · K6-2 533MHz $489 · K6-2 550MHz $505

Intel Value Station
- Elite P6set AGP Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 6 4GB HD
- SIS SVGA 8M AGP O/B
- PCI 16Bit Soundcard O/B
- 48X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem O/B
- 140W Speaker
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- Intel Celeron CPU
- 15" No-int Low Rad Monitor +$175

Celeron 400MHz $546 · Celeron 500MHz $589 · Celeron 566A $629

Intel Professional Station
- Elite PIII B 133MHz Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 20GB HD
- RIVA TNT2 32MB
- Creative Ensoniq 128 Sound card
- Creative 52X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem ESS
- Juster 3D 300W Spkr /w subwoofer
- 17" N-I SVGA AOC .27 Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- Intel CPU

P-III 550MHz $1193 · P-III 600MHz $1225 · P-III 733MHz $1249

AMD Athlon K7 Superior Station
- Gigabyte 7VG Motherboard
- 128MB 168pin SDRAM
- Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 20GB DMA66 HD
- 2 USB port
- Riva TNT2 32MB SVGA
- Sound Blaster Lite Value
- 450W Speaker / Subwoofer
- 50X CDROM
- 17" 27 N-I SVGA Monitor
- ATX Case 250W power supply
- 107 keysWin98 KB PS2 Mouse

K7 650MHz $1359 · K7 700MHz $1379 · K7 800MHz $1969 · K7 600MHz $1880 · K7 1000MHz $2583

Intel Premium System
- Asus P3V 133 ATA 66 Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1 44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu ATA66 20GB HD
- Asus TNT2 3800 32MB
- SB Live Value Card
- Creative 52X CDROM
- AOpen V90 56K PCI Modem
- Juster 450W Spkr/Subwoofer
- 17" SVGA 25 AOC Monitor
- Intel Pentium III CPU
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Wheel Mouse

P III 550MHz $1349 · P III 600MHz $1379 · P III 700MHz $1419 · P III 800MHz $1680

Intel Game Blaster
- Asus P3V4X133 ATX Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20GB 7200rmp ATA66 HD
- Creative 52X CDROM Drive
- 1 44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Asus TNT2 3800 32MB
- Creative SB Live Value Card
- Cambridge PC Work Subwoofer
- USR 3 Com 56K V90 Modem
- MS Internet Keyboard
- MS Intellige Explorer Mouse
- NEC FE 770 17" dp .25 Monitor

P III 550MHz $1661 · P III 600MHz $1691 · P III 733MHz $1779 · P III 800MHz $2019

Free 1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase ▪ Rogers @ Home the Internet on Cable Authorized Retail Center

Motherboard

Abit V6A / BF6 / BE6 2.0	$115/155/179
Abit BP6 ATX	$199
Abit VT6x4 / KA7	$145/219
Asus P5A / P3V 133 / K7	$129/143/225
Asus PIII B-F	$179/230
Asus P3 133Vx4/K2M/K7V	$159/199/225
Gigabyte GA-5VX 4X	$135
Gigabyte GA 6VX7	$166
Gigabyte GA 7VX	$189
Intel T440BX / C820	$179/205
Elite PIII B 133MHz / ATA Ultra 66	$119

Hard Drives

6 4/10/15/20/40GB	$119/129/159/179/329
13/ 20 / 30GB (7200rpm)	$189/235/299
SCSI 9.2 GB Ultra 2	$362
NoteBook	
2.5" EIDE 6 4 / 12GB	$235/435

Memory *Big Savings!*

32 / 64 MB PC100	$50/99
128 / 256 MB PC100	$182/409
64 / 128 MB PC133	$119/205
ECC 128 / 256 MB PC 100	$189/348
16 / 32 MB EDO 72pin	$64/128
32 / 64 MB PC100 144pin	$59/ 128

CD-ROM/DVD/CD Writers

IDE 48X/ 50X **Creative** 52X	$58/59/64
SCSI Toshiba 40X	$112
DVD	
Hitachi 8X / **Pioneer** 10X	$179/186
Creative 5X	$158
Hollywood Decode Card	$118
CD Writers	
Creative 4416/6424/8432	$208/269/319
Acer/Plex/Yamaha 8432	$329/409/399
HP 8250/8432/9310	$269/309/389
Bare CD/**Basf** CD/RW Disk	$1 1/1 59/2.09

Keyboard/Mouse

104 Keyboard/ Chinese Keyboard	$12/19
Fujitsu 4725/ 4775 Keyboard	$19/36
Logitech 2B Mouse / wheel	$10/18
MS Traker/Intellege Explorer Mouse	$12/21
MS Internet Keyboard	$29
IBM 5B Compatible Wheel Mouse	$10
IBM Compatible Internet Keyboard	$19

CPU

AMD K6 II 500/533/550	$89/99/114
AMD K2 550 / 600	$189/219
AMD K7 650/700/800	$245/259/399
Intel Celeron 466/500/533	$125/139/169
Intel Celeron 566/600	$189/219
Intel PIII 500/550/600	$260/265/299
Intel PIII 650 / 700	$339/379
Intel PIII 733/750/800	$375/509/597
MMX 233	$79

Backup

Iomega 100MB Int / Ext.	$89/159
Jazz 2GB SCSI Ext / 1GB	$478
Iomega Zip Drive 250MB USB	$259
Iomega 100/100/250 Disk	$11.9/14.5/24

Network

Surecom 10BT PCI/ISA	$10/19
Surecom 10/100BT	$22
Surecom/DLink 5 Port Hub	$39/55
Surecom 10/100 5 Port Hub	$85
Acer 10/100BT PCI	$25
DLink Network Kit	$199
3Com 905B 10/100BT / Intel	$68/78
Network Cable 10/25 50'	$7.99/14.9/21.09
PCMCIA 10BT / Modem	$49/89
Surecom PCMCIA 10/100BT	$49/85
Netgear 105 5 Port Switch	$145

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CTRL	$68/79
2930U/2940 UW	$135/299
29160N/PCI Ultra 160 SCSI	$365/515

Modems

56K v90 **Aopen** 56k v90 PCI	$28/39
56K PCMCIA Modem	$89
US Robotics 56K ISA / PCI	$82/49
A Premise Fastrack 66 PCI	$195

Scanner/Camera

Hewlett Packard	
3300C/4200C, 5300C	$145/199/415
6200C/6300C/6350	$520/535/608
Canon 330P/630U (-$30)	$158/185
Acer 320P/320 SCSI (-$20)	$99/99
Acer 620P/SCSI/USB	$150/160/160
Acer 640P/640U	$129/139
Logitec Quicam express/home	$79/119
EZ Dual Cam	$195

Monitors

AOC 15" / 12" / 17" 0.25	$179/245/265
Arvla 15" / 17" 0.28	$169/250
Hansol 17" 0.28 / 0.25	$285/305
MAG 786F	$420
Mitsubishi 17" DP70	$545
Mitsubishi 19" DP900U	$849
NEC A500 / E500	$278/375
NEC M500	$399
NEC A570 17" .27	$287
NEC FE700 / FE770 .25	$579/349
NEC 700M 25	$429
NEC FE950 / F1250	$669/899/1599
NEC LCD Panel 14" / 19"	$1199/1668
Panasonic E50 / P50	$239/295
Panasonic P110 21"	$1629
Panasonic E70i 17" .22	$328
Panasonic SL95 19" FS .25	$609
Samsung 700NF / 900NF	$365/989
Samsung 250S 27	$279
Sony 110G / 210GS / E200	$318/479/510
Sony E100 15" C1280x1024	$329
Sony E200 17" / E400 17"	$538/769
Sony 400G / 520G	$838/1519
Viewsonic E771 / E773	$309/399
Viewsonic E790 19"	$504
Viewsonic EF70 / PF775	$380/459
Viewsonic LCD VP140 / 150	$1310/1665
Viewsonic PS790	$740
Viewsonic PF790	$655

Monthly Special

18" Optiquest 0.25	$569
AOC 17" 0 27 / 0 25	$245/265
Intel PIII 350 /450 CPU	$149/199
MS Internet Keyboard	$25
MS Intelli Mouse	$19
MS Office 2000 Pro / SBV	$388/248
MS Window 2000 Pro/Win98	$186/150
MS Window Office 97 Pro	$138
Roger @Home (1 month free)	$29.95*
Zip 100M Disk	$11 09
Bare / BASF CD Disk	$0.80/1 30
Re-writable CD Disk	$1 09
Linksys Cable/DSL Router	$288
3D Labs Oxygen VX1 AGP	$279

* Save $100 Install Roger Cable & 3 Miles Free

Copier / Printer / Fax / Monitor
Repair Centre

Video Cards

ATI Xpert 98/ 99 8MB/ 2000 16MB	$62/86/109
ATI Rage 128 32 / 32MB Fury	$119/179
ATI TV Wonder Card	$89
ATI All-in-W Pro AGP 8/16/32MB	$159/233/279
ATI Fury Max 64MB	$249
3Dfx Voodoo 2000/3000/3500	$129/179/269
3Dfx Voodoo 5 5500 64MB	$429
Acer V3800 32MB/TNT2/Deluxe	$149/215/252
Acer TV Box w/Remote /3D Glasses	$105/49
Acer 6800 GeForce 256 / Deluxe 32M	$349/450
Creative GeForce Pro / II 64MB	$399/449
Matrox Millenium G400 16 / 32MB	$139/179
Matrox Millenium G400 Dual Head	$239
Matrox Millenium G400 Max 32MB	$269
Riva TNT2 16 / 32MB / Pro	$99/109/129
SIS 6256 8MB AGP / SIS 4MB	$90/39
S3 Savage 4 GT 3D AGP 16MB	$66

Printers

Lexmark Z 31 / 5200	$149/128
Brother 1050/1040DX/1250DX	$379/429/540
Canon 2100 ($30 rebate) / BJC 5100	$139/179
Epson 440 / 670 (1440x720) USB	$129/135
Epson 800/850/900/860	$359/420/620/382
Hewlett Packard	
810 / 840C / 880	$235/229/305
930C / 950C / 970	$299/449/569
1100/ 2100/ 2500C	$549/1020/1529

Sound Card

3D Sound Card / Yamaha 5000	$18/20
Soundblaster Live MP3+/x Gamer	$130
Soundblaster 16bit ISA	$38
Soundblaster PCI 128 / Ensoniq	$49/32
Soundblaster Live Value/ 512bit	$75/73
Soundblaster Live Platinum	$259
Diamond MX400	$82

Speakers

140W Speaker	$9 99
Zenon 6000 500W	$58
Cambridge PC Works Spkr/Sub	$69
4 PT Surround FPS 1000 / 2000	$99/198
Juster 450W Speaker/Subwoofer	$35
Multimedia 480W Speaker/Subwoofer	$49
Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 / 48	$68/165

Toner Cartridge Re-charge

Canon Cartridge FX 1/2/3/860	$60/60/60/60
HP Laserjet AX,BX,EX,CX,PX,SX,WX	$50 up
Brother 630 / 730 / 2500 Refill	$26/26/26

• All Prices are subject to change without notice. • All prices reflect 2.5% Cash Discount. • All brand names and trademarks are registered to their respective owners

Flash animation enlivens Web

Continued from page 23

and/or using the data entered, or post the data input on to other Web applications. Yet, just as in LiveMotion, Flash users have fairly comprehensive control over text, including font type, colour, size, kerning and spacing. Blocks of text can be moved, scaled, rotated, skewed and toggled between vertical or horizontal display. For ultimate control, text can be broken apart and the individual letters resized, coloured, skewed etc.

In handling sound and movies, Flash really steps out. Sound can be either an event sound (it must be completely downloaded before used) or streamed (usable as soon as enough of the sound has been loaded into a buffer). Sounds can be attached to layers and buttons, and started and stopped by events as well as timeline duration settings. In addition, each sound can be edited within Flash for such effects as Fade in, Fade out, Left or Right Channel switch, plus custom effects over the duration of the sound set by clicking volume lines in a graphic display of the sound waves. Very nice indeed.

Likewise for incorporating movies, Flash allows a QuickTime movie box to be scaled, rotated and animated. In addition, the QuickTime Movie can be edited for start and stop clips in a frame. Finally a QuickTime movie can be re-used several times, either by placing it in several different scenes or by using different layers. Thus one Flash movie with a single QuickTime can be sent out, then depending on the user's input, different parts of the QuickTime movie presentation can be shown.

Animation in Flash and LiveMotion

In basic outline, Flash and LiveMotion follow the same basic path (who copied whom is up to historians). Both apply special treatment for buttons (Rollovers in LiveMotion) so you can specify up, over, down, out and user customized states and corresponding actions. Both allow for inclusion of animated GIFs (but only Flash allows for QuickTime movies). Both have Timeline editors which at first glance look remarkable similar with layers, timeguide, frames and keyframes and tweening of effects.

But LiveMotion has taken the approach that every object in a composition should be on the Timeline even if it is static in the scene. In contrast, Flash takes the approach that objects to be used in the movie have to be declared as symbols at which point they become sharable resources as they are automatically put into the movie's library of resources (or Symbols in Flash speak). However, to appear in a movie, an object has to be specifically inserted into one or more layers of the Timeline editor, then with insertion by means of keyframe markers, the entry and exit of scene/performers/objects can be controlled.

It is a little less work in LiveMotion to create sequences, but there is less clutter in Flash. In addition, Flash allows users to create several scenes in a movie, where a common set of resources is available for each new empty Timeline. Progression from one scene to another (and back as required) is under user control. Flash also allows other SWF files to be loaded and run—think of them as standard starters or trailers or even emergency content clip-ons. Finally Flash exposes more of its programmability—which includes variables, if then, and looping—to the Web designer than LiveMotion. This is a double edged sword—allowing for much richer animation and movie sequences at the cost of coding that is harder to understand

Continued on page 46

ComPu 2000
Technology Inc
BBB member since 1993

IBM Business Partner Warranty Provider | COMPAQ Warranty Provider | Authorized Dealer | TOSHIBA Warranty Provider

We service: IBM, Compaq, Toshiba & Apple notebooks.

Home PC Intel Celeron 533MHz

Microsoft OEM System Builder Program

[illegible]
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video
15" SVGA .28 monitor
48X CD-ROM drive
3D 16bit sound
120W Speakers
56K Int. V.90 Fax modem
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 mouse
Windows 98 SE
1 yr parts & 3 yr labour warranty

LEASE FROM **$32/Mo***

Best Value! $899

Office PC Intel PIII-500MHz

[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$57/Mo***

Fast! $1459

Pro PC Intel PIII-667MHz

[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$74/Mo***

Awsome Performance! $2059

IBM Aptiva 851

[illegible]
64MB SDRAM
15.0GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
DVD-6 Drive
56K FaxModem
Keyboard & Mouse
built-in Stereo Speakers
Windows 98 SE
[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$60/Mo***

Brand name value priced $1679

Point-of-Sales Solutions

- Cash Drawers
- Receipt Printers
- Invoice Printers
- Barcode Scanners
- Programmable Keyboards
- Hand Held Computer
- Portable Data Terminals
- Touch Screen Displays
- Electronic Scales

Complete Point of Sales Hardware and Software Solutions. Call 436-2333 for more information.

BusinessVision

BusinessVision II For DOS $399*

BusinessVision Intro for Windows $1195*

BusinessVision 2000 for Windows $[illegible]*

Network & Internet Solutions

intel | IBM | 3Com

Solutions:

Shared application & data.
Shared printers and faxing
E-mail access
High speed internet access
Web page site development
Online stores
(start your own Amazon.com)

Call Franklin or Clement at 436-2333 for more info.

IBM Business Products

Quality IBM products at competitive prices
Professional service by dependable people

ThinkPads A20m starts at $2649

PC300 Desktops starts at $1099

Intellistation Workstations starts at $2349

Netfinity Servers starts at $2199

Apple Macintosh G4/400/450/500

Authorized Dealer

Mac G4 400MHz!

starts at **$2339.99**

Power Mac G4 400MHz 400MHz 64MB 10GB DVD 16MB AGP 56K 100BT	**$2339.99**
Power Mac G4/450MHz 450MHz 128MB 20GB DVD ZIP/16MB AGP 56K 100BT	**$3599.99**
Power Mac G4 500MHz 500MHz 256MB 27GB DVD RAM/ZIP/16MB AGP 100BT	**$4999.99**

Apple Studio Display

Apple 15" Studio Flat Panel Display (Graphite)	$1499
Apple 17" Studio Display (Graphite)	$549
Apple 21" Studio Display (Graphite)	$2299
Apple 22" Cinema Display (Graphite)	$5699

3 Year AppleCare Protection Plans

Apple PowerMac G4 Computers & Apple Displays	$299
Apple PowerBook Computers	$299
Apple iMac DV · SE Computers	$159
Apple iBook Computers	$229

Black is Optional

300MHz iBook!

starts at **$2349.99**

G3 300MHz New iBook 64MB/6.0GB/24x/56K/12.1TFT Tangerine or Blue	**$2349.99**
G3 366MHz SE iBook 64MB/6.0GB/24x/56K/12.1TFT Graphite	**$2599.99**

Apple

New PowerBook!

The new PowerBook. Make desktop more anywhere.

G3/400/64/6.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	**$3479**
G3/500/128/12.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	**$4079**
G3 PB RAM 32/64/128MB	**$call***
[illegible]	$299
[illegible]	$289
[illegible]	$629
[illegible]	$339
[illegible]	$149

Free delivery for all business accounts!

3D/Graphics/Digital Video/Multimedia

iMac SE. The Re-birth of Cool!

starts at **$1479.99**

iMac Blue Berry 350MHz 64MB/6.0GB/24x/56K/15" Blue only	**$1479.99**
iMac DV 400MHz 64MB/10.0GB/DVD/56K/15"/5 colors	**$1779.99**
iMac SE 400MHz 128MB/13.0GB/DVD/56K/15" Graphite color	**$2239.99**

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

USB from A to Z
call for other devices

Macally Mouse 1 button USB	$29
Macally Voice USB Microphone Adapter	$call
Macally Wave USB Bass Speakers	$call
Macally Ball Trackball for iMac	$89
Macally multi USB 3 port mini Hub	$89
Newer Tech uSwi 1.44MB	$149
Gravis GamePad Pro USB	$38
Newer Tech uSCSI Adapter	$129
PowerPrint USB to parallel cable kit	$139
Keyspan USB to Serial Adapter	$99
iDock iMac Stand	$2[illegible]

KEYSPAN | macally | Farallon

Storage Devices

[illegible]

Digital Video Solutions

[illegible]	$1120
Digital [illegible] MotoDV Studio	$1240
[illegible] EV300	$1070
[illegible]	$3440
[illegible] PCI Video capture card	$3[illegible]
[illegible] realtime MPEG encoding	$[illegible]

G3 / G4 Processor upgrades

[illegible]

Mac Software

[illegible]	$134
Adobe [illegible]	$599
Adobe [illegible]	$449
Adobe Web Collection	$1440
Adobe Publishing Collection	$1440
Adobe Design Collection	$2279
Adobe Pagemaker/Photoshop/Illustrator	$729/879/54[illegible]
Adobe Photoshop upgrade	$2[illegible]
Quark Xpress/Final Cut Pro	$1[illegible]
Virtual PC [illegible] Windows [illegible]	[illegible]

ACER | Canon | HEWLETT PACKARD | LEXMARK

July /Aug /00

Service: 436-2999 Fax: 436-2619 info@compu2000.com **Tel: 436-2333**

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

All prices [illegible]

Golden Orb fans TCS01........ $25
Klipsch Media Pro Speakers ... $439
WD 20G 5400 / 7200 ... $160/195

One listed in the book
"International Who's Who"
(Professional 97)

ATIC

Since 1989 www.atic.ca

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4

Tel: (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800
E-mail: Sales@atic.ca

Business Hours **Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm** (Sun & Holiday Closed)

Intel 4 x Xeon CPUs ISP4400, 4U Sever in stock !!!!

Intel PIII-667mhz System $1200

- [illegible] ATX
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
- 20G 7200rpm UIDE
- 1.44Mb Floppy
- 50x EIDE CD-ROM
- PCI 128 Sound
- 4 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 56k int voice fax modem v.90
- ATI Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB
- 17" ATX Case with 250W
- Fujitsu 8725 PS2 keyboard
- Logitech mouse w/ pad
- Windows 98 [illegible]

$1380 for Intel PIII-700

$1490 for Intel PIII 750

$1150 for Celeron -600

Optional (w/system only)

MS Sam 2000 [illegible]	+$140
Canon BJC 7100 Printer	+$120
15" 17" SVGA [illegible]	+$190/260
NEC 17" A570 FE770 .25 Flat	$300/340
Viewsonic LP/1 17" .25 flat	[illegible]
Viewsonic E790 PF790	+$320/300
Samsung 900NF NEC FP950	+$490/450
SONY G400 F500	$440/1150

Black series

Black ATX Tower case with 250W power	$80
Black 1.44 FD Drive	$25
Black 40x wide CD-ROM	$75
Black 40x wide Toshiba CD-ROM	$40
Black Toshiba DVD Drive	$150
Black Fujitsu PS2 keyboard	$20
Black PS2 mouse	$5
Black MS power PS2	$29

AMD K7 700mhz $600

- [illegible] ATX [illegible]
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM-DIMM
- 10G WD/Maxtor HD
- Video card 32M AGP
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- 128 sound card built in and speakers
- 50x CD ROM int. Eide
- ATIC tower case w/250 power
- 104 win95 KB and Mouse/Mouse Pad
- 56k voice fax modem v.90 int

K7 Thunderbird 650/700	*$1140/1160*
K7 700/750/800mhz	*$1200/1230/1300*
K7-850/900/950mhz	*$1440/1550/1690*
K7 1000mhz	*$2180*

Optional

Windows 98 full ver with cd	$130
15" 17" SVGA 1280x1024	+$180/250

Blue tower / Blue KB $80/20

Celeron: iComer !!

- Intel Celeron PIII ATX motherboard
- 64MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM
- UltraIDE 15.0GB HD
- 8MB AGP video built in
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- Slim ATX tower case power
- PS/2 104 KB and PS2 Mouse
- 50x cd rom eide 3D Sound included
- 56k voice faxmodem v.90
- 10/100BT LAN 100W speaker

Intel Celeron 500/128k	**$640**
Intel Celeron 533/128k	**$670**
Intel PIII-600 /256k	**$640**
Intel PIII-667 /256k	**$880**

Optional

w 128MB SDRAM +$115 w/20.2G	+$30
Rockit sc 2000 4 spkrs + subwoofer	$50
MS Windows 98 ver 2 w/cd	+$130
MS Office 2000 pro	+$499
Apollo P2200 (HP) printer ... $75 (after rebate)	

Windows2000 Pro w/system ..$195

P-III Package

[illegible]
128MB PC-100 [illegible]
20G ATA66 7200 rpm IDE
ATI Fury 32M AGP w/ TV-out
50x CD-ROM
1.44FD
Sound 97 on board
USR 56k voice fax modem
Landmark 200 ATX w 250W
104 Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
Microsoft Intelli mouse w wheel and pad

Intel PIII-600/667...	**$1288/1300**
Intel PIII-700/733 ..	**$1350/1380**
Intel PIII-750/800 ..	**$1450/1520**
Intel PIII-850/866..	**$1770/1850**
Intel PIII-933mhz..	**$2190**

Upgrade to

ATI All-in Wonder AGP 32M	+$120
Asus V6800 Geforce Pro DDR 32M AGP	+$150
Sound Blaster Live MP3 Platinum	+$135 +$280
ViewSonic EF70 PF775 PF790	$390 460 680
NEC FE700 1e250 FP950 FP1350	$190 490 850 1350

Over 2000 hit per day now
@
WWW.ATIC.CA

HP Servers/ Desktops (HP Advance Partnership)

On www.atic.ca

IBM Servers/Desktop/Laptop

Get one free color [illegible] IBM Server Desktop or Laptop from us by June 30 2000

(IBM 9.1 U2W scsi $270 IBM 18G U2W $495)
(IBM 20G 7200 UIDE $220 IBM 40/61G 7200 $395/635)

1400 76 1460	C400 14.1TFT 64M 5G 24x/DVD/FD/Li-Ion/56K/W98	$2750
1400 61 1460	C333 12.1TFT 64M 5G 24x FD/Li-Ion/56k/W98	$2430
1400 26 1460	C500 14.1TFT 64M 12G/DVD/FD/Li-Ion/56K/W98	$3150
600X 76455EL	P3-500 13.3"TFT 64M 12G/FD/24x/Li-Ion/56K/W98	$4090
600X 76455FL	P3-650 13.3"TFT 64M 12G/FD/DVD/Li-Ion/56K/WNT	$5400
Server3000 8476703	P3 600 64M 40x LW FD Lan10 100	$2785
Server3500 86551Y	P3 600 64M 40x LW FD Lan10 100	$2800
Server4000R 865951Y	P3 650 128M/9.1UW FD/24x Lan10-100	$4280
Server5000	P3 [illegible] 128M 18U2W 40x FD Lan10 100	$4150
Server7000	P3 [illegible] 9.1U2W/40x FD Lan 10-100/Rack	$47[illegible]

More on www.atic.ca

Intel Servers (Intel whole line products)

[illegible]
[illegible] 128MB ECC RAM [illegible] compatible [illegible]
ISP2150 Dual PIII [illegible] 10/100TX [illegible] Dual [illegible]
[illegible] 128MB ECC [illegible]

NetMaster™ More on www.atic.ca

Intel 840 Supermicro [illegible] Dual PPIII
U2W 160scsi built on board
Intel 10/100BT LAN Server
AGP 32MB Video
512MB ECC-SDRAM
1.44FD 50x CD ROM
Dual Redundant 2-in-1 300W x 2 ATX power
2x 18GB U2W SCSI HD
Fujitsu KB and Microsoft mouse

Intel PIII 650/700/750/800/850 ..$3330/3450/3550/3660/3850
Dual PIII 650/700/750/800/850..$3750/3990/4190/4400/4700

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.

MOTHERBOARDS

Abit BF6 [illegible] BE6-II 440BX ATX	[illegible]
Abit VA6 BF6 ATX AGP PII [illegible]	[illegible]
Abit VT6X4 KA KA 100	[illegible]
Intel D810E w 2x 128M [illegible]	$171
SuperMicro P6SBU 440BX Dual PII PIII [illegible]	$150
SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII PIII UIDE	$280
Supermicro P6DGU [illegible]	$400/609
Supermicro P6DME [illegible] Dual [illegible]	$510/700
Asus P3B-F 440BX AGP PII PIII [illegible]	$190
Asus P3V133 P3V4X [illegible]	$130 16[illegible]
Asus P5A ATX P5A-B AT 100mhz AGP	$135 130
ATX Celeron MB w 8M AGP audio modem	$125
Socket 7 ATX with AGP 4M And [illegible] ATX	$115
Asus K7M MSI 6195 for AMD Athlon K7	$215/200
Gigabyte Motherboard for AMD Athlon K7	$190
BOOK PC 100 [illegible] Video And [illegible]	$255
SCSI/ISN Twin Quad-CPU sockets Video LAN	$5150
Intel ISP2150 [illegible] Dual CPU socket [illegible]	$2290
Intel ISP4400 [illegible] Quad-CPU socket [illegible]	$5140

CPU

Intel P5 [illegible] 233	$90
Intel Celeron 500/533	$155/165
Intel Celeron II 533/566/600	$160/170/185
Intel Pentium II 600/650/667	$255/295/265
Intel P-II 700/733/750	$360/380/495
Intel P-II 800/850/866/933	$580/850/880/1230
Intel Xeon P-II 550/512k 550/1M	$1430/3180
Intel Xeon P-II 600/667/700 2-way	$700/750/800
AMD K7 550/600/650/700	$250/280/280/290
AMD K7 750/800/850/900	$295/370/500/660
AMD K7 950/1000/Thunderbird 700	$895/1160/260
CPU fan Pentium / PII/Pro	$7/10/15
S370 adapter v1.0 / v1.1(dual)	$15/25
Dual PII fan Dual K7 fan	$20
Golden Orb fan [illegible]	$15/20 30

RAM

72pin 16 [illegible] 4M 128M EDO	$60 145 220 550
EDO-ECC [illegible] 168pin w/Buffer	$450 700
Parity 72pin 32 64/128M	$90 170 390
SDRAM 32M 64M PC100	$60/170
SDRAM 128M 256M PC100	$220/430
SDRAM 64M 128M/ 256M PC133	$125 231 460
ECC SDRAM PC100 64 128/256...	$148 260 480
ECC-SDRAM PC133 64 128/256	$145 [illegible] 495
S03 Video RAM 512k/1M	$[illegible] $15
SO-DIMM 72p 8/16/32M	$60/80 150
SO-DIMM 144p 32/64 128M SDRAM	$90 140/245
SO-DIMM 144p 8 [illegible] EDO	$91 161 350
Toshiba IBM [illegible] RAM	[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

F[illegible] [illegible]	$1[illegible]
Quantum LM 15 20 30G	$19[illegible] 250 320
WD ATA65 15 20G	$145 150
WD 20/30 40G 7200	$195 2[illegible] 390
Maxtor 15 20 30 40 ...	$145 160 225 320
Maxtor 7200rpm 20 30 40G	$200/275/395
Maxtor ATA100/7200 20G 30G 40G	$220 295/410
IBM 7200 20 30 40 61G	$220 360 415 640
Seagate 7200 20 30 40G	$205 275/395
Quantum Atlas5 U2W 18/36G	$495 980
IBM 10KU2W 9G 18G 36G	$385/495/1090
Seagate 18G/36G 10K rpm 80pin	$750/950
Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI [illegible]	$20/25/90
U2W SCSI [illegible] case w/power	$150/250
Hot swappable IBM 18 Seagate 36G	$515/1190
Adaptec 2940U UW U2W	$219/270/300
Adaptec 29160 2W 29160U2W kit	$290/340
Toshiba Notebook HD 6.0G 12G	$140 270
1.44FD Notebook CD ROM	$24/150

MODEMS

56k Voice Fax modem [illegible] ISA PCI	$2[illegible]
USR 56k v.90 fax modem int PCI	$55
USR Sportster v.90 PCI (2976-81 Hardware)	$95
Supra 56k v.90 Voice PCI	$45
3COM-USR 56k v.90 ext w voice	$200
PCMCIA 56K FaxModem	$60
Cisco 250-CH + IP Drivers	$2370
PCMCIA 56k v.90 with 100BT NIC	$215
PCMCIA 100T combo / 10-100BT	$60/60
Xircom 56k RealPort modem	$250

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xpert98 8M AGP	$55
ATI Xpert2000 32M AGP OEM/Retail	$11[illegible]
ATI Fury 32M AGP 2x w/TV-out...	$155
ATI Fury Pro 32M AGP4x w TITO (retail)	$190/210
ATI Fury MAXX 64M AGP w/TV-out	$340
ATI all-in wonder 16M 32M AGP	$190/295
Matrox G400 32m Dual ports	$170/210
Matrox G400 32M MAX AGP4x	$295
Diamond S3 Savage4 32M AGP	$110
Diamond Viper II 32M AGP4x	$175
3DFX Voodoo3 2000/3000 16M AGP	$110/150
3DFx Voodoo3 3500 16M AGP w Tuner & Tvout	$290
3DFx Voodoo5 5500 32M AGP	$411
Asus V6600 6600Delux Geforce	$290/320
Asus V6800-6800Delux GeForce Pro DDR	$300/350
Asus V7700 Geforce-2 GTS 32M AGP4x	$400
Elsa Gladiac Geforce GTS 32M AGP 4x	$475
Elsa Gloria-II 64M AGP	$360
Creative Annihilator II GTS 32M AGP4x	$399
Maxi 3D +	$1090

MONITORS

SVGA15 [illegible]	$[illegible] 290
ADC 17 .25 19 .26	$285 480
CTX 17" Flat .25 1600 Trinitron ...	$400
CTX 19 Flat .25 1600 Trinitron ...	$680
MAG XJ500T .25 15 786FD Flat .25 17"	$240/400
NEC A570 17" A590 19"	$280/470
NEC FE700 .25 Flat FE750 1600 Flat	$390/400
NEC FE950 FP950 17 Flat	$750 850
NEC FE1250 FP1350	$1126/1330
Sony E200 220GS 117 [illegible]	$490 510
Sony G400 Flat .25 19	$900
Sony F400 Flat 17" F500 Flat 21"	$1450/2600
Viewsonic Q71 E771 E773 .25	$400/300/370
Viewsonic Flat EF70 PF775 PF790	$390 460 680
ViewSonic E790 19 PF8[illegible]	$510/1790
ViewSonic VP150 VPA150	$1450/1650
Samsung 753DF/955DF	$370 595
Samsung 700NF 17 Flat	$390
Samsung 900NF 19" Flat	$650
Samsung 570S TFT 1024 LCD Flat Panel	$1190
Samsung 800TFT 18" LCD Panel....	$3659

NetBook ACCESSORIES

•32M 64M 128MSDRAM [illegible]	[illegible]240
•NiMH battery	$130
•Li Ion battery	$240
•Car auto adaptor	$100
•AC Smart adaptor (110/220V)	$110
•Toshiba 2.5 6.0 12G HD	$195 270
•Portable Printer BJC 80/50	$340 450
•Carrying case	$40

PCMCIA 100TX/coax combo	$60
PCMCIA 10/100BT card	$80
•PCMCIA 56k Fax modem	$70
PCMCIA serial port dual	$250/310
Flash RAM card player	$100
D-Link 56k 10-100	$220
3COM 10/100 PCMCIA	$230
3COM 56K PCMCIA fax modem	$320
3COM 56K & 10/100 LAN	$440
Xircom 100BT + 56K PCMCIA	$450
Intel 10/100BT + 56K PCMCIA	$480

CONTROLLERS

•Dual UIDE ATA66 PCI controller	$[illegible]
•Dual-U2IDE ATA100 PCI controller	$18[illegible]
•Mylex UW scsi 950T (2940UW)	$170
•Mylex U2W scsi 958T (2940U2W)	$280
Adaptec 2940/2940UW	$220/27[illegible]
•Adaptec 2940 U2W U2W kit	300/330
•Adaptec 29160 U2W scsi Kit	$290/340
Adaptec AAA131 AAA133 kit	$450/990
TekRam scsi PCI card	$[illegible]

Adaptec APA1460 slimSCSI kit	$200
Adaptec APA1480 slim (cardbus)	$290
•Adaptec 3940 Dual scsi-II	$390
•Adaptec 3940UW Dual UW scsi	$589
•Adaptec 3950U2W Dual U2W	$686
•Adaptec 8945 Hot Connect	$831
•Adaptec 5940 Fiber 950	$1100/3190
•Jaz PCMCIA to SCSI II adaptor	$150
•Jaz Parallel to SCSI-II traveler	$75

scsi UW 68pin U2W 80pin UIDE 80pin cables in stock

OVER 2000 hit per Day
@
WWW.ATIC.CA
with Daily prices
Daily market news
Leading Technology
Leading performance products

Intel's 933mhz CPU in stock .../ AMD 950mhz...

Intel and AMD have competive on CPUs. VIA and Intel fight on Chipsets. ATA100 HD come out made the Hd's prices drop lots. RAM's price went up since Micron bought [illegible] Sony NEC Viewsonic and Samsung fight on Flat-CRT market. Intel involved the server market fight with Compaq HP Dell and IBM on small server market. E-century with e-fighting

[illegible] Intel PIII [illegible] CPU, PC 100/133 bus, 128MB SDRAM PC133 w/ HD ATA66 ports, Landmark ATX 299 tower w/ 250W, 1.44 floppy drive, Sound Blaster Live value, USB 56k voice fax modem, 20G 7200 ATA66 HD, ATI FuryPro 32M w/ TITO AGP4x, RockLive subwoofer w/ 4 spkrs

MS Natural kit and MS Intellimouse, Microsoft Windows 2000-Pro with cd, Three years labor and one year parts warranty

Intel PIII-667/700/750/800
$1700 /1750/ 1840 /1950
Intel PIII-850/866/933
$2250 /2290 / 2680

"We Pinneered the Past, anticipated the Present. And you can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

www.atic.ca Tel 875-8859 Fax: 875-8611 Support 879-6800

AMD K7 System
Abit KA7 Abit ATX ATA66 KX133
128MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM
1.44MB floppy drive
20GB 7200 ATA66 HD
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP
18" ATX tower case
50x CDROM
56k voice fax modem
Fujitsu 104 Keyboard
Lan 10/100BT NIC
Microsoft Intellimouse w pad
PCI 128 Sound and 120W Speakers
- AMD K7 600/650/700 ..$1240/1250/1290
- AMD K7 750/800/850 .$1390/1500/1600
- AMD K7 900/950/1000.$1940/2150/2490

Optional
with 15/17" Flat CRT +$370
with 15/17" 1600 $250
with Panasonic 8x4x32x +$290
Upgrade to ATI Fury 32M +$50
Upgrade to Abit KA[illegible] $50

NetBook-6133SN 12" 13" TFT
[illegible]
64MB [illegible] upgrade to 128M $150
[illegible] upgrade to 12G $120
56k Voice modem Built-in
1.44 floppy & 24x CD ROM Built-in
12.1" [illegible] TFT Active True color
USB PCMCIA slot PS/2 port TouchPad
USB Infra Parallel, serial, Ext SVGA
3D sound Microphone & speakers built-in
NiMH Battery
AC adapter 110-220v auto-switch
FREE carrying case
MS Win 98 full ver2 w CD and license
All drivers preload and with cd
- 12.1"TFT Celeron 400/500/500mhz...$2150/2190/2350
- 12.1"TFT PIII-600/650/700/750...$2300/2450/2550/2690
- 13.3"TFT Celeron 500/566/600..$2390/2450/2500
- 13.3"TFT PIII-600/650/700/750...$2550/2600/2700/2860

with Lan adapter $110
with 10BT comb card +$70
with 10/100 BT card +$100
with 56k & 10/100 Lan $190
with 96MB $80

NetBook-6020 14.1" TFT
[illegible]
64MB [illegible] $350
6.1G [illegible] $120
AC [illegible]
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 floppy 24x CD-ROM (DVD [illegible]
14.1" TFT Active True color 1024x768
3D sound Microphone & spkr built-in
Dark Silver USB Infra Parallel serial
2 PCMCIA slots, S-Video out-put
Li-Ion Battery w/ Led
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch)
FREE carrying case
Win 2000 full ver With cd
All drivers preload and with cd
- 14.1" TFT PIII 500/650 ....$2300/2450
- 14.1" TFT PIII-600/650 ....$2950/3100

NetBook-6120 14.1" TFT
14.1" TFT [illegible]
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color. All in-one 6.1LB only
Intel Mobile Celeron 333/366/400/466/500mhz
64MB RAM (96M $80 128M $150)
6.1GB Toshiba notebook HD (to 12G $120)
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy 24x CD-ROM (DVD +$250)
3D sound Microphone & speakers built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial Ext SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots
Li-Ion Battery with md cater
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch).
Win 98 full ver2 with cd
FREE carrying case
- 14.1"TFT Celeron 500 ....$2490
- 14.1"TFT Celeron 566 ....$2590

As one of the major providers of the notebooks in Vancouver, we had sold over 3000 units of Netbook in western Canada. As the factory **authorized service center** we provide upgrade service for Toshiba IBM Compaq, Fujitsu, Acer Asus, Sharp Canon eWorkbook Netbook NiCBook Sceptre and other ones

NetBook-Top Silver 14.1" TFT
14.1" TFT [illegible] PIII
AGP 4M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color. All in-one 6.1LB only
64MB RAM (96M +$80 128M $150)
6.1G Toshiba HD (to 12G +$120)
56k fax modem
1.44 Floppy 24x CD-ROM (DVD $200)
3D sound, Microphone & spkr built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial SVGA port
PS2 S-Video Doc Station ports
2 PCMCIA slots Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch)
Win 98 full ver 2 with cd,
FREE carrying case
- 6120N 14.1" TFT Celeron 500..........$2600
- 6120N 14.1" TFT PIII-600/650.....$2750/2800
- 6120N 14.1" TFT PIII 700/750.....$2900/3100
(Upgrade to Win2000pro $90
(Upgrade to Win NT 4.0 WKST ... $100)

Toshiba
4070CDS [illegible] $2050
4560XDVD [illegible] $4150
[illegible] $3150
[illegible]
[illegible]

IBM ThinkPad
Get one FREE color printer if you buy one IBM notebook, IBM server or IBM desktop from us by June 30, 2000
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Compaq *(Presario and Armada carried)*
1200XL/102 [illegible] $1490
1200XL/107 [illegible] $1590
[illegible] WWW.ATIC.CA

PRINTERS

HP
HP DJ 840C [illegible] $340 [illegible]
HP 640 970C [illegible] $150 550 690
HP 1000 [illegible] $860 1450
HP 1100 [illegible] $570 1030
HP 4050 4050N/4050TN $1590/2200/2400
HP 5000 5000N/GN $2560/3360/3800
HP 8100 8100N/8100DN $3520/3830/4390
HP Colorlaser 4500/4500N/4500DN $3660/4330/5550
HP ColorLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN [illegible]
HP OJ [illegible] color printer/copy/scan/fax $565
HP laser [illegible] printer/copy/scan/fax $590
HP Color Plotter HP accessories www.ATIC.CA

Canon
[illegible] $100 150 [illegible]

Lexmark
Lexmark Z [illegible] $100 170 300
Optra [illegible] $520 560

Epson
Stylus 440/660/760 $125 190/230
Stylus 850 (1440dpi) 850Ne $400/650
Stylus [illegible] $644 [illegible]

Brother
HL [illegible] 10ppm $370
HL [illegible] DX [illegible] DX $450 $560
Toner Tn100 Tn200 $55

Okidata
OL6W [illegible] laser $239
OL [illegible] laser $378

CASE / KB / MOUSE / Cables
ATX 19" 23 case&power $40 55 70
ATX 15 18 23 tone &power $45 50/70
InWin ATX mini 17" [illegible] $75 130
Server 7 in 1 Redundant Xeon $330/430
Landmark ATX 299 plastic extra fan $110
Landmark ATX-202/200 18" with 250W extra fan $80
NetMouse w wheel Logitech 3 w wheel $10/15
MS IntelliMouse / Intelli Explorer USB $25/55/90
Logitech Marble mouse USB $45/65
Logitech Internet KB cordless mouse & KB $40/165
104KB Fujitsu 4725 Fujitsu 4725 $12/20/60
MS Natural TouchPad KB $15/65
MS natural USB USB keyboard $75 10
Black KB Blue KB $20/30
Black mouse MS black mouse $20/25
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable $10 15
ext 4 devices cable (scsi/UW scsi) $35
Ext Scsi cable 25p-HD50p/25p-HD68p $15/40/40
ex Scsi cable Jazy pin to Centronics $40
Rack mounting IDE SCSI drawer $20 25
Rack mounting U2W-scsi $75
Printer cables 6ft/10ft-25ft $5 10/18
Modem cables/Laplink cables $10 15
Ethernet cables In stock

MULTIMEDIA

DVD KITS
Pioneer DVD [illegible] Panasonic DVD [illegible]
Creative DVD Encore [illegible] $[illegible]
Black DVD drive $[illegible]
Hollywood [illegible] dable card $[illegible]

SOUND CARD
[illegible] SB PCI 128 ...$18 35 45
SoundBlaster PCI Live X-Gamer Live! MP3...$115
SB PCI Live Value Live Platinum $70 155
Diamond Mx300 MX400 $85 100

CD-ROM 52x Int Eide $65
Creative 5x Toshiba 10x Eide $85 60
Aopen 50x Black 40x CD-ROM $60 70
40x scsi Pioneer Toshiba 40x scsi $130 120
Backpack 16x parallel w/ fitsound $260

CD WRITER Panasonic 8x4x32 $245
Creative 8432 Rewrite w pow (retail) ..$290
HP 9310i 10x4x 32x retail Int $380
HP 8250i 4x4x24x retail $[illegible]
Sony CRX145 Int 8x10x4x $360
Yamaha eide 8x4x32x Int $300/380
Yamaha u4165X ex $490
Plextor [illegible] retail Int ext scsi $320
writeable cd-disk /Sony $[illegible]
Rewritable cd-disk/Sony $3 6

SPEAKER ACS 33 w Subwoofer $70
[illegible] Subwoofer 480W $10 $35
Fu Teng 4016 5147 $65 $90
Rock[illegible] 2000 Subwoofer w 4 spkr $50
Pantera Home Theater DA9400 $[illegible]
Altec ACS45 2 54 R810 $95 130 350
Creative PCWorks 4point 1000/2000 $100 195
MeroPhone Headset $[illegible]
Klipsch Media Pro speakers $139

TITLES (all CD-ROM titles or systems ONLY)
[illegible] $40
[illegible] $50

SCANNERS
[illegible]
[illegible] 1650
600x1200 Parallel [illegible] $90
UMax [illegible] $175 250
Acer 620P 620S 620U $140 160 160
MicroTek X6 USB/ X6-EPP X6-EL $195 195/380
OEM 600x1200 flat scanner $85
AGFA Snapscan 1212P [illegible] $140 60/295
[illegible]

CAMERA / CAPTURE
[illegible] $1 [illegible]
[illegible] $1190
Canon A5 Zoom A50P $615 715
Kodak DC210 ZOOM Dc265 Digital $700 1100
ATI TV tuner with FM $150
Logitec Quicam VC Home /pro $70/130/144
Creative WebCam III USB GO $70 169

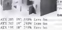
ZIP / TAPES / ODD
Seagate TR-4 [illegible] $[illegible]
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm int/ext $900 1150
SONY DAT 5000i 4mm 4G-8G drive $650
HP DAT 12/24G $1350/2390
V Power PCMCIA Reader kit for desktop $90
ZIP 100M int eide parallel $90 155
ZIP 100M scsi int ext USB $165/210/210
Zip 250 Parallel/ USB ...$250/250
Zip disk Jaz disk 1G Jaz 2G $15 110/160
JAZ traveler SCSI to Parallel adapter $50
ORB 2.2G int EIDE disk $250/60
ORB 2.2G ext Parallel with disk $331
ORB 2.2G ext scsi with disk $330
Travan TR1/TR3/TR4 $20/25/35
LS-120 super drive int disk $90 45
DAT disk DDS-2 DDS-3 $25/40
Stick drive PCMCIA w 40Mdisk $190/70

NETWORKS / UPS
16 bit ISA comb 10BT 32bit PCI comb $16/20
32 bit PCI 10/100BT Ethernet $22
D Link DE 550CT 10/100BT $[illegible]
Intel PCI Pro 10/100 Server Pro $60/130
3COM PCI 3C905 100BT $[illegible]
BNC Terminator T $3
Coaxial 100/200/500/1000 $16/9/25/35
Hub 10BT 5 port 8port 16port $45 55/120
Hub 100BT 4 port 100BT 8 port $75/110
Hub 10/100 8port $160
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P 10BT $[illegible] 10
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16702 16p 10BT $250
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16750 8P 10/100BT $290
Hub OfficeConnect 12p 100BT $400
Hub500 SP II 10/100BT 12p 3C16610 $800
Hub SP II 10/100 24p 3C166[illegible] $1500
Hub HP 100BT 24 port (QTY limited) $600
Hub HP 10/100BT 12/24port $1200/1990
Hub D-Link 10BT [illegible] 8p DE[illegible] 4p $70/95
Hub D-Link 100BT [illegible] 12p DE[illegible] 16p $200/230
Hub Intel InBusiness 8H10BT 100BT 4p $260
Hub Intel InBusiness Pro 10/100BT 4p $300
Router Intel Internet station 8K10TPS $500
Router Intel Internet Express [illegible] $[illegible]
Switch Hub 3COM/Intel list on WWW.ATIC.CA
NT 4.0 Server 5 10 $950/1250
NT 4.0 Server 25 $2190
NT 4.0 client access license-each $45
NT Workstation 4.0 license $210/580
MS BackOffice server V4.5 SBPro $1800/2200
MS SMS v1.2 10/25 users $1420/2200
MS SNA 3.0 w 5 users $1600

UPS
UPS [illegible] $170/180/260
UPS Smart 450/700/1000 $350/530/660
UPS Smart1400 2200/3000 $820/1290/[illegible]
SurgeArrest Person 7 w tel $25/30
SurgeArrest Pro 7 w-tel $37 47
SurgeArrest Net 7 w tel $40/55

Notebook Accessories
- **Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)**
56K PCMCIA fax modem v.90 $90
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet comb $60
PCMCIA 10/100 LAN $95
Xircom 100BT + 56k fax modem RealPort $450
3COM 10/100BT PCMCIA (3CXFE574BT) cardbus $220
3COM 56k V.90 Fax modem w Cellular support (3CXM556) $325
3COM 56K with 10/100BT LAN $440
Intel EtherExpress Pro Plus 10/100 PCMCIA $280
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 with 56k v.90 modem $490
- **Batteries, Sound Cards Backup, SCSI**
Adaptec1460 1480 SlimScsi $190 260
ext parallel CD ROM 40x with power $160
ext scsi 40x CD ROM with case $210
31x Backpack cd rom parallel with sound ..$300/340
4x/20x CD-R writer 1" high $540
Nogatech PCMCIA TV tuner $385
Carrying case Targus Notepac CN01/20 $40/35
Universal case CUNI / Leather case CLNI $100/110
Platinum Leather case CPLC1/ Traveler CLT6....$210 198
Kook n case CKN2/Convertable case CCBI $80/70
Encore Air Leather case CELIA $200
Battery NiMH Li-Ion for Netbook $150/210
Battery for Toshiba IBM Compaq Sharp Canon P-order

Cases
Landmark



Three-Piece-Cover Unit
No Hand-Cutting
Elegant Look
Better Ventilation
Two Optional Spaces for Fan
Stand-Off Metal
[illegible] with [illegible] stand-off metals
[illegible] brass screws
Extra 80mm fan Included

ATX 200 19" 250W Extra fan $85
ATX 202 19" 250W Extra fan $95
ATX 195 18" 250W Extra fan $85
ATX 298B (Black) 19 250W extra fan $95
ATX 299 19" 250W Extra fan $110
ATX 102 24" 300W server Extra fan $140
ATX-602 19" 250W Extra fan Desktop $40
ATX 2000 24" 2x300W Redundant PS $290
ATX-Blue 19" 250W Extra fan $90
ATX-Black 19 250W Extra fan $90

The Web in La La Land

Report from WebLA

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

If you work for any given profession chances are good that there is a trade show or conference that caters to it. Not surprisingly then, a number of shows have been developed in recent years catering to those who create, manage or work with Web-related technologies The most widely known of these are the Web shows (WebBoston, Web2000 etc)—touring conferences that take over the convention centres in major American cities for about a week. The most recent of these conferences was WebLA, held in Pasadena Calif in late May

Keynote: Future of Net (and regular) TV

In a city that has defined show business, a number of the sessions including the keynote speech, focused on how new media is redefining entertainment, both on and off of the Web Streaming video in particular has really taken off recently as seen in the popularity of such sites as AdCritic (http://www.adcritic.com/), MSNBC (http://www.msnbc.com) and pseudo.com (http://www.pseudo.com)

It was therefore appropriate that Jeanne Meyer vice president of New York based pseudo.com, delivered the show's keynote address In her talk called "The revolution will be televised—on the Internet," she described how TV will evolve

It is estimated that shortly, up to half a billion people will have a connection to the Internet. The North American audience represents the largest piece of this global pie and streaming video is rapidly becoming one of the most popular media used on the Net Traditionally streaming video requires some sort of broadband connection to be viable, as modems can take an extremely long time to download files As a result and seeing the potential in the medium, Intel has announced that it will spend US$200 million towards research devoted to improving the quality of streaming video

This of course is all good news for a company like pseudo com whose business is providing "broadcasts" using streaming media from its Web site. Meyer claims that North American audiences are restless for interactive media and this is where pseudo.com fits into the picture. Pseudo com has found its market by creating shows catering to niche audiences who are poorly served by traditional media, and carrying programs on such diverse subjects as Hip Hop, House Electronica and various other music genres plus shows on video games, space news, politics and more And while the production values may not be up to those of typical broadcast media, audiences lap it up

> While the production values may not be up to those of typical broadcast media, audiences lap it up.

Based on her work in the industry and the trends she sees, Meyer made several predictions about the future of television. First, she believes that current television formats (i.e. sitcoms, docudramas etc.) will die as the medium becomes increasingly interactive and viewers demand more input Second the line between entertainment and commerce with further blur She pointed to the Web-based Nike TV as an example of this. Third, she expects audiences will contribute as much and be as integral to the experience of any given show as the show's producer is The spread of technology also makes it possible for viable content to be produced anywhere, and that audiences will find programming as deep as their interest level. Finally—and not surprisingly given the previous predictions—Meyer also believes traditional media will be forced to redefine their offerings in order to compete

Don't over hype and under deliver

The audience attending the keynote lapped all of this up but also on the minds of many was the recent failure of boo.com, a streaming video portal widely known as "the West Coast's pseudo.com When asked about this, it was obvious that Meyer had given it some real thought offering up a number of reasons why she thought the firm failed.

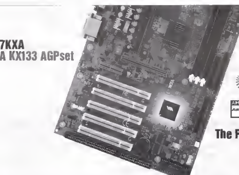
Meyer noted that Boo.com had spent a lot of advertising dollars promoting the site well before it was actually launched with the end result under whelming a lot of people The verdict don't over hype and then under-deliver on the Web She said there was also a scandal over poor booking practices that was widely publicized by the *Wall Street Journal.* Finally, Meyer said she felt boo com simply spent too much on producing its shows. While evasive about the costs of producing pseudo.com's shows, she did say that cheap and cheerful is OK so long as you have a loyal audience that will put up with rough edges.

WebLA also hosted a relatively small trade-show floor, which companies and organizations including Adobe, IBM Webgrrls International and the Association of Web Professionals shared information and debuted products.

Presentations were given by such Web luminaries as Jeffrey Veen, the executive interface director for HotWired and WebMonkey; Molly Holzschlag, author of many popular titles about Web coding and contributor to WebReview; and Jodi Sax, the entertainment and intellectual property lawyer who started lawgirl com (http://www.lawgirl.com)

All in all, it was a good show for those wanting to learn more about how to create more effective Web sites

The next show WebDC will be held in Washington D C Aug 7 11 For more information, see http://www.web2000show.com ❑



EP-7KXA
VIA KX133 AGPset

EPoX

AMD Athlon

VIA we connect

The Perfect Match.

All products mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective corporations

Canadian Sole Distributor

elco

Vancouver / (604) 303-0206 • Calgary / (403) 291-2883
Toronto / (416) 492-2893 • Ottawa / (613) 746-8227
Montreal / (514) 333-6538 • Halifax / (902) 468-0030

http://www elcosys.com • 1 800-665-3528

EPoX
THE EXCELLENT PLATFORM FOR ADDING VALUE
Please visit http://www.epox.com for more details.

We are now

DCC Technologies

Previously known as Discount Computer Club

Canon Video Camcorders

Canon

The Canon XL1 puts you on the cutting edge of technology and the brink of history. The first Mini DV with interchangeable lenses. It's an incredibly versatile and creative tool.

The Canon GL1 offers unmatched optical technology for superior image quality and shooting versatility.

Shooting both digital stills and digital videos, the Optura is the perfect fusion of Canon's expertise at photography and command over advanced digital imaging technology.

Introducing the Canon Elura - the ultimate Personal Imaging Companion that's two cameras in one. Shoots digital video and digital photos and fits inside your pocket.

When purchased with a DCC NLE system, an instant rebate of $100 to $250 will be applied to all Canon camcorders. Please check our website www.dcctek.com for detail

Dual Pentium III 866MHz Workstation

Power workstation for Animation and 3D Graphics

Intel OB840 Dual Pentium III ATX motherboard
Intel 840 chipset supports UDMA66, 4X AGP and Rambus RAM
Dual Intel® Pentium® III 866MHz CPU (boxed model)
Kingston 256MB RAMBUS RIMM
Panasonic LS-120 120MB floppy drive
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX210 w/64MB RAM and dual monitor support
Quantum Atlas V 10GB Ultra 160 SCSI HD (7200RPM, 160MB/sec)
Plextor UltraPlex 40X internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
Adaptec Ultra 160 SCSI controller
In win 24" full ATX tower w/300W Power supply
Fujitsu 4725 104key keyboard and Logitech 3-button mouse
Sony G500 21" FD digital monitor (0.24, 2048X1536@75Hz)
Windows NT Workstation V.4 (FREE upgrade to Windows 2000)
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$3990

** Please call for other customized configurations

Realtime Digital video editing Station

Supreme system for professional non-linear editing

ASUS P2B-D 440BX AGP Dual Pentium III motherboard
Dual Intel® Pentium® III 600MHz CPU (boxed model)
256MB 168pin ECC PC100 SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic LS120 120MB floppy and ASUS 40X Internal CD-ROM
Canopus Xplode AGP Video card w/32MB RAM
Quantum Fireball 15GB UltraATA66 system drive
Adaptec 19160 Ultra 160 SCSI controller
Quantum Atlas IV 36GB Ultra 160 SCSI video drive
Canopus DV-Rex DV/Analog video capture card w/RT option
In win Q500 24" full ATX tower case w/300W Power supply
Microsoft 2-button Intellimouse and internet keyboard
Windows NT Workstation V.4 (FREE upgrade to Windows 2000)
Viewsonic P815 21" digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & labour)

canopus

$9250

3D & DV hardware

3Dlabs Create w/Permedia 3 & 32MB RAM	225
3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 32MB (bulk)	279
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 AGP w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1050
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 PCI w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1490
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX210 w/dual CPU & 64MB RAM	2100
Creative Labs Annihilator2 GeForce2 w/32MB	429
Diamond Fire GL1 w/IBM 256-bit graphic engine	599
Matrox Millennium G400 Max dual monitor w/32MB	289
Matrox Marvel G400-TV video capture w/Avid cinema	419
Matrox RT2000 realtime NLE system w/Premiere RT	1799
E&S Lightning 1200 w/31MB & REALimage1200 CPU	560
E&S Tornado 3000 w/62MB & REALimage1200 CPU	1050
ATI All-in-wonder 128 w/32MB and TV Tuner	329
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI video capture card	315
Pinnacle Studio DV Firewire Video capture card	149
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding	379
Pinnacle Studio 400 external video capture device	189
MiroVideo DC1000 real time MPEG-2 encoder	2799
MiroDC30 Pro w/Premiere 5.1 & breakout box	1150
MiroVideo DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect	2490
MiroVideo DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	970
MiroVideo DV300 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1000
MiroVideo DV500 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1390
Canopus Amber MPEG2 encoder w/DVD-RAM	3295
Canopus DVRex-M1 DV/Analog capture card	5090
Canopus DVRaptor DV capture w/Premiere 5.1	699
Canopus Xplode video w/32MB and 3D effect engine	599
Canopus RT option w/Xplode video for DV-Rex	1450
Newtek Video Toaster NT uncompressed video editing	4390
Digital Origin EditDV 2.0 w/Firewire capture card	1150
Digital Origin MotoDV Studio 2.0 w/Premiere 5.1	740
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card	590
Medea VideoRaid 36GB 2/36 System (18MB/sec)	1350
Medea VideoRaid 51GB 4/51 System (36MB/sec)	2290
Medea VideoRaid 78GB 6/78 RT System (40MB/sec)	3390
Medea VideoRaid 150GB 6/150 RT System (40MB/sec)	4790

DV500

Real-time native DV editing solution
Hardware DV codec
Connect both DV and Analog devices
Export MPEG-2 IBP stream for DVD, interactive CD-ROMs and internet delivery

$1890

ELSA Gloria II

nVidia QuadPro GPU w/64MB SDRAM
7 million triangle per second
Peak texture fill rate of 540 million pixel rate
Supports OpenGL, 95, NT, Win 2000 and Linux

Exceptional performance for animation

$990

Digital MEGA Bundle

DV audio & video editing system w/RT option
Xplode 3D AGP video card w/32MB
supports multi channel audio
Supports DV and Analog editing
Bravissimo, free included

$4090

Matrox RT2000

dual stream realtime editing solution
Broadcast quality 3D DVE and 32-bit uncompressed animated graphics in a native DV editing environment
MPEG-2 output for DVD, video CD, and web video streaming applications
1394 and analog output for tape distribution

JUNE SPECIAL PROMOTION

$1799

OXYGEN GVX210

Office Geometry and Lighting Acceleration
Dual GLINT R3 Raster ... w/Gamma G2 CPU
64MB RAM and 256MB Virtual Textures
Dual monitor support
PowerThreads SSE Drivers

The most powerful video card ...

$2160

Video Toaster NT

Capture, edit and output to uncompressed video
Real-time uncompressed D1 recording
Component Y/C and Composite I/O
Chroma color and luma keying
Complete 3D animation, modeling and rendering suite

$4490

DCC TECHNOLOGIES Your digital creation center

2/F 145-4471 No 6 Road Richmond B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel : 604.821.1108 Fax : 604.821.0813
Web www.dcctek.com
eMail info@dcctek.com
Office Hours : MON - FRI (10:00am - 6:00pm) SAT (1:00pm - 5:00pm)

3Dlabs canopus PINNACLE SYSTEMS

All prices reflect 2% CASH discount
All prices are subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

I C I COMPUTER INC.

www.icicomputer.com

(Visit our website for latest price, special & quotation) Email ici@icicomputer.com

TEL: 273-1368 SALES: (604) 303-0705 TECH: (604) 273-9550 FAX: (604) 278-5268
1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way Richmond BC V6X 3L7 Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-6:30, Sun: 11-6 Supporting Better Business through the BBB

TRADE IN your old computer get up to **$150 Credit** towards ICI new system

Toshiba 4424 CD-RW & 4X DVD Combo	$378
Sony 8432 IDE CD-RW kit	$288
BASF/ Sony CD R Media (10 pc)	$11/15

Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
-w/ 4 port 10/100 switch & Firewall
-one IP Address for entire network
$248

Intel Pentium III Dream Machine for Power User

Pentium III Power User

Gigabyte 6VXE7 M/B
133MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video
15" N-I L R SVGA Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Acer Wheel Mouse & Pad
48x UDMA CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
120W Stereo Speakers

64MB
10.2GB
15" SVGA Monitor
ATI 8M Video
48X CD ROM

CPU	Price	Lease
P-III 667	1098	[illegible]
P-III 700	1168	[illegible]
P-III 733	1198	[illegible]
P-III 800	1398	[illegible]

Pentium III Dream Machine

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ M/B
133 MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM
10GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Riva TNT2 32M 8x AGP Video
Samsung 750S 17" .24 Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Acer Wheel Mouse
Creative 52X CDROM Drive
SoundBlaster PCI 128
280W Stereo Speakers

64MB
10GB
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
17" .24 Monitor
52X CDROM
SB PCI128

CPU	Price	Lease
P-III 667	1288	[illegible]
P-III 700	1348	[illegible]
P-III 733	1378	[illegible]
P-III 800	1578	[illegible]

Pentium III DVD Theatre

Asus CUV4X/ Gigabyte 6VX7-4X M/B
133 MHz FSB & UDMA 66 Ready
128MB PC133MHz SDRAM
20GB UDMA66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
NEC AS70 17" .27 Monitor
Riva TNT2 32M 4X AGP
Multimedia Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Microsoft Wheel Mouse
Panasonic 8X DVD Drive
SoundBlaster Live 1024
AltecLansing Spkrs+Subwfr

128 MB
20 GB
NEC 17" Monitor
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
DVD 8x
SB Live

CPU	Price	Lease
P-III 667	1688	[illegible]
P-III 700	1748	[illegible]
P-III 733	1778	[illegible]
P-III 800	1978	[illegible]
P-III 866	2298	[illegible]
P-III 933	CALL	

Pentium III CD-Creator

ASUS CUV4-X Gigabyte 6VX7-4X M/B
133MHz FSB & UDMA 66 Ready
128MB PC133 SDRAM
20GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Riva TNT2 32M 4X AGP
Viewsonic E771 17" Monitor
Multimedia Keyboard
ATX Tower w/250W P/S
Microsoft Wheel Mouse
Sony 8x4x32 CD-RW
SoundBlaster Live 1024
AltecLansing Spkrs+Subwfr

128 MB
20 GB
8x4x32 CD-RW
SB Live
E771 17" Monitor
Riva TNT2 32M AGP

CPU	Price	Lease
P-III 667	1818	[illegible]
P-III 700	1878	[illegible]
P-III 733	1898	[illegible]
P-III 800	2098	[illegible]
P-III 866	2428	[illegible]
P-III 933	CALL	

All P-III systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE ***+$138*** • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem (HW) ***+$50*** • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card ***+$18*** • MS Windows 2000 Pro ***+$208*** • MS Office 2000 SBE ***+$288*** • MS Office 2000 Pro ***+$468***

Power/Budget Maximizer

Celeron Net-Surfer

ECS Dual-Slot Mainboard
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
10GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
3D 8M AGP Video
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
17" ATX Tower
MS Trekker Mouse + Pad
48x CD-ROM
3D Wave Stereo Sound
120W Stereo Speakers
56K Modem & 10/100 BaseT LAN
15" SVGA Monitor +$100

64MB
10GB
56K Modem
10/100 LAN

CPU	Price	Lease
C-500MHz	648	[illegible]
C-533MHz	668	[illegible]
C-566MHz	698	[illegible]
C-600MHz	768	[illegible]

Celeron WorkHorse

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ Mainboard
133MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video
Samsung 750S 17" Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
17" ATX Case w/ 250W P/S
Acer Wheel Mouse + Pad
48x U DMA CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
120W Stereo Speakers

64MB
10.2GB
Samsung 17" .24 Monitor
ATI 8M Video

CPU	Price	Lease
C-500MHz	968	[illegible]
C-533MHz	998	[illegible]
C-566MHz	1028	[illegible]
C-600MHz	1088	[illegible]

AMD Athlon (K7) PowerMax

Athlon Dream Machine

AMD Athlon (K7) CPU
Gigabyte Athlon M/B
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM
10GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
Samsung 750S 17" .24 Monitor
Multimedia Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S
MS Wheel Mouse
Creative 52X CD-ROM
SoundBlaster PCI 128
280W Stereo Speakers

64MB
10GB
Riva TNT2 32M
Samsung 17" .24 Monitor
52X CD
SB PCI128

CPU	Price	Lease
K7 600	1228	[illegible]
K7 650	1288	[illegible]
K7 700	1308	[illegible]
K7 750	1368	[illegible]
K7 800	1448	[illegible]

Athlon DVD Theatre

AMD Athlon (K7) CPU
Gigabyte Athlon M/B
128MB PC133MHz SDRAM
20GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
Samsung 750S 17" .24 Monitor
Multimedia Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S
MS Wheel Mouse
Panasonic 8X DVD
SoundBlaster Live 1024
ML-400 Speakers + Subwoofer

128MB
20GB
Riva TNT2 32M
Samsung 17" .24 Monitor
8X DVD
SB Live

CPU	Price	Lease
K7 700	1598	[illegible]
K7 750	1668	[illegible]
K7 800	1738	[illegible]
K7 850	1888	[illegible]
K7 900	2068	[illegible]

All Celeron & AMD systems come with 3-year service & 1-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE ***+$138*** • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem ***+$50*** • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card ***+$18*** • MS Windows 2000 Pro ***+$208*** • MS Office 2000 SBE ***+$288***

CPU/RAM

16M 72pin EDO 2x8/ 4x4	$65/70
32M 72pin EDO 2x8/ 4x4	$106/120
32M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major	$55/60
64M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major	**$105/115**
128M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major	**$205/215**
256/ 512M PC100 SDRAM	$435/868
64M PC133 SDRAM OEM/ Major	**$108/118**
128M PC133 SDRAM OEM/ Major	**$208/228**
256/ 512M PC133 SDRAM	$468/898
128/ 256M PC100 ECC SDRAM	$260/510
128/ 256M PC133 ECC SDRAM	$268/530
128M RDRAM 400/800MHz	$618/838
AMD CPU	
K7 550/ 600/ 650	**$138/215/238**
K7 700/ 750/ 800	**$253/306/368**
K7 850/ 900/ 950	**$428/686/938**
Intel CPU	
Celeron 500/533/566	$148/160/185
P-III 650/667/700/733	$348/338/388/398
P-III 750/800/866/933	$525/598/828/918

Motherboards

Athlon (K7) Motherboard	
Abit KA7/ KA7 100	**$228/246**
ASUS K7V-RM/ K7V	**$228/238**
Gigabyte 7VM/ 7VX	**$178/188**
Celeron / P-III Motherboard	
ABIT VA6/ VT6	$128/148
Asus P3V/ P3V4X	**$128/158**
Asus CUV4X	$168
Asus P2BD/P2BS/P2BDS	$308/448/648
Gigabyte 6VXE7+/ 6VX7-4X	**$118/148**
Intel VC820	**$228**
Intel N440BX/ L440GX (server)	$700/720

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
10.2/ 20G	**$118/158**
10/13.2/20/27G 7200rpm	$168/188/228/298
9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI	$318/498
IBM (7200rpm IDE, U2W SCSI)	
20/ 45G U-DMA 7200rpm	**$238/428**
9/ 18G U2W SCSI	$298/448
Maxtor (Ultra 66 IDE)	
10.2/ 15/ 20G	**$128/145/168**
30/ 40/ 60G	$218/298/448
15/ 20/ 30/ 40G 7200rpm	$175/218/278/390
Quantum (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
LM 15/ 20/ 30G 7200rpm	**$170/220/268**
Atlas V 9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI	$328/548
Seagate (U2W SCSI)	
Barr 9.1/ 18G U2W SCSI	$468/798
Cheetah 9.1/ 18G U2W SCSI	$468/798
Western Digital (U-DMA IDE)	
10/ 15/ 20/ 30G	$138/148/160/230
15/ 20/ 27G 7200rpm	$168/208/298
Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)	
2930U/ 2930U2	**$138/328**
2940 U2W/ U2W Kit	$328/388
29160 U160 Kit	$448
Tekram 310/ 390F SCSI Adapter	$68/148

Tape Backup

Tecmar Ditto Max Pro 10G Int.	$318
Onstream 30G IDE/SCSI Int.	$408/488
Onstream 50G SCSI Int.	$868
Onstream 30G Disc (3-pack)	$138
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. IDE/SCSI	$288/358
Seagate 8GB DAT SCSI Int	$738

Scanners

Acer 640U/ 640BU/ 620UT	$118/168/178
AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U	$118/120
Canon 330P (-$30 rebate)	**$138**
Canon 630P (-$30)	**$148**
Canon 630U (-$30)	**$168**
Epson 610/ 636U/ 1200U	$218/278/348
HP 4200C/ 5300 USB	**$198/358**
HP 6300C/ 6350C USB	**$558/698**
Primax 600P (-$45)	$78
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 USB	**$148**
Visioneer Colorado 19200 USB	**$118**

CD / DVD / Sound

Acer 40x/ 48x/ 52x CD-ROM	$50/55/68
Creative 52x/ Toshiba 48x	$68/68
Asus 8x DVD/ LG 8x DVD	$168/168
Pioneer 16x IDE/ 6xSCSI DVD	$188/168
Sigma DVD Controller PCI	$58
Acer 3D Wave PnP Sound PCI	$22
SoundBlaster Ensoniq/ 128 PCI	$38/50
SoundBlaster PCI 512/ Live 1024	$70/78
SoundBlaster Live Platinum	**$268**
SoundBlaster Live MP3	**$138**
SoundBlaster Live Xgamer	**$138**

ZIP / JAZ / LS120

ZIP 100M IDE / Para / USB	**$78/148/168**
ZIP 250M IDE/ Para/ SCSI	$218/218/228
ZIP 100M/ 250M Disc	$13/25
JAZ 2G SCSI Int./ Ext.	$448/460
JAZ 1G/ 2G Disc	**$115/128**
JAZ SCSI to Parallel Adapter	$60
LS120 Super FDD Int./ Ext.	$98/228
LS120 Disc	$13

Modems/Camera

Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (HW)	**$48**
USR 56K V.90 Fax Modem SW/ HW	$55/88
Creative WebCam Para / USB	**$88/98**
Creative WebCam Go USB	**$198**
Intel PC Camera USB / Pro	**$118/178**
Logitech QuickCam Express USB	$98

Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases

USB Adapter / Hub	
PCI to USB Card	**$48**
USB 4 Port Hub	**$56**
Speaker	
120/ 260/ 600W + subwoofer	$15/25/38
Altec ACS 33/ 45/ 54/ 48	$58/98/108/178
Altec ACS ADA 305/ 880	$238/368
Creative 4 point FPS1000/2000	**$168/218**
Creative Theatre 5.1	$368
Yamaha MS 50 speaker/subwoofer	$80
Yamaha M20 speaker & subwoofer	$88
Mouse	
Logitech 2B/ 3B/ wheel mouse	$12/18/20
MS Intellimouse / USB	$28/32
MS Optical wheel mouse	$98
Keyboard	
Acer 107/ Fujitsu 6725	$13/20
Logitech Cordless KB & Wheelmouse	**$128**
Logitech iTouch Pro (KB & mouse)	$108
MS Natural Keyboard / USB	$32/88
Case & Fan	
AT 15"/ 18" Case & 250W P/S	$38/48
ATX 17"/ 18" Case & 250W P/S	$45/55
ATX 18" Case & 300W P/S	$85
Removable HDD Drawer 33/ 66	$25/35
External HDD/CD Rom Holder	$80
Slot Fan / HDD Fan	$12/15

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon 1000SE/2100(-$20-$30)	**$78/168**
Canon 3000 (-$30)	**$168**
Canon 5100 / 6100 (-$0/-$30)	**$178/288**
Epson 440 / 670	**$118/138**
Epson 740/ 740i (-$75/-$75)	$148/188
Epson 760 / 750 (-$45)	$198/368
Epson 850/800/870 (-$75)	$608/218/408
Epson 1160/1200/1270 (-$100)	$560/578/578
HP 840 / 895	$258/360
HP 930/ 950 / 970	**$298/428/448**
HP 1120 / 1220/ 2000	$535/848/675
Lexmark Z11/ 3200	**$88/138**
Lexmark Z31 / Z51 / Z52	**$148/238/288**
Laser Printer	
Brother 1030/ 1240DX	**$368/448**
Brother 1270N (Network Ready)	**$598**
Brother 8600MFC/ 9600MFC	$748/968
Brother 2400C/ 2400CH Color	$2668/3198
HP 1100/ 2100/ 2100TN	**$558/978/1448**
HP 1100A/ 3100C MFC	$698/968
HP 3150	**$628**
HP 4050/ N	$1588/2068
HP 4050 TN	$2288
HP 5000/ N	$2098/2588
HP 5000 GN	$3798
HP 8000/ N	$2968/3685
HP 8000 DN	$4330
HP 8100/ N	$3768/4198
HP 8100 DN	$4848
HP 4500/ N Color	$3838/4198
HP 4500 DN Color	$5398
HP 8500/ N Color	$8388/9498
HP 8500 DN Color	$11938
Lexmark Optra 1625/ 1625N	$1458/1828
Lexmark Optra 1855/ 1855N	$1588/2098
Samsung 5100A/ 6050 (-$50/ $50)	$298/358
Samsung 4500C MFC	$338

*Lease based on 36 month 10% buyout · All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice · All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ICI Book-PC

Ideal for Internet Surf & Office Workstation
(Amazingly Small: in Notebook Size)

- 64MB RAM
- 10.2G HDD
- 52X CD-ROM
- Intel 810 100MHz M/B
- 56Kv90 Modem
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- 3D AGP Video
- 3D Stereo Sound
- TV out (composite & S-Video)
- Keyboard/Mouse/Speaker

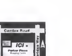
Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU

$668

272x295x82mm

intel.
Authorized Solution Provider
For 2000

TELEPHONE:
273-1368
SALES: (604) 303-0705
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268
Web:www.icicomputer.com
email: ici@icicomputer.com



Network Solution

- Intel Authorized Solution provider
- Total networking & Internet Solution
- Internet sharing: 56K, Cable modem, ADSL
- File sharing; printer sharing
- **Full range Networking support.** cabling, installation, routers, switches, hubs.
- Virtual private networking
- We plan and install network for business and home
- PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE ON-SITE CONSULTATION

CD Writers

Creative 8-32 Int. IDE Kit (8x4x32)	$298
HP 8250 Int. IDE Kit (4x4x24)	$268
HP 9310i Int. IDE Kit (10x4x32)	$388
HP 9210i Int. SCSI Kit (8x4x32)	$378
HP 9210e Ext. SCSI Kit (8x4x32)	$458
HP 8210e Ext. USB Kit	$398
HP 8200e Ext. SCSI/ PCMCIA	$498
Panasonic 8432 IDE CD-RW	$258
Plextor 8432 Int. IDE CD-RW Kit	$338
Sony 8432 Int. IDE CD-RW Kit	$278
Yamaha 8424 Int. IDE Kit	$308/388
Yamaha 8424 Int. SCSI Kit	$338/388
Yamaha 8424 Ext. SCSI Kit	$548

CD-R/ RW Media

BASF/Sony CD-R (10pc)	$12/15.80
8X CD-R (10x10pc)	$10/98
Prince 80min CD-R (1/10pc)	$2/18
BASF/Sony CD-Rewritable	$3.5/6.8

ICI Linux Net Server

Complete Server Solution:

- **Connect all your computers to the Internet** (using one account)
- **Firewall solution included**
- **Website hosting** (Intranet or Extranet)
- **E-mail server:** manage company e-mail
- **Fax server:** send and receive faxes
- **File server:** share large files easily
- **Browser based setup:** zero effort maintenance

Complete Hardware Solution:

- Pentium III 667MHz CPU
- Asus CUV4X Motherboard
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra66 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB FDD & 48X CD-ROM
- ATI 8M RageIIC AGP Video
- 18" ATX Tower
- Dual 10/100 Ethernet card

Complete Software Solution:

- Nowlix Server
- 25 client licenses

$1368

NoteBook / Mobile Solution

IBM

i1210	C-500	32M	6G	12.1HPA	24X	56K	$1788
i1230	C-500	64M	6G	13HPA	24X	56K	$2088
i1250	C-500	64M	6G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$2488
i1492	PIII-500	64M	12G	15TFT	DVD	56K	$3998
A20m	PIII-500	64M	6G	12.1TFT	24X	56K+LAN	$3188
A20m	PIII-700	64M	12G	14.1TFT	24X	56K+LAN	$4188
A20p	PIII-700	128M	18G	15TFT	DVD	56K+LAN	$5968
T20	PIII-650	128M	6G	13.3TFT	24X	56K+LAN	$4688
T20	PIII-700	128M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K+LAN	$5588

Acer

507DX	C-466	32M	4.8G	12.1HPA	24X	56K	$1838
508T	C-500	64M	4.8G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$2088
514TXV	C-600	64M	6G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$2888
521TE	PIII-500	64M	6G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	$2888
521TXV	PIII-500	64M	6G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$3228
735TLV	PIII-650	128M	12G	15TFT	DVD	56K+LAN	$3898
735TL	PIII-650	128M	18G	15TFT	24X	56K+LAN	$4388
737TLV	PIII-700	128M	18G	15TFT	DVD	56K LAN	$4188

HP HANDHELD PC

HP Jornade 540 (16M) 548 (32M)	$648/778
HP Jornade 680 (16M/680)/690 (32M/690)	$1168/1288
HP Jornade 820 (16M 56K/ 640x480)	$1330

3Com

PalmPilot IIIe/ IIIxe/ IIIc	$218/338/596
PalmPilot V/ Vx	$448/548

TOSHIBA

2230CDS	C 550	32M	6G	12.1DSTN	24X	56K	$2088
4270Xcvr	C 500	64M	6G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$2988
4270Zcvr	C-500	64M	12G	15TFT	DVD	56K	$3448
4260Xcvr	PII-450	64M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$3398
4300	PII-600	64M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$3098
8100	PIII 500	64M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$4288
8100	PIII-650	128M	18G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$4898

NoteBook Add-On's

PCMCIA CARD

Adaptec 1350 Mini SCSI Parallel Port Kit	$88
Adaptec 1460D 1480A SlimSCSI Kit	$170/245
Intel Pro100 LAN CardBus (Realport)	$128
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem Cardbus Realport	$288
Linksys 10BT Ethernet PCMCIA	$78
MegaHertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem+10/100	$308
Xircom Realport 56K V.90 + 10/100 BT	$398

PORTABLE CD-ROM & CD-WRITER

HP 8200e 4X4X20 CD-RW PCMCIA/SCSI	$458
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD ROM	$238
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD w/Sound	$285
Micro Solution 4X4X20 CD-Writer/Dualport	$418/448

NOTEBOOK MEMORY & HDD & CASE

32/ 64/ 128M	$80/120/238 & up
Micro Solution Backpack 1.44MB FD	$198
IBM 6/ 12/ 18/ 25GB 2.5" HDD	$248/348 528/768
Toshiba 6/ 12/ 18GB 2.5" HDD	$228/318/428
Targus Notepac CN01/CN20	$41/30

Display Centre

Video Card

3D Labs Oxygen VX1 32M AGP	$298
Asus 3800 TNT2 32M w/3D Glasses	$198/268
Asus 6600 GeForce 32M Deluxe	$308
Asus 6600 GeForce 32M DDR Deluxe	$348
Asus GeForce 64M Pure/ DDR	$278/418
Asus V7700 GTS 32M DDR	$478
ATI Rage 3D 8M Xpert 128 16M AGP	$48/108
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP	$108
ATI Rage Fury 32MB 32MM Pro	$168/188
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB 4xAGP	$280
ATI All-in wonder 128 16M 32M	$218/258
ATI All-in wonder Pro 32M	$360
Creative GeForce 32M/ Pro 32M	$328/378
Diamond Stealth III 16M / 32M	$88/108
Matrox Millennium G400 16M / 32M	$148/198
Matrox G400 32M Dual Head/ Max	$228/288
Matrox G400 TV 16M	$384
Voodoo3 2000/3000/3500 16M	$118/168/278

Monitors

ADC 17" 7Gir .25 / 19" 9Glr .26	$278/388
Acara/Proview 15" / 17" / 19"	$180/268/388
Mitsubishi 18" DP91/ 22" DP200	$788/1448
Mitsubishi 17" DP710S 19" DP900U	$578/848
NEC 17" AS70/ A700+ / E750	$308/368/628
NEC FE700 / FE700M / FE750	$398/468/448
NEC FE950 / FE1250	$638/1268
NEC FP950 / P1250+	$798/1368
Panasonic 17" E70 SL75 / PL70	$318/368/488
Panasonic SL95 19 / P110 21	$638/1158
Samsung 550S 15 / 750S 17" .27	$198/268
Sony E200, G200	$548/598
Sony 18" E400 G400	$768/868
Sony E500 / G500 / F500	$1498 1598/2528

LCD Panel

NEC 1525V 1525M 15"	$1298/1498
NEC 1525X/ 1525S 15"	$1768/2448
NEC 1810-1 18 / 2010-1 20"	$4198/6398
Panasonic LC50 15"/ LC90S 19"	$1558/5678
Samsung 570S/ 570B	$1298/1398
Viewsonic L700 15"	$1328
Viewsonic VE 150/ VP 150	$1388/1550
Viewsonic VPA 150 15"	$1598
Viewsonic VG 150 15"	$1538
Viewsonic VPD 150/ VP 151	$1498/2088
Viewsonic VP181 18" (digital)	$4298

Viewsonic Monitors

E771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	$318
E773	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$378
EF70	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$398
G773	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	$398
GS773	17"	.22mm	1280x1024	$428
PF77	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$528
PF775	17"	.25mm	1800x1280	$478
PS775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$468
E790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	$528
GS790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	$598
PF790	19"	.25mm	1600x1280	$658
PF795	19"	.25mm	1920x1440	$838
PS790	19"	.25mm	1600x1280	$718
P810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	$1168
P815	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	$1268
PF815	21"	.25mm	1920x1440	$1288

Network Products Centre

Intel Product Line

Network Adapter

Intel 8460B 10/100 Management Adapter	$65
Intel 8470R 10/100 Server Adapter	$138
Intel 8472B 10/100 Dual-Port Server Adapter	$268
Intel 8490 Gigabit Server Adapter	$828

Hub & Switch

Intel In-Business SH10T5 5 Port Hub (10BT)	$70
Intel In-Business SH10T8 8 Port Hub (10BT)	$88
Intel In-Business SH100TX4 4 Port Hub (10/100)	$145
Intel In-Business SH100TX8 8 Port Hub (10/100)	$228
Intel In-Business SH101TX8 8 Port 10/100 Hub	$228
Intel In-Business SS101TX4 4 Port 10/100 Switch	$218
Intel In-Business SS101TX8 8 Port 10/100 Switch	$288
Intel Express 330T Stackable 16 Port Hub (10/100)	$768
Intel Express 330T Stackable 24 Port Hub (10/100)	$1100
Intel Express 410T Standalone 16 Port Switch (10/100)	$880
Intel Express 410T Standalone 24 Port Switch (10/100)	$1175
Intel Express 460T Standalone 16 Port Switch (10/100)	$1350
Intel Express 460T Standalone 24 Port Switch (10/100)	$1480
Intel Express 520T Scalable 12 Port Switch (10/100)	$1910
Intel Express 5801 Scalable Routing Switch	$2888

Printer Server

Intel Netport Express 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port	$198
Intel Netport Express 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port	$438
Intel InBusiness Printer Station 10/100 2 Port	$228

InBusiness Station

Intel InBusiness Internet Station	$488
Intel InBusiness E-Mail Station	$368
Intel InBusiness Storage Station 12G/24G	$1268/1708
Intel InBusiness Small Office Network Station (8 port Hub 13G Storage & Backup / E-Mail / Firewall Printer Server)	$1788
Intel InBusiness Small Office Network Plus Station (same as above with additional 13G for mirroring)	$2468

Virtual Private Network

Intel Shiva VPN Gateway Express	$5878

3COM & D-Link

Network Adapter

3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI Adapter	$68
Acer 10BT Combo/ 10/100 PCI Adapter	$19/25
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI Adapter	$35

Home/Office Network Kit

D-Link DFE-906 4 Port 10/100 Hub/2xNIC/2xCable	$155
Linksys 5 Port 10BT Hub/2xNIC/2x cable	$78
Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router (Built-in 4-Port 10/100 switch, Firewall & Single IP Address Feature)	$288

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C16260 5 Port Hub	$80
3COM 3C16440 SS II Entry Hub 12 Port	$220
3COM 3C16441 SS II Entry Hub 24 Port	$338
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$116
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	$60
D-Link DE-809 TC 8 Port Hub	$88

100Mbps Hubs & Switches

3COM 3C16750 OfficeConnect 8 Port 10/100BT	$208
3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 16 Port 10/100BT	$338
D-Link DSH-5 10/100 5 Port Hub	$105
D-Link DSH-8 10/100 8 Port Hub	$150
D-Link DSH-16 10/100 16 Port Hub	$288
3COM 3C16951 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port	$960
3COM 3C16950 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port	$1360
D-Link DL-SS-8 8 Port 10/100 Switch	$148

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 200/300/500M	$120/ 28/140
BackUPS P x280/350/420/650	$110/208/288/400
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$535/686
SmartUPS SU420/SU620/SU1100	$318/408/718
SmartUPS SU1400/SU2200/SU3000	$938/1310/2076

Network Cables

10/100 BaseT Cable 10/25/50/100ft	$8/15/25/38
10/100 BaseT Cable Bulk per ft per 1000ft	$.30/155
Crimping Tool RJ45 BNC	$25/30

All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Store Hours:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat: 10am-5 pm

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Since 1988
12 Years Strong

410 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
http://www.phase-1.com

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 298-5126
Email: info@phase-1.com

GEMS Ask About Our Five Star ★★★★★ Total Commitment Program GEMS

1. Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program. Ask your Sales Rep for details
2. Personalized Technical Support And Service
3. Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions
4. Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations
5. 5-Year *Canada-Wide* Warranty (5-year labour / 3-year parts)

Horizon Systems Include Five-Year Labour/Three-Year Parts Canada-Wide Warranty.

****Play Now...Pay Later! Interest Free 12, 24 or 36 Month Financing Now Available***

Horizon Systems Summer Specials

Family Special	Home & Office	SOHO Special	Workstation	Gamer's Power
Intel Celeron 500MHz	*Intel Celeron 533MHz*	*Intel Pentium III 600MHz*	*Intel Pentium III 650MHz*	*Intel Pentium III 733MHz*
DFI CA61 Via AGP MB	DFI CA61 AGP ATX MB	Tyan 1854S Via133 AGP	Tyan 1854S Via133 AGP	Tyan 1854S Via133 AGP
32MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	128MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 17.0GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 20.4GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 48x CD-ROM	Panasonic 48x CD-ROM	Panasonic 48x CD-ROM	Panasonic 48x CD-ROM	Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM
S3 Trio 8MB AGP Video	ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video	ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP	ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP	Creative TNT2 Pro 32MB
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem	56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem	56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem	56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem	56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem
A-Open 16-bit 3D Sound	Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI	Sound Blaster PCI-128	Sound Blaster Live! Value	Sound Blaster Live! Value
60 Watt Stereo Speakers	60-Watt Stereo Speakers	60-Watt Stereo Speakers	60-Watt Stereo Speakers	Creative FPS1000 Speakers
16" Mid-Tower 230w Case	16" Mid-Tower 230w Case	17" Mid-Tower 250W Case	17" Mid-Tower 250W Case	17" Mid-Tower 250W Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
MS Windows 98 SE CD	MS Windows 98 SE CD	MS Windows 98 SE CD	MS Windows 98 SE CD	MS Windows 98 SE CD
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor	15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor	15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor	15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor	15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor
$1299 or $54 /month OAC*	**$1449** or $60 /month OAC*	**$1699** or $71 /month OAC*	**$1799** or $75 /month OAC*	**$2399** or $99 /month OAC*
64MB PC100 Memory $79	128MB PC100 Memory $129	128MB PC100 Memory $129	128MB PC100 Memory $129	256MB SDRAM Memory $279
Intel Celeron 533MHz CPU $49	Intel Celeron 566MHz CPU $49	Intel Pentium III 700MHz $128	Intel Pentium III 750MHz $299	Pentium III 800MHz CPU $279

All Horizon Systems are ISO-9002/Y2K/GEMS/CSA Certified. Government and Corporate bids are welcome

Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials
[illegible] Keyboard $49 · [illegible] 200 USB Colour Scanner $[illegible] · WinFax PRO v8.0 CD $[illegible]
[illegible] Speaker System $[illegible] · [illegible] Works Suite 2000 CD $[illegible] · Lotus SmartSuite [illegible] $[illegible]
Epson 870 Stylus Colour Printer $145 · Headset w/Mic [illegible] · WordPerfect Office Suite 2000 $[illegible]

Monitor Upgrade!
17" TTX 1771 $129
19" TTX 1995A $329

At Phase 1 Systems, we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.

Our Millenium System Special!

Super Special!
Intel Celeron 466MHz Multimedia System With Monitor!

Now Only $1099 *or just $46/month OAC*

Completely configured with the following features:

- Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU w/Cooler
- 128k Cache Memory
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
- Fujitsu 8.4GB Hard Drive
- 40x Max IDE CD-ROM Drive
- On-board 64-bit AGP 2.0 Video
- 56k v.90 Fax/Data Modem
- Integrated 16-bit 3D Sound
- Ports: Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, USB, Monitor, Mouse & Game
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Stereo Computer Speakers
- 15" Micro-ATX 150 Watt Case
- Win98 107-key PS/2 Keyboard
- Win98 2-button PS/2 Mouse
- 15" TTX1558 .28 1024x768 Monitor
- Driver Disks/Manuals/User Guides
- MS Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
- Software: Norton Antivirus, Norton Ghost & Virtual Drive
- One-Year Parts & Labour Warranty

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

New Models!

SMARTBOOK 3173
13.3" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2x AGP Video
6X DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Internal Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Li-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
USB/S-Video Out
$2699 or $112 /month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 3174
14.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 500MHz
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2x AGP Video
6x CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Internal Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Li-Ion (~2 hr.) S-Battery
USB/S Video Out
$2999 or $125 /month OAC*

TV Out!
DVD!
MTI
Free Carrying Case Included!
http://www.mobitech.net

SMARTBOOK 3100C
14.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 466MHz
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2xAGP Video
6x DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
S-Video Out Port
2xUSB Ports
$3199 or $132 /month OAC*

DVD!

SMARTBOOK 3100P
14.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium III 550MHz
64MB SDRAM/256k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
6x DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
S-Video Out, USB Port
Metallic Lime Colour
$3499 or $146 /month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 8700C
15.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 466Mhz
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
S-Video Out Port
USB/Game Ports
$3599 or $150 /month OAC*

All Notebooks include 2 Type I PCMCIA (CBus) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options. Smartbooks include 3-year Labour/1-year Parts Warranty and Toll-Free technical support.
Call us for detailed information and custom configurations on all Smartbook Notebooks

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau. Reg. Number 12433. Member Since 1992

All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

Prices are based on payment by cash, cheque or debit card. Add 2.5% for payment by Visa or Mastercard. Prices are subject to change without notice.
*Financing options do not include GST and PST. Financing is based on 24-month term and subject to credit approval. One-time administration will apply to financed purchases.

The question of content

Continued from page 14

tion for themselves, corporations are also recognizing new media's ability to deliver a message.

Joseph Carusone, senior vice-president of Stockhouse Media Corp. (http://stockhouse.com) doesn't plan to let his company's award-winning investment Web site get left in the digital dust.

"We've already got fully developed plans for broadband content and streaming. I think the battleground is going to shift to streaming. A lot of users are captivated by the novelty of it so we want to get into broadband early, take a lead and explore where it takes us. We're going to be providing the content we've always provided but as video. I expect that will be standard issue in the next 12 months for any Web site that wants to be taken seriously."

> "More and more I'm seeing content that's been developed exclusively for the Internet rather than simply some story or article that's been repurposed and posted to a Web site."
>
> —*Beverly Wood, content provider*

Winston Barta, vice president of business development for Globalmedia.com, sees content as a way to not only bring users to a Web site, but also as a way to generate revenue.

"Right now sites that provide content are realizing that it's an expense, but we are trying to lead the shift from content being an expense to being a revenue item, by offering ways of advertising, and, as the technology develops, tying in advertising to content, so that if you are watching something and you see a coffee table you like, you can click on the coffee table to buy it or get information about where to find it."

Content is the write stuff

In the rush to bring broadband to the people, make Web sites more than e-brochures and replace the doughty business card with itty-bitty CD-ROMs, who benefits? The general public benefits from the ability to self-direct their entertainment experiences. Companies benefit from the ties content has developed with commerce. But, if any one group gets the lion's share of rewards from the content craze, it has to be the producers, writers, and animators who are turning your computer into a cyberspatial amalgam of Disneyland, the Smithsonian, and the West Edmonton Mall.

"There's a much better market for writers," says Skaper, "because they can leverage their articles across several avenues and realize much better word rates than in traditional media. Another thing that writers should be excited about is that search engines need something to read to find your Web site. That creates a demand for content.

"The move towards broadband content is also exciting. I can see so many applications with broadband, like virtual attendance at conferences that you don't have the money or time to attend in person, or another example is House of Blues, where for a nominal fee you can see a live Webcast of a concert. Obviously, they concentrate on audio quality over video, but it's still a chance to see a concert live from a famous venue."

Wood also likes the Internet's demand for content.

"More and more I'm seeing content that's been developed exclusively for the Internet rather than simply some story or article that's been repurposed and posted to a Web site. This is good for content creators. It expands the market and helps to avoid something that writers need to be aware of, the use of material they have created for print being published online. After all, if the Web version of a print magazine can charge additional costs for advertising on their Web site, the writer should also be paid for the content they are providing."

Pepper sees writers's strengths as integral to successful new media projects.

"Ordering the flow of information is typically a writer's task. Organizing that flow for new media is a complex job. Having a writer in the planning process of a project helps overall."

What's next for content?

The trend towards wireless is going to have its effect on the world of content. Companies are looking to the ways in which their content can be utilized by the small screens and limited graphics abilities of the current generation of PDAs. Content for that environment is likely to be information rather than entertainment, but as with most advances in computers and technology, predictions are hard to make.

In the home, the concept of "televison on the Internet" has taken hold of the public imagination. Just as MP3 and its ilk are forcing major changes to the music and radio industries, it's simply a matter of time and bandwidth before this innovation changes the way we view broadcast entertainment. ❑

Chris Keim is a Vancouver-based writer and video editor with a healthy obsession for bicycles and Ultimate. He can be reached at ckeim@direct.ca.

Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews

Three at three megapixels

A quick look at megapixel cameras from Canon, Casio and Olympus

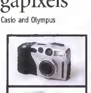
By Emru Townsend

It's remarkable how quickly digital cameras have matured. Four years ago, the image quality was barely comparable to videotape. Now, with the recent introduction of 3.3-megapixel cameras, 35mm film photography is being given a run for its money.

PowerShot S20
From: Canon
http://www.canon.ca
Street price: $1299
QV-3000EX
From: Casio Canada
http://www.casiocanada.com
Street price: $1199
C-3030 Zoom
From: Olympus
http://www.olympusamerica.com
Distributed in Canada by Carsen
Street price: $1499

Equally remarkable has been the (admittedly dwindling) persistence of naysayers. Though short sighted, the "digital cameras will never replace film" sentiment made sense in 1996, when most digital photos were at a lower resolution than your Windows desktop. But I was astonished when, earlier this year, a passerby interested in the Kodak DC290 I was using made that very same comment.

My feeling is that the technology may have progressed a little too quickly—so much so, that there are those whose preconceptions still have yet to catch up. I wish I could have shown that passerby a photo I took later that day: a friend, recently returned from Morocco, had intricate henna tattoos covering her hands, which I photographed from about 90 cm (3 ft.) away. When I later downloaded the photos, I was surprised to see not only the details of the tattoos, but the lines of her palm—and the DC290 isn't even a true 3.3-megapixel camera,



Olympus C-3030 Zoom (left), Casio QV-3000EX (top, right), Canon PowerShot S20 (above).

as it interpolates from a 2.1-megapixel CCD.

If the DC290 was surprising, the three 3.3-megapixel cameras I've since played with (the Canon PowerShot S20, the Casio QV-3000EX, and the Olympus C-3030 Zoom) are downright stunning. Serious photographers will be happy to note that the 2,048x1,536

Continued on page 38

Compact Compaq

iPaq moves Compaq's handheld line to Pocket PC

By Sean Carruthers

While Compaq previously issued handheld devices using Microsoft's Windows CE operating system, the company is also one of the first to jump on Microsoft's new Windows for Pocket PC operating system. Like everyone trying out the new OS, Compaq is no doubt crossing its fingers that it may finally have a Palm killer in its midst. Is it enough? While Pocket PC is certainly a vast improvement over Windows CE, it may not be enough to sway fans of the Palm just yet.

iPaq Pocket PC
From: Compaq Canada
http://www.compaq.ca
1 800-567-1616
Suggested retail price: $699

The iPaq's size and weight are somewhere between the Palm III and the Palm V, which is tiny compared to previous Windows based handhelds. In this tiny form factor, however, it manages to fit a ton of features and functionality, including a 4,096 color TFT screen, audio recording and playback capabilities (including MP3), and a full 32 MB of onboard memory. All of this runs on an internal lithium ion battery.

Design-wise, it's a bit of a mixed bag. While it has a nice compact design, the polished steel look of the casing made the item a bit slippery in the hand, and difficult to keep a solid grip on. On the positive side, however, the model we looked at fits almost perfectly into the left hand, with the voice record button positioned perfectly for easy

Continued on page 40

Special text effects for Web, print

By Peter Milburn

The key to competing with mammoth feature rich commercial applications from Adobe, Corel and Macromedia is to concentrate on performing specialized tasks extremely well. This seems to be the strategy of Strider Software with its release of Typestyler 3—an amazingly versatile special-effects type generator.

Typestyler 3
Company: Strider Software
Tel: 906-863-7798 http://www.typestyler.com
For: Macintosh
Price: US$149 (retail), US$129 (download), US$89
Pros: Simple to learn and use, but offers powerful special effects for both print and Web. Has flexible import/export options.
Cons: Menu organization could be improved. Has modal dialogue box interaction for many creation and editing operations.

Typestyler's history goes all the way back to 1986 when it made its debut on the Macintosh. Its unique text capabilities helped it ride the wave of the desktop publishing revolution of the day. However, as little as three years ago its development stagnated. The combination of the rise in popularity of the Mac and the Internet has fueled its developers and publishers to push this product to new heights.

Typestyler's forte is its ability to easily shape text into effects commonly seen in banners and large displays. Its Shape menu comes with more than 45 pre-defined envelopes that you can fine tune using palette tools and dialogue boxes. These effects range from circles, arches and arcs all the way to perspective, slant and twist effects and more.

But Typestyler is more than a one-trick pony. The real fun comes when you get to embellish the various envelope shapes with a myriad of funky styles and wild effects. Typestyler offers a virtually limitless combinations of effects that you can apply to the inline, fill and outline regions of your text. In addition to numerous embossing, chiselling, bumping and gloss effects, you can superimpose varying levels of noise, blurring and lighting.

At first glance, Typestyler has most of the tools you may be familiar with from other graphic applications. If you've used them, you'll be up to speed very quickly. Pull down menus invoke most of the program functions, but you can also quickly access dia-

Continued on page 51

When you want it now… get the Internet **to go!**

Getting online has never been easier or faster! You get all the basics, like Internet browsers, email addresses and personal web site, plus special bonus software. It's your Complete Internet Access Kit ready for pick-up.

Includes everything you need to experience the Internet!

- Microsoft® Internet Explorer 5.0, Netscape Communicator 4.5
- Virus Protection Software
- Parental Control Software
- Multiple email addresses, plus email forwarding and aliasing features
- 56Kbps access
- 5MB Personal Web Site
- 7 x 24-hour toll-free technical support
- Exclusive! Free Network-wide roaming – over 300 access points across Canada and the US

msn Now customize your online experience with the power of msn.ca

Get 30 days FREE Internet access plus FREE registration

($25 value!)

Available at these fine retailers

LONDON DRUGS FUTURE SHOP RadioShack COMPUCENTRE

COMPUTER City STAPLES Business Depot STAPLES The Office Superstore Business Depot Bureau EN GROS

AT&T Canada

The network the world works on.

All logos and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ™AT&T Corp. used under license. Microsoft, MSN and the MSN logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

the popular canadian brand
now at a store near you

universal • c 533

P1I-G-1 533-41

$849
After $60 Rebate

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM
15GB Hard Drive
$119

Upgrade Package 2
12X DVD
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
$139

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 533 MHz
64MB SDRAM
6.4 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Amplified Speakers
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
15" Monitor

universal • 3 667

P1II-H-3-667-42

$999
After $60 Rebate
Or Lease for $36/month

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
$119

Upgrade Package 2
17GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
$149

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz
64MB SDRAM
6.4 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Amplified Speakers
Joystick
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
15" Monitor

universal • 3 750

P2II-H-3 750 43

$1449
After $60 Rebate
Or Lease for $51/month

Upgrade Package 1
20GB Hard Drive
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
$59

Upgrade Package 2
19" Monitor
$219

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 750 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Hollywood 4pt Surround Spkrs
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
17" Monitor

The Intel® Pentium® III processor is available TODAY at a PC Centre near you! The new Pentium® III processor will offer you great performance for today and tomorrow's applications, as well as superior reliability and compatibility. Watch full screen full motion video with realistic graphics for an enhanced exciting Internet and gaming experience with these amazing processors! Unleash the full multimedia & internet capabilities of a NEW PC from PC Centre with the Intel® Pentium® III processor TODAY!

Toshiba 4X DVD-ROM/ 4X CD-RW

IT'S AVAILABLE HERE! TODAY! The NEW Toshiba CD-RW/DVD ROM Combination Drive turns your PC into a home entertainment system! Imagine sitting back at your desk and watching the latest DVD videos and exciting interactive titles right on your monitor! Also this amazing unit comes with CD-RW technology so that you can store all your important data and files on CD-RW and CD-R included! The Toshiba CD-RW/DVD ROM also comes with easy to use software to help you on your way! Order yours today!!!

pentium® III
Bring the world home

Kelowna
(Kenmore Computers)

250.862.3188

Surrey
(PC Centre)

604.501.0328

Coquitlam
(PC Centre)

604.517.8086

Vancouver
(PC Centre)

604.730.6886

Richmond
(PC Centre)

604.273.2722

For Your Complete Demonstration Or To Order, Please Visit Your Local PC Centre

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

PCC-0701

expect the best from
pc centre

chips • 3 650

P20-A-3-650-44

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10 2 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
Amplified Speakers
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
17" Monitor

$1299
After $30 Rebate
Or Lease for $46/month

Upgrade Package 1 **$129**
128MB RAM
USB Camera

Upgrade Package 2 **$159**
12X DVD
Hollywood 4pt Surround Speakers

chips • 3 700

P20 A 3 700-45

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
64MB SDRAM
15 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
17" Monitor

$1499
After $30 Rebate
Or Lease for $52/month

Upgrade Package 1 **$39**
20GB Hard Drive
Hollywood 4pt Surround Speakers

Upgrade Package 2 **$219**
128MB RAM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video

chips • 3 800

P20-H-3-800-46

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
64MB SDRAM
20 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video New!
Hollywood 4pt Surround Spkrs
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
USB Internet Camera
17" Monitor

$1799
After $30 Rebate
Or Lease for $63/month

Upgrade Package 1 **$129**
27GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

Upgrade Package 2 **$259**
128MB RAM
Toshiba 4X DVD/ 4X CD-RW

X-Treme Accessories! You want it? We got it!

scanners

Agfa 1212U	$119
UMAX Astra 2100U	$159

printers

Canon BJC 5100	$181
HP 610C	$159
HP 840C	$239
HP 930C	$324

cd writer

Sony CRX120EK2	$279
Sony CRX140EK1	$309
Yamaha CRW8424E	$319

multimedia

Zoltrix Nightingale	$29
Creative Labs SB PCI 512	$99
Creative Labs Live MP3+	$149
Creative Labs PC DVD Kit	$289

graphic cards

3DFX VOODOO2 1000	$129
3DFX VOODOO3 3000	$219
Creative Labs Annihilator Pro	$419

mp3 player

Creative Labs Nomad (64MB)	$399

Common Features

56K V 90 Modem • Mouse • Keyboard
Windows 98 (w/ cd) • 90 Days Free Internet Access from Look Communication

on line
@
www.pc-centres.com

pentium® III

More power. More internet.

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regional Canada. All prices are [illegible] 10 days from original purchase date. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in the price. All systems come with a two year parts & three year labour warranty unless otherwise specified. Due to CRTC regulations [illegible] loading is restricted in speeds of 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Lease prices are based on a 48 month (OAC) Small Business lease. See store for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. *Price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. 90 days unlimited internet access provided by Look Communication where available. All other users receive 100 hours unlimited internet. *Manufacturer's Mail-in Rebate offer applies to purchases during the promotional period. For more information, contact store staff for further details. [illegible] based on a 48 month term. Systems may not be exactly as shown. **Customer is to mail in rebate to PCC Rebate Centre. see stores for details. [illegible] with full 1 year warranty

PCC 0700

Three at three megapixels

Continued from page 34

pixel images can be reproduced at 25 cm (10 in.) wide—maybe more, depending on the paper and the JPEG compression settings—and remain indistinguishable from a 35mm snapshot. All three cameras turned in sharp, colourful images, picking up fine details in woven material and even the stubble on my seemingly clean-shaven jaw.

They will also be happy that all three cameras fared equally well when I used them in a variety of environments: indoors, outdoors, sunny, cloudy, well-lit and dark. Unlike some of the basic no-frills cameras of yesteryear, these cameras provide some of the same controls as a traditional single-lens reflex (SLR) camera, such as manual focus, aperture and shutter speed. The Olympus camera wins here, as every such option can be manual or automatic independent of each other. The Casio meets you halfway by allowing you to give priority to either shutter speed or aperture (when one is fixed, the camera will automatically adjust the other), and the PowerShot S20 provides a limited range of control over these settings (for example, shutter speed can be either "fast" or "slow").

Frustrating ergonomics

Where things get interesting is in actually using these settings. While I appreciate the increasing influence of computer technology in photography, I am always frustrated that the unnecessarily obtuse design choices that still plague some software packages have crept into digital cameras.

A good case in point is the QV-3000EX: after pressing the Mode button, the LCD screen presented me with a 3D dial with which I could select one of the eight recording modes. The icons are perplexing enough at that resolution that I didn't even notice the mode name at the top of the screen. When I did, the grouping was confusing enough that I wasn't sure of how things worked. What happens if I'm in Landscape mode and I switch to Night Scene? Does that preclude a nighttime landscape? Although only a minor speed bump on the learning curve, the distraction from the important stuff (the photo I wanted to take) rankled me just enough. I found the Canon had the best system, using predominantly text with a minimum of icons. The Olympus came a close second.

All three cameras turned in sharp, colourful images, picking up fine details in woven material and even the stubble on my seemingly clean-shaven jaw.

The QV 3000EX is also the most annoying when it comes to transferring images to a PC. The PowerShot S20 and the C 3030 Zoom both use a simple thumbnail system from which you select any or all of the images to download. The QV 3000EX Photo Loader software, however, works with your Web browser to navigate through the images.

This isn't a bad idea in and of itself. In fact, I think it's a great idea. It's just the execution that leaves a little to be desired. Photo Loader manages your images as libraries, adding an extra layer of organization and, consequently, clicking. For instance, selecting Photo Loader's View option gives you only five thumbnail images per library; you can then select the library you want to view, giving you the rest of the thumbnails. Downloading the images themselves from the browser is also counter-intuitive and tedious.

Stacked against the image quality and the breadth of features, these are minor flaws. Choosing a favourite among these cameras is difficult, as each has something to recommend it over the other. Personally, I would choose the Canon PowerShot S20 or the Casio QV-3000EX because my photos tend to be more spontaneous; I'd want to quickly change a few basic settings and fire off a couple of shots before the moment's lost. For more careful compositions, I would recommend the Olympus C-3030 Zoom, if only for the complete control you have over everything.

Another deciding factor for the undecided consumer might be the extras, but to truly delve into each camera's features would require far more space than I have here. Just detailing features like movie capturing (the Olympus and the Casio) and built-in photo-stitching utilities (the Casio and the Canon) could easily double the length of this article. Suffice it to say that each model comes with a reasonably accessible manual that should be read cover to cover to appreciate how advanced these cameras have become.

These three cameras are merely the opening salvo for the next generation of digital cameras. And while people revise their perceptions, so too will collateral devices and software need to be revised. The QV 3000EX and the PowerShot S20 can both accept IBM 170 MB or 340 MB microdrives (and presumably the 1 GB microdrives IBM recently announced), presenting a clear upgrade path for shutterbugs who don't want to manage a few dozen memory cards for extended projects. On the flip side, ThumbsPlus 4.1—my favorite image management utility—regularly choked on my directories full of 2,048x1,536 pixel photos. It looks like we'll all have some adjusting to do; after all, it's now a 3.3 megapixel world. We all just live in it. ❑

Emru Townsend (emru@[illegible]) took an awful lot of digital photos of his newborn son, [illegible].

WHY LOOK ANY FURTHER
AWARD - WINNING
LINE OF MONOCHROME & COLOUR PRINTERS

Tektronix
COLOR PRINTERS BY
XEROX

Phaser 750 WorkGroup Colour Laser

XEROX
NETWORK PRINTERS

Docuprint 2825

Phaser 850 14 ppm "Laser Class" Solid Ink

THE DIGITAL DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

Docuprint 4025

Phaser 780 "A3" Colour Laser

Authorized Xerox Peak Alliance Dealer
XEROX CHANNEL ALLIANCE
Peak Partner

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

PRINTER SOLUTIONS • 109 - 3993 Henning Drive • Burnaby, BC • V5C 6P7
tel (604) 291 9170 • fax (604) 291 9190
sales@printer-solutions.com | www.printer-solutions.com

apple | epson | genicom | hewlett packard | ibm | intergraph | lexmark | qms | tektronix | xante | xerox

HOW DID WE MAKE WEB HOSTING EASIER?

SIMPLE.

Start with:

$15.00

Domain Name Registration

IT'S NEVER BEEN THIS EASY TO GET YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE!

Putting the Easy in E-commerce!

We provide you with the tools, network and support to set up and manage your web site quickly and easily. From the smallest home business to the fast growth enterprize, we have a hosting package to meet your needs.

All EasyHosting accounts include:

- Free Website Creation Software
- $15 Domain Registration
- Microsoft Frontpage Extensions
- Website Management Tools
- E-commerce Solutions Available
- www.yourname.com

HOSTING PACKAGES

Starting at Only $29.99/month!

- 5-30 Email Accounts
- 20-60megs of web space
- Award winning SC-Builder Soho, 4.5 & 4.8 Pro version software
- 100 to 2000 item catalog
- Customer Support

look

EasyHosting.com

REGISTER AT www.easyhosting.com OR CALL: 1-877-414-5665

Compact Compaq

Continued from page 34

thumb access (Of course this assumes you're right handed Lefties can get to it with the index finger of the right hand, but it's not quite as easy) The most elegant design feature however, is the navigator button located just below the screen. It tilts in four directions for easy scrolling, can be depressed to make selections, and also doubles as the iPaq's internal speaker Very slick.

The iPaq is also a modular device with an interface at the bottom for add ons like GPS or a PC Card expansion module. These slide onto the machine, making it a bit larger overall. One module (well kind of) that comes with the iPaq is the cradle, for attaching it to the PC. The standard cradle is USB, for fast syncing, though a serial version can be ordered for an additional $43

One nice feature is the ambient light sensor which saves power by boosting and lowering the level of the backlight when needed. Now that the screens on handhelds are moving towards power hungry colour models, anything that saves power intelligently is definitely a welcome addition!

Like previous Windows CE based machines, this one offers a bunch of standard software applications to make life easier, including pocket versions of Word and Excel, Microsoft Money, and the new Microsoft Reader for reading e-books

So, with all of this going for it, why won't the iPaq win over Palm fans? Simply, Windows for Pocket PC is little more than a warmed over Windows CE, with some excellent new features but with some of the same basic problems Because Microsoft is trying to be all things to all people, the devices that use it often try to offer far too much in far too little a space Navigation on the screen becomes a problem especially when menu bars and scroll bars take up a lot of the screen real estate Despite the menu bars, there is no "X" to close the application, which makes it difficult to tell whether or not the application is still running in the background. It can be confusing especially when you're just learning the differences between this platform and the full version of Windows

These complaints aside, the iPaq is actually a nice little device, with a lot to offer Time will tell whether it's enough to take a serious run at the Palm. ❑

No Gimmick. No Hidden Charge.

Millennium Offer!

Full Features Web Hosting Service For ONLY $5/month

Register Now! and get all these features

- NO SETUP FEE!
- **www yourname com** (net org or ca)
- **20 MB** of Web Storage
- **20 you@yourname com** Email Accounts
- **20** Configurable **Email Forward**
- Email Autoresponders
- **Unlimited** Email Alias
- **Unlimited** Traffic/Hits/Updates
- **Unlimited** FTP Access
- Free Email Support
- 24/7 Access To Web Content
- Web-based Account Control Panel
- Ultrafast Fibre Optic Backbone
- Pre pay Period 12 months

For domain transfer, a $15 onetime transfer fee will be applied

Get New Domain for as low as $US15/year!

dollarhost
Making Web Hosting Affordable

info@dollarhost com www dollarhost com 1 888 638 9963

THE BEST VALUE IN PROJECTORS!

A FREE 400MHz notebook with every projector sold!

Projector ML-800
$6,490 MSRP

Notebook 970-P comes with a detachable transparent LCD Panel $3,595 MSRP

Our projector makes sharp images and pictures on any wall at any distance.

It simply outperforms all other LCD projectors

Schedule a live demo with us today!

OMIKRON
#135 3757 Jacombs Road Richmond B.C. Canada V6V 2R3
TEL # (604) 278-6356
FAX # (604) 278-6746
E-mail omikron@omikron.bc.ca
For detailed specs visit our Web Site www.omikron.bc.ca

TOMO COMPUTER INC.

www.tomocomputer.com

Email: tomo@tomocomputer.com

TEL:270-0366 TECH: 270-8322 FAX:270-0377

Business Hours: Mon-Fri: 10:00AM-7:00PM SAT-SUN:11:00AM-5:30PM *CALL FOR LATEST PRICE*

165 8100 ACKROYD RD
Richmond BC V6X 3K2

BUDGET MAX

Celeron Net-Surfer

GIGABYTE 6VXE7+ MAINBOARD
64MB PC133 SDRAM
10.2GB UDMA66 HD
52X IDE CDROM
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
DIAMOND 14MB AGPX4
3D SOUND CARD
AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM
WIN98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 15"550S MONITOR

CELERON 533Mhz $980
CELERON-2 600Mhz $1010
CELERON-2 700Mhz $1020

INTEL PENTIUM III PREMIUM SYSTEM FOR POWER USER

PIII POWER USER

GIGABYTE 6VXE7+
64MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB UDMA66 HD
SNIPER2 TNT2 32MB AGP4
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
52X IDE CDROM
SB ENSONIQ 128 Sound
WIN98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM

PIII 667Mhz $1222
PIII 700Mhz $1276
PIII 733Mhz $1286
PIII 750Mhz $1417

PIII DREAM MACHINE

ASUS P3V 4X MAINBOARD
64MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB 7200RPM HD
SNIPER2 TNT2 32MB AGP4
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
52X IDE CDROM
SB LIVE VALUE
WIN98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 667Mhz $1541
PIII 733Mhz $1595
PIII 750Mhz $1656
PIII 800Mhz $1710

PIII GAME BLASTER

ASUS CUV4X MAINBOARD
128MB PC133 SDRAM
20GB 7200RPM
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
S6300 64MB AGP4
SB LIVE VALUE
52X IDE CDROM
Win98 Keyboard
2B WHEEL MOUSE
18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17" 750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 667Mhz $1587
PIII 733Mhz $1637
PIII 750Mhz $1772
PIII 800Mhz $1849

PIII 3D STUDIO MAX

IWILL VD133PRO MAINBOARD
128MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB 7200RPM ATA66 HD X2
CREATIVE 52X CDROM
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
AC97 PCI Sound O/B
3D LABS OXYGEN VX1 32MB
Win98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 667Mhz $1745
PIII 733Mhz $1795
PIII 750Mhz $1805
PIII 800Mhz [illegible]

DOUBLE PERFORMANCE OF [illegible] DRIVES FASTER [illegible]

** All Systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE Internet ** Prices are already discounted for cash payment** Prices are subject to change without notice**

Options: Windows98SE +$129 *D LINE 538TX 10/100 NIC +$24 *MS Windows2000 Pro +$199 *MS Office2000 SBE/PRO +$285/465 *HP 610C PRINTER $135

AMD POWER MAXIMIZER

AMD WORKHORSE

Gigabyte 7VX KX133 MainBoard
64MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB 7200RPM HD
SNIPER2 TNT2 32MB AGP4
SB 128 O/B
1.44MB Floppy Drive
52X IDE CDROM
Win98 Keyboard
2B WHEEL Mouse
17" ATX CASE W/300W P/S
140W Stereo Speaker
SAMSUNG 15" MONITOR
AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM

K7 650Mhz $1160
K7 750Mhz $1205
K7 800Mhz $1280
K7 850Mhz $1408

AMD K7 POWER MAX

ASUS K7V KX133 MainBoard
124MB PC133 SDRAM
20G 7200RPM ATA66 HD
S6300 64MB AGP4
AC97 SOUND O/B
1.44MB Floppy Drive
CREATIVE 52X IDE CDROM
WIN98 Keyboard
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/300W P/S
140W Speaker
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

K7 700Mhz $1540
K7 750Mhz $1585
K7 800Mhz $1660
K7 850Mhz $1765

NOTEBOOK/MOBILE SOLUTION

ACER TRAVELMATE

5780L C-466 128MB 4.8G 24XDVD 12TFT 56K	$1615
[illegible]	[illegible]
341TV P3-500 64MB 6G 6XDVD 13TFT 56K	$3000
[illegible]	[illegible]
343TV P3-500 128MB 12G 6XDVD 14TFT 56K	$3550
[illegible]	[illegible]
607TXE P3-650 128MB 12G CDRW 15TFT 56K	$3530
[illegible]	[illegible]
732TXV P3-500 64MB 9G 6XDVD 14TFT 56K NIC	$3385
[illegible]	[illegible]
734TXV P3-500 64MB 9G 6XDVD 14TFT 56K	$3427
[illegible]	[illegible]
737TXV P3-700 128MB 18G 6XDVD 15TFT 56K NIC	$4731

ASUS NOTEBOOK

L7300 C-500 64MB 6G 24XCD 12TFT 56K	$2145
[illegible]	[illegible]
L7300 P3-600 64MB 6G 24XCD 13.3TFT 56K	$3519
[illegible]	[illegible]
L8400 P3-500 64MB 6G 6XDVD 14TFT 56K	$3885
[illegible]	[illegible]

IBM THINKPAD

i-1540 C-433 64MB 4.3G 24X 12TFT 56K 98PRO	$2400
[illegible]	[illegible]
A20M C-500 64MB 12G 24X 15TFT 56K WIN98SE	$3472
[illegible]	[illegible]
A20M P3-700 64MB 12G 24X 14TFT 56K WIN98SE	$4215
[illegible]	[illegible]

TOMO SPECIAL

[illegible]

MotherBoard

PENTIUM /K6/K7 MOTHERBOARD

ASUS P5A B(AT)/P5A A(ATX)	$120/135
GIGABYTE 5AA(AT)/5AX(ATX)	$100/105
GIGABYTE GA-5SMM A/V/K6	$115
[illegible]	
ASUS K7V KX133 (AMD K7)	$235
GIGABYTE GA-7VX (KX133)	$190
GIGABYTE 7VM/7ZM (SOCKET A)	$165/195
ABIT KA7 KA7 100 (SOCKET A)	$225/242
[illegible]	
ABIT BF6/BE6 2/VA6	$155/189/118
ASUS P3V/P3V-4X	$126/159
ASUS CUSX/CUV4X	$189/165
ASUS CUWE-A/CUWE	$190/180
GIGABYTE 6VX7+/6VX7 4X	$106/135
GIGABYTE GA2000+ATA66/BX440	$160
GIGABYTE 6VX7-4X 1394	$190
IWILL VD133/GOLD SCSI ON BOARD	$205
IWILL PRO (IDE RAID 0 1)	$215
[illegible]	
GIGABYTE/ASUS	$25
IWILL	$28

Hard Drive

[illegible]

WD 10G/15G/20G	$130/154/170
FUJITSU 10G/15G/20G	$120/140/160
QUANTUM 10.2/15/20GB	$123/140/157
MAXTOR 10/15/20GB	$122/140/155
MAXTOR 30/40GB	$202/280
SEAGATE 10G/15G/20G	$125/139/155
[illegible]	
QUANTUM 15G/20G/30G	$164/216/272
MAXTOR 15/20/30GB	$172/208/270
MAXTOR 40GB	$340
IBM 20G/30G/45G	$225/272/390
SEAGATE 15G/20G/30G	$185/208/260

SPEAKER

JUSTER 140W SPEAKER	$10
MIDLAND MU 460/460	$40/55
ALTEC ACS33/56/95	$65/146/39
ALTEC ACS 45 2/48/54	$95/158/99
PC WORKS 2PTS	$63
PC WORKS FPS 1000/2000	$99/185
YAMAHA MS30/M40	$75/66
MULTIMEDIA EGG SHAPE SPK/BLUE	$25

VIDEO CARD

[illegible]	
SIS 4MB/S3 TRIO 3D 8MB	$36/55
ATI TV WONDER	$99
ASUS TV BOX W/REMOTE	$91
[illegible]	
3D LABS OXYGEN VX1 32MB	$270
ASUS 3800 TNT2 DELUXE 32MB	$243
ASUS 6600/6800 32MB DLUX	$293/328
ASUS 6600/6800 64MB PURE	$258/375
ASUS 7700 GTS 32M/64M	$428/573
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB	$243
[illegible]	
128 16MB 32MB	$205/285
128 PRO 32MB	$355
DIAMOND	
A90 16MB AGP4	$60
S540/Z200 32MB	$89/118
MATROX G800 DH 32MB	$168
MATROX G400 TV 16MB	$385
CREATIVE GTS2 32MB	$395
[illegible]	
SNIPER TNT2 16/32MB	$75/99
TNT2 32MB TV/128 PRO	$124/127
GEFORCE 32MB TV	$285
S3 300 AGP4 64MB	$185
[illegible]	
VOODOO3 2000/3000	$110/149
VOODOO3 3500/5500	$266/429
[illegible]	
GEFORCE256/G400 32MB	$269/175

CD/DVD/CDR

[illegible]	
AOPEN 48X/52X	$55/59
CREATIVE 52X CDROM	$67
LITE ON 52X CDROM	$59
[illegible]	
Aopen 10X DVD	$199
AFREEY 8X DVD	$185
ASUS 8X DVD	$175
PIONEER 16XDVD	$185
[illegible]	
CREATIVE 8X4X32 CD-RW IDE	$280
YAMAHA 6X4X24 CD RW IDE	$299
YAMAHA 8X8X24 CD RW IDE	$348
SONY 8X4X32 CD-RW IDE	$285
HP 9310I 10X4X32 CD RW IDE	$379

SOUND CARD

YAMAHA X WAVE	$19
SB ENSONIQ 128	$32
SB LIVE VALUE/PLATINUM	$69/248
DIAMOND MX300 MX400	$107/79

SCSI CARD

ADAPTEC 2906/2930U	$80/135
IWILL 2930U	$59
IWILL 2935UW/2935LVD	$106/202
PROMISE UDMA66 BOX	$49
PROMISE FASTTRACK66 IDE RAID	$165

MODEM

ACER 56K V90 VOICE PCI (HW)	$45
ACER 56K V90 PCI (SW)	$35
AOPEN 56K TRUE HARDWARE ISA	$60
AZURA 56K PCI (SW)	$20
USR 56K V90 PCI/VOICE PCI	$45/55
USR 56K V90 VOICE/FAX PCI (HW)	$95

NETWORK

ACER 101 ISA 210 PCI 10BT	$18/19
SURECOM 10/100 NIC	$19
DLINK DX538 10/100 NIC	$25
3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC	$69
INTEL PILA8460B PRO 10/100	$78
ACER SPORT HUB	$39
3COM 3C19260 SPORT HUB	$60
DLINK DE805 SPT/DE809 SPL	$61/8
SURECOM HUB 5/8/16	$36/47/109
SURECOM EP3509 VPN ROUTER	$285
3COM USB 10BT NETWORK	$90
3COM 3C16750 SPORT 10/100	$299
DLINK DEF 905 NIC KIT 10/100	$145
LINKSYS CABLE/DSL ROUTER	$249

WEB CAM

LOGITECH USB	
EXPRESS/VC/PRO	$68/105/180
LOGITECH USB HOME	$128
INTEL	
PC CAM USB/PRO	$110/176
KODAK DVC325 USB	$138
VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM III USB	$85
VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM II PAR	$85
VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM GO USB	$196
KENSINGTON VIDEOCAM	$75
KENSINGTON VIDEOCAM VGA	$105

MONITOR

[illegible]	
15"/17	$170/256
[illegible]	
550S 15"/.28	$182
750S/753DF 17"/.27/.24	$260/350
700NF/900NF	$425/635
955SL/900SL	$488/532
[illegible]	
FL700/FE750 17"	$379/450
FP950 19"	$860
[illegible]	
E100 15"/E200 17"	$290/505
E400 19"/E800 21"	$740/1410
G200 17"/G400 19"	$685/825
G500 21"/500PS 21"	$1818/1885
[illegible]	
17" SL75/FL70	$331/468
19" SL95/21"S110I	$610/1080
[illegible]	
E651/E655 15"	$222/235
E771/E773 17"	$316/374
E790/E790B(BLACK) 19"	$505/555
EF70 17"	$379
PF775/PS775 17"	$478/460
PS790/PF790 19"	$714/665
PF815 21	$1265

KB/MISC/CASE

[illegible]	
2B MOUSE	$5
GENIUS WHEEL MOUSE	$12
LOGITECH WHEEL	$16
LOGITECH Cordless Mouse	$59
LOGITECH MOUSE MEN WHEEL	$59
MS WHEEL/OPTICAL	$25/69
AOPEN WHEEL MOUSE	$12
[illegible]	
107 KEY KEYBOARD	$12
FUJITSU 8725/4725	$18/59
IBM Multimedia KB	$25
Multimedia KB	$20
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD	$35
MS INTERNET KEYBOARD	$29
LOGITECH Cordless iTouch	$118
[illegible]	
ATX 17"/18"	$40/55
In Win 24" W/300W PS	$125

PRINTER

INKJET COLOR PRINTER [illegible]

CANON BJC [illegible] 2000SE	$78/108
BJC 2100/5100/6100 USB	$121/170/275
EPSON 440/680	$106/190
EPSON 740/740I USB	$205/240
HP 610	$138
LEXMARK Z11/3200	$95/121
LEXMARK Z31 Z51/Z52	$139/229/260
[illegible]	
BROTHER 1030/1040DX	$362/446
SAMSUNG 5100A/6050	$330/415
SAMSUNG 4500C MFC	$306
HP 1100/2100	$580/965

VIDEO EDITING

DAZZLE Digital Video Editor	$128
DAZZLE Firewire 1394 PCI	$128
PINNACLE STUDIO PCTV	$78
PINNACLE STUDIO DV DIGITAL	$140
PINNACLE DV500	$1299
PINNACLE STUDIO 400	$180

SCANNER

HP 3300C 4200C	$140/181
HP 5300C/6300C	$392/510
EPSON 610/636U	$198/255
EPSON 1200U/PHOTO	$319/415
CANON FB330P	$115
CANON FB630P/630U	$149/169
CANON FS2710	$773
VISIONEER 5300/6100 USB	$120/135
VISIONEER 7600/8600 USB	$147/282

LCD PANEL

SAMSUNG	
570STFT 15"/.29/1024X768	$1268
150TFT 15"/.29/1024X768	$1835
770TFT 17"/.25/1028X1024	$3068
800TFT 18"/.26/1024X768	$4108
ADI 6L 15"/.29/1024X768	$1285
ACERVIEW 15"F51E	$1417
PANASONIC 15" LC50S	$1590
SONY M151WT/1024X768 XGA	$2075
VIEWSONIC VG150 15"/1024X768	$1800
VIEWSONIC VE150B 15"/BLACK	$1380
VIEWSONIC VPD150 15"/DIG	$1505
VIEWSONIC VP181 18"/ANG/DIG	$4260
LG 800LC 15"/800LC 18"	$1475/3999

Sales & Service Centre Since 1993

BESTOP

BBB

Tel.: 879-4688 Fax: (604) 879-0223

4058 Cambie St. Vancouver B.C. V5Z 2X8
(Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)
Mon-Sat. 9 30 - 6.00 Sunday. 10:00 - 6:00
email btcemail@bestop.bc.ca
website: www bestop bc ca

HOT DEAL Linksys EtherFast 1-Port Cable/DSL Router $179

AMD K6-II 550 Budget
Model #K62550BC

Asus P5AB AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 MHz SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II AGP Video, 8MB
Samsung 15" 550S SVGA Monitor
Acer 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound/ 120W Spks
104-keyboard/ 14" Tower Case
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem, V 90

$899 Lease $34/mo

Financing Available

AMD ATHLON K7 700
Model #K7700BC

Gigabyte GA-7VX1 AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz SDRAM
1 44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Quentum 20GB 7200rpm H D
Asus V6600 AGP Video, 64MB
17" SVGA Color Monitor, 25mm
Creative 52X UDMA Int. CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
19" ATX CSA Approved 300W P/S
104-key Windows K.B / 120W Spks

$1,699 Lease $64/mo

Intel Celeron 500
Model #BIC500BC

Intel 440LX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1 44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II AGP Video, 8MB
Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor .27mm
40X Int CD-ROM Drive 120W Speakers
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
17' Tower Case, 104-keyboard
56K Int Voice/ Fax Modem V 90
Canon 2000SE Color Printer

$999* after rebate Reg $1019 Lease $38/mo

Financing Available

Intel PIII 600 Value
Model #BIP3600BC

ABIT VA6 VIA AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 MHz 1 44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 20GB UTA66 Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP Video, 16MB
Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor 27mm
Acer 40x Int. CD-ROM Drive
16-bit 3D PCI Stereo Sound
17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-key Windows Keyboard
Pair of 120W Speakers

$1,149 Lease $43/mo

FREE Microsoft 2 Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2 Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2 Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2 Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2 Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2 Button Mouse

Intel P III 667 Family
Model #BIP3667BC

Abit VA6 VIA AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 MHz 1 44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 20GB UTA 66 Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP Video, 32MB
NEC 17" AS70 SVGA Monitor 27mm
Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
17" CSA Approved P/S **Tower** Case
104-keyboard 120W Speakers
56K Int Voice Fax Modem
Lexmark Z11 Color Printer
Acer 620P Color Scanner

$1,399 Reg $1419 Lease $53/mo

Intel PIII-667 Deluxe
Model #BIP3667BC

Asus P3V VIA AGP Motherboard
128 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP Video, 32MB
Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor .20mm
Pioneer 16X DVD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard/ 120W Speakers

$1,549 after rebate Reg $1579 Lease $59/mo

Financing Available

Intel PIII-733 Screamer
Model #BIP3733BC

Asus P3V4X AGP Motherboard
128 MB PC133 MHz 1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 20GB 7200rpm H D.
Matrox G400 AGP Video, 32MB
Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Monitor .25mm
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

$1,749 Lease $66/mo

Intel PIII-800 Super
Model #BIP3800BC

Asus P3V4X AGP Motherboard
128 MB PC133MHz 1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 30GB 7200rpm **H D**, 2MB cache
Asus V6600 AGP Video, 64MB
Panasonic 8x4x32 CD-Rewriter
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Pair of 120W Speakers
Microsoft Internet Keyboard
17" ATX Tower Case / Monitor Extra

$1,999 Lease $ 75/mo

SUPER-MINI COMPUTER

$599

Featuring :
- Portable
- USB Ports
- Internet Ready
- 10/100 Network Interface
- Output To TV
- Home Entertainment
- Affordable Price

Specifications
- Intel Celeron 500 MHz CPU • **32MB SDRAM** • 1 44MB Floppy
- **Intel** 810 Chipset Video, **8MB** • Fujitsu **10G** Hard Drive
- **52x** CD-ROM Drive • Sound System, Speakers
- 104 Key Windows Keyboard & Mouse • 2 USB Ports
- 10/100 Network Card • **56K** Int Voice Fax Modem
- TV Output Connector • **Super Mini Case (12"x11"x3.5")**

IBM Notebook IBM Notebook IBM Notebook

TP I 1420 $1,749
- Celeron 433 CPU • 32MB RAM
- 4.8G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 56K modem • 13.1"HPA Screen

TP1482	C500	64MB	12G	DVD	56K	14.1TFT	$3,090
TP390X	PII400	64MB	6 4G	24x	56K	15 TFT	$3,640
TP390X	PIII450	64MB	12G	24x	56K	14 1TFT	$3,888
TP600X	PIII 650	64MB	12G	DVD	56K	13.3TFT	$5 499

Monitor

NEC 17" AS70 .27mm	$279
NEC 17" FE700 .25mm	$385
Samsung 15" 550S, .28mm	$166
Samsung 17" 750S, .27mm	$265
Samsung 17" 753DF .20mm	$349
Samsung 15" 750B LCD	$1349
Sony G200 17" .25mm	$599
Sony G400 19" .25mm	$849
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm	$309
Viewsonic 17" EF70 .25mm	$380
Viewsonic 17" M70 .27mm	$399
Viewsonic 17" PS775 .22mm	$609
Viewsonic 17" PF 775 .25mm	$469
Viewsonic 19" E790 .26mm	$499
Viewsonic PF790 .25mm	$679
Viewsonic 19" PS790 .25mm	$719
Viewsonic 21" P815 .25mm	$1250

Scanner

Acer 620P/ 320U/ 640U	$99/115/129
Canon 630U	$179
HP 3300C	$149
HP 6300C / 6380C	$399/1149
Epson 1200U	$319

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 10GB Ultra DMA	$129
Fujitsu 15GB Ultra DMA	$149
Fujitsu 20GB Ultra DMA	$169
Maxtor 20G 7200rpm	$235
Maxtor 30G 7200rpm	$289
Maxtor 40G 7200rpm	$389
Quantum 15GB LM 7200rpm	$179
Quantum 20GB LM 7200rpm	$239
Quantum 30GB LM 7200rpm	$289
IBM 30/45GB 7200rpm	$295/409
Western Digitals 20G UTA66	$179
Western Digitals 30G 7200rpm	$299

Backup Device

Panasonic 8432 CDRW	$269
Acer 8x4x32 CD Rewriter	$289
HP 8250i 4x4x24	$275
HP 9110i 8x4x32 CDRW	$329
HP 9310i 10x4x32 CDRW	$389
BASF CDR Media 10Pk	$14.9
Zip Drive Int.IDE 100/250M	$79/149
Zip Disk 100 / 250MB	$13/23
120MB Super Floppy	$89
LS 120 Disk	$19

Printer

Brother HL 1030 Laser	$369
Brother HL 1240DX	$449
Brother HL 1250DX	$549
Brother HL 1270N Laser	$899
Brother MFC-4350	$549
Brother MFC 7150C	$525
Brother MFC-6800	$699
Brother MFC 9600	$919
Canon 2100 USB Color	$119
Canon 3000 USB Color	$199*
Canon 5100 Color	$169
Canon 8100 Color	$269*
Epson 670 Color	$129
Epson 880 Color	$204*
HP 840C Color Printer	$235
HP 970C Color Printer	$549
HP 1220CXI Color Printer	$589
HP 1100 Laser Printer	$569
HP 2100TN Laser Printer	$1425
HP 4050TN Laser Printer	$2299
Samsung MJ 4500C 5-in-1	$289
Samsung SF 5800P 6-in-1	$389*

* After Rebate

Video Card

S3 AGP Video, 4MB	$49
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB	$115
ATI Rage Fury Max, 64MB	$265
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 Pro, 32MB	$395
Asus V3800 Ultra 32MB	$209
Asus V6600 GeForce 64MB	$279
Asus V7700 GeForce-2, 32MB	$449
Matrox G400 DH 32MB	$225
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP 16MB	$155
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500 AGP 16MB	$255

Multimedia

Acer 40X CD-ROM	$46
Creative 52X CD-ROM	$69
Toshiba 12X DVD ROM	$179
Pioneer 16X DVD ROM	$199
SB comp Sound card PCI	$22
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	$64
SoundBlaster Live value	$79
SoundBlaster Live X Gamer	$139
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer	$59
Altec Lansing ACS45.2	$85
Creative 4 point speaker	$199

Modem

56k V90 Int. Voice/Fax	$29
Acer 56k V90 Int. Voice/Fax	$46
USR 56K PCI Voice V90 (Win)	$69
USR 56K Int. Voice V90	$99
USR 56K Ext. Fax V90	$179

Motherboard

ABIT VA6 w/ Audio	$121
ABIT BF6 440BX	$179
ASUS P5AB, 512K	$126
ASUS P3V VIA	$136
ASUS P3V4X VIA	$169

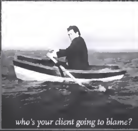
IBM 4G U2W SCSI Hard Drive........$199
Fujitsu 20G UDMA Hard Drive........$169
Quantum 20G 7200rpm Hard Drive........$239
Pioneer 16X DVD Drive........$199
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm Monitor........$309
Viewsonic 19" E790 .26mm Monitor........$439
Viewsonic 19" PF790 .25mm Monitor........$679
Samsung 17" 753DF .20mm(H) Monitor (after rebate) $319
Brother 1030 Laser Printer........$369
Brother 1240DX Laser Printer........$449
Brother HL 1270N Network Printer........$869
HP 840 Color Printer........$236
HP 970C Color Printer........$519
Samsung MJ4500C 5-in 1 MFC........$289
Samsung SF5100P 6-in-1 Laser (after rebate) $389*
MS Windows 98 (with system purchase only)........$135
MS Windows 2000 (w/ system only)........$199

Upgrade Special

AMD K6-II Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
8MB Video w/Sound
AMD K6-II 500/ 550 **$279/309**

All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount. 3 year's parts & labour warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are subject to availability. Not responsible for typos.

When the web hosting service that you recommend screws up



who's your client going to blame?

Don't squander your reputation on a Web-Hosting Service that can't deliver.

Plan I Unix	**Plan II Unix/NT**	**Plan III Unix/NT**	**Plan IV Unix/NT**
5MB space	20MB space	50MB space	100MB space
2 POP3 emails	10 POP3 emails	20 POP3 emails	30 POP3 emails
1 alias	10 aliases	20 aliases	30 aliases
1 autoresponder	2 autoresponders	3 autoresponders	5 autoresponders
setup fee $25.-	setup fee $30.-	setup fee $40.-	setup fee $50.-
Monthly $8.95*	Monthly $11.95*	Monthly $14.95*	Monthly $29.95*

FrontPage 2000 / PHP / Perl / ASP / CGI / SSL / MS Access

Do your research. Get the Details.
info@esswebservices.com

ESS Web Services

www.esswebservices.com

"Blows Well Past Any Previous Machine We've Had A Chance to Benchmark"

Sean Carruthers, Computer Paper June, 2000

The Computer Paper Test Lab had some nice things to say about our Voodoo Monsoon Athlon "Classic" system. Imagine what they'll say about our new Monsoon XS systems featuring the AMD Athlon "Thunderbird" and the AMD Duron "Spitfire" processors! Either way, Monsoon XS or Monsoon you can't beat a high-end Voodoo Computer. Even the Voodoo Tsunami has had some great reviews.

This month we're going to talk about the new AMD product offerings, including the new AMD Duron "Spitfire" and the new AMD Athlon "Thunderbird". As you may know by now, AMD completely blew away the industry when they released the original Athlon "Classic" processor. This processor was absolutely "all that and a bag of chips" - and it still remains as one of the most 'silicon whooping' processors on the market.

To make a long story very short, the original AMD Athlon "Classic" had a 200MHz Front Side Bus, it supports Turbo SDRAM, which Voodoo uses in all of our Athlon Systems, and in general the math co-processor is way faster than the one on an Intel Pentium III. The main drawback to the Athlon was the point of diminishing returns. You see, as the Athlon increased in speed, the cache memory on the chip went slower and slower. So let's see, if you buy an Athlon 500 - 750 the 512k Cache would run at 50% of the CPU speed, if you buy an Athlon 800-850 the cache would run at 40% of the CPU speed, and if you buy an Athlon 900-1000 the cache would run at 30% of the CPU speed.

Get it? What the hell is cache? Cache memory is a temporary transfer memory that takes a load off of the CPU as information is processed. Essentially if your cache is slower than the CPU, your CPU does more work and you have a bottleneck.

So big deal, AMD still kicks ass when it comes to video performance, math co-processing, gaming, and a number of items - but SLOW cache on faster processors is a huge deal.

So what did they do? AMD whipped up a new series of processors that will give even the most conservative computer user a techno-woody. We're talking about the new AMD Duron "Spitfire" and the AMD Athlon "Thunderbird".

The Duron is supposed to be a 'value' processor. AMD's definition of 'value' is way too modest. In fact, our translation of AMD 'value' is "A Stupid Fast, Ultra Cheap, Celeron Ass Whooper". This processor is MEGA-FAST! They go from 600, 650 and 700MHz right now but they'll only get faster. There are too many advantages to list, some of them being: (a) 200MHz Front Side Bus (b) 192K of full speed non-mirrored cache (for a definition of non-mirrored cache, call us or check out www.voodoo.ca) (c) Priced competitive to an Intel Celeron Processor (that's right - dirt-cheap!)

The new Athlon is essentially the original Athlon on crack, speed steroids and Power Sauce Bars. The new Athlon start at 750MHz and go beyond 1 GHz. They include the following features, (a) 200MHz Front Side Bus, (b) 384K of full speed non mirrored cache, (c) Priced competitive to an Intel Pentium III Coppermine or the original AMD "Classic".

So what's the point? If you're looking at getting a new computer, consider any of the new AMD Processors. Whether you're looking at an Athlon "Classic", an Athlon "Thunderbird", or a Duron "Spitfire", you surely will not be disappointed. Make sure that you specify the following things from your dealer if you want QUALITY, HASSLE-FREE system with EXCEPTIONAL service.

Make sure your dealer is using an ASUS or Microstar Motherboard (nothing else), preferably one that takes advantage of 133MHz Turbo Ram.

Make sure your dealer is using Crucial Technologies Ram. Crucial Technologies is the best ram on the market - another reasonable brand that we have tested is Viking. Voodoo still only uses Crucial Technologies ram in all of our systems.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer sells FULLY CSA Approved systems. (We're not just talking about the parts) The entire system should have a certificate from CSA stating CSA certification on the entire machine.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer is ISO9002 Registered. This will only benefit you when it comes to quality control and service. Voodoo Computers is an ISO9002 registered firm, and we stand by our impressive quality control.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer is an MCSP (Microsoft Certified Solution Provider). This ensures that you will have access to the highest levels of technical support available on the market today.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer is using a GOOD CASE and POWER SUPPLY! If they don't know the brand of the power supply, step back. Don't buy it!

ABSOLUTELY make sure you dealer offers toll-free technical support! Voodoo does.

Check out the Voodoo website at www.voodoo.ca - We have access to loads of technical information on buying a computer. You'll also have access to The Voodoo Quote Kitchen, which allows you to completely customize your computer system, and you'll even get a one-on-one consultation online for free! You won't be disappointed!

Monsoon XS

Monster Case w/ 250W Shine Horner power
Microstar K7T-Pro Athlon Motherboard KT133
AMD Duron 'Spitfire' 600MHz CPU with Cooling
Crucial Technologies 128MB PC-133 Turbo Ram
ASUS 40X CD-ROM
15.3GB Maxtor Diamondmax HD 7200rpm
ATI Xpert2000 32MB Video
Diamond Supramax V.90 56K Voice/Fax Modem
Creative Labs Soundblaster Ensonique 128
17" Samsung Syncmaster Monitor .24 d.p.
Cambridge Soundworks 2 point Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Logitech Internet Desktop Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouseman w/ wheel
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition w/PLUS
Voodoo Floppy Drive
Slimline Voodoo Mousepad
Voodoo Agate Warranty

Take me home for only $69.99/month

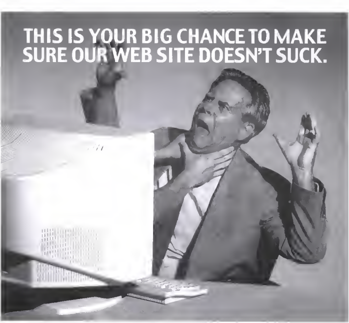
$1997

www.voodoo.ca

creative computer solutions

e-mail info@voodoo.ca P: (403) 264-4530 F: (403) 264-4556
1313 Centre Street South, Calgary, AB T2G 2E3 **1-888-70VOODOO**

ISO 9002 Microsoft Certified Solution Provider


THIS IS YOUR BIG CHANCE TO MAKE SURE OUR WEB SITE DOESN'T SUCK.

The Computer Paper and Canada Computes! are re-building the **canadacomputes.com** web site and we naturally want it to be a seriously great computer site.

If you click on our present site, you'll happen to find our Canada Computes! Web Survey. The survey runs from June 30th to July 31st. Tell us what you want it to be. What you don't want it to be. What you love. What you hate.

Of course there's the chance to win some most excellent prizes.

Mostly though, there's the real chance to actually have a say in the birth of the new **canadacomputes.com** web site.

Our site is now open.

Click now or forever hold your PC.

Microsoft ATI SYMANTEC

CLICK. WIN SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES FROM THESE GREAT COMPANIES. DON'T CLICK. LOSE SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES

Canadian Film Centre rolls out Great Canadian Story Engine

By Mitchell Brown

The Toronto based Canadian Film Centre has launched the Great Canadian Story Engine (http://storyengine.ca), a nationwide project that's setting out to publish the life stories of ordinary Canadians.

As the first full-scale Web initiative to be produced by Bell h@bitat, the Canadian Film Centre's new media training facility, the story engine gives Canadians a chance to tell their collective history through their own words, images and voices.

"The Great Canadian Story Engine gives Canadian content a prominent place on the Internet," said Wayne Clarkson, executive director of the Canadian Film Centre. "By sharing stories with each other, we will have an unprecedented opportunity to learn about what it is like to be Canadian."

As Bell h@bitat director Ana Serrano puts it, this is an unprecedented chance for Canadians to share their life stories—happy, sad or otherwise—with the rest of the world.

To celebrate the site's launch—and to get the word out—the Great Canadian Story Engine will be taking a three month cross-Canada road tour this summer, visiting about 30 communities.

The project's Storymobile will be stopping in such locations as the Charlottetown Festival of Lights, the Shediac Lobster Festival in New Brunswick, the Mount Tremblant Festival de Bleus in Quebec, the Museum of Civilization in Ottawa and the Edmonton Fringe Festival. While on the road, the project team will offer special training sessions to community organizations in order to provide access to individuals who are not traditional Internet users.

"The Great Canadian Story Engine project is a first for Canada and a remarkably new way of using and thinking about the Internet," said Serrano. "This program will see non-traditional Internet users come together with the online community to celebrate their everyday lives through the powerful art of storytelling."

The Canadian Film Centre's Great Canadian Story Engine was initially conceived and developed by Bell h@bitat's Rand Ardell, Jason Cliff, Rena Dempsey, Tessa Sproule and Kata Wake, and co-produced by Kate Halpenny and Serrano.

> "This program will see non-traditional Internet users come together with the online community to celebrate their everyday lives through the powerful art of storytelling."
>
> *—Ana Serrano, Bell h@bitat*

"The idea came out of the new media program at Bell h@bitat," Serrano said. "The team came up with new types of content for the Internet. This idea came out of the first session, back in 1997. About a year ago, the Film Centre felt this was the perfect idea to celebrate the new millennium, so we pitched the idea to the Millennium Bureau."

The Bureau agreed, and coughed up $500,000 to help the center develop its concept. Four months later the site was complete. Along with the Canada Millennium Partnership Program, the $1.9 million project was funded in part by a number of special partners, including the Historica Foundation of Canada, Adobe Systems Inc., Digital 4Sight, The Ontario Trillium Foundation, MacLaren McCann Interactive, the National Post, Shandwick Canada, Best Western, General Motors of Canada Limited and Graystone Graphics.

—canadacomputes.com

Flash animation enlivens Web

Continued from page 24

and maintain. But considering that most animations are one-of a kind, this may not be as important a consideration as being able to get the job done effectively.

Summary

Macromedia Flash finally has competition in the simple to fairly complex Web animation market. Adobe LiveMotion attacks on two fronts. It allows for much more adept handling and composing of bitmap with vector images (at the very real danger of file size blow up), and it simplifies the Timeline editor with the clever idea of putting every object included in a LiveMotion file onto the Timeline automatically while hiding their behaviours through an Explorer-like tree structure.

But Flash holds its own, having much better vector graphics, text, sound and movie handling capabilities. In addition, for interactivity and customization through programming, Flash cannot be matched. Just to add to the bargain, Flash 4.0 plus Freehand 9.0 are available in a Studio edition for a street price of about $600. And haven't you always wanted to say "I'll have those Web animations for you in a Flash?" ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. Contact him at jsurv@inforamp.net

nextGEN COMPUTERS LTD

713-8538
fax 604 713-8539
email nextgen@axion.net
Mon-Fri 10:30am-6:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6:00pm

VISA MasterCard Interac
Leasing & Financing Available
#5-111 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P4

Celeron System
S/S630 Chipset Socket 370/Slot 1 M/B
64 MB SDRAM PC100
10.0GB Ultra DMA66
1.44 MB Floppy
104 Keyboard/ Mouse
16bit Sound onboard
56K V.90 Fax Modem
ATI Rage IIC 8MB AGP Video Card
140W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case/ 44x CD-ROM
15" SVGA Monitor
Celeron 500 $805

Celeron 466/ 500	$795/805
Celeron 533/ 566	$815/855
Celeron 667/ 700	$829/979

Summer Special
Gigabyte 6VX7+ PC133, ATA 66 for P-III
Gigabyte 5AX Super 7 ATA 66 for K6-II
64 MB SDRAM PC133
10GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Crystal PCI Sound Card
ESS 56K Int. V.90 PCI Fax Modem
ATI Rage IIC 8MB AGP Video Card
44x CD ROM / Amplified Speakers
15" Monitor Inclusive/ Tower Case
One Month Free Internet
P-III 667 $1135

P-III 667/ 700	$1135/1199
P-III 733/ 750	$1209/1349
P-III 800/ 850	$1439/1719
AMD Duron 600/ 650/ 700	Call
K6-II(3D)500/533/550	$889/909/935
Intel Celeron 466/ 500	$979/989
Intel Celeron 533/566	$999/1009
Intel Celeron 600	$1039

AMD Athlon System
Asus 7VM 200 FSB M/B
ATA 66, 2 USB, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
15GB ATA66 7200rmp Hard Drive
Nvida 32MB TNT2 64M Chipset Video
128 MB PC133/ 48x CD-ROM
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
AC97 Audio/Sound O/B
Stereo Speakers
Tower Case w/ 300W p/s
Win98 Keyboard/Mouse w/pad
17" 0.27dp SVGA Monitor
Athlon 700 $1409

Athlon 700/ 750	$1409/1459
Athlon 800/ 850	$1545/1669
Athlon 900/ 950	$1839/2099
Athlon 1000 Mhz	$2509

• AMD Premier Partner •

Super System
Asus P3V4X/CUV4x ATX 133 FSB
Asus P5A ATX 100MHz M/B for K6-II
128 MB SDRAM PC133
20.0 GB Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/ Modem
18" ATX Tower Case
1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy
Nvidia 32MB, TNT2 64M Chipset Video
CDROM 50x / Multimedia Speakers
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128
Win98 Keyboard/ Logitech PS/2 Mouse
17" 0.27dp Impression Monitor
P-III 733 $1475

P-III 667/ 700	$1409/1465
P-III 733/ 750	$1475/1625
P-III 800/ 850	$1729/2009
K6-II (3D) 500/ 533	$1149/1189
K6-II (3D) 550	$1195
Intel Celeron 466/ 500	$1259/1269
Intel Celeron 533/ 566	$1279/1289
Intel Celeron 700	Call

Econo System
Super 7 100MHz Matsonic M/B
64 MB PC100 DIMM
10.0GB Hard Drive
140 Watt Speakers
8M AGP MPEG Video
16 Bit Sound/ CPU fan
44x CD-ROM/ 1.44 MB Floppy
Windows Enhanced Keyboard
56K V.90 Modem/15" Tower Case
15" SVGA Monitor
K6 II 500 $669

AMD K6-II 500/ 533	$669/685
AMD K6-II 550	$705
Cyrix 333/ 400	$645/685

UPGRADE your computer with

Intel CPU Package
Gigabyte Pentium III 133MHz
ATA66 M/B, 32MB PC100 SDRAM

Celeron 466	$310
Celeron 500/ 533	$320/335

+$45 for 8MB Video Card & $17 for PCI Sound Card

AMD K6 3D CPU Package
Matsonic Super7 100MHz M/B
8Mb AGP Video Card, 32MB SDRAM
On Board PCI Sound, 56K V.90 Modem

K6-II (3D) 500/533	$245/259
K6-II (3D) 550	$280

With new system only:

Windows 98 2nd Ed. CD & Manual	$140
Work Suite 2000	$135
Corel Word Perfect Suite 2000 OEM	$35
Windows 2000	$220

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 466/ 500 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B.	$249/259
Celeron 533/ 566 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B.	$275/289
Pentium-III 667/ 733 w/Gigabyte M.B.	$405/479
Pentium-III 800/ 866 w/Gigabyte M.B.	$695/1059
AMD Duron w/ MB	Call
AMD K6-II 500(3D) w/Super 7 M.B.	$179
AMD K6-II 533(3D) w/Super7 M.B.	$199
AMD K6-II 550(3D) w/Super7 ATA66M.B.	$218
AMD Athlon 700/ 800 w/ M.B.	$405/538
AMD Athlon 800 w/ M.B.	$828
Cyrix MII 333/ 400	$139/165

Memory

4M 30 pin	Call
4/ 8 / 16 / 32M EDO 72 pin	Call
32 / 64 / 128M SDRAM	Call
32/ 64/128/ 256M SDRAM PC100/133	Call

Motherboards

Asus P3V4X, CUV4X, P3V-B	$165/ 185/ 125
Asus 7VM/ GA 7VM Slot A	$235/185
Abit VT6/ KA7/ KA7 100	$150/229/255
Gigabyte 6VXE7+/6VX7-4x/6VA7+	$110/ 139/ 115
Super7 s AT 5Y2/ Gigabyte 5AA (ATA 66)	$95/103
Super7 s ATX Gigabyte GA 5AX / Asus P5A	$105/120

CD ROM • CD Writer • DVD

Delta 48x/ Toshiba 48x/ Asus 50x	$55/78/69
Abit 40x/ 48x/ 50x	$53/57/62
Creative 52x/ Panasonic 40x	$63/55
Toshiba 40x SCSI	$135
Sony/Yamaha/Plextor CDRW 8X4X32	$279/355/339
HP CDRW 9310/ 9110/ 8250i	$381/325/285
DVD Toshiba 12x/Pioneer 16x/Asus 8x	209/219/175

Hard Drives • Storage

Fujitsu 10 / 13/ 20	$120 145/165
WD UDMA 10.2/15/20 2MB buffer	$130/159/170
Maxtor 10/ 15/ 20/ 30 5400RPM	$120/139/155/209
Maxtor 15/ 20/ 30 7200RPM Series	$169/215/289
Quantum 15.0/ 20GB 7200RPM	$169/225
LS-120 Laser Floppy Drive	$88
Zip Drive 100MB/ 250MB int.	$85/168

Sound Cards • Speakers

Sound Card PCI Aureal	$19
Creative Ensoniq PCI-64 bit	$35
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live value	$44/70
Diamond Monster MX300 3D PCI	$87
Speakers SB 68/ 3D 105 with subwoofers	$35/58
Altec Lansing ACS 22/ 45 2/ 48	$39/89/109
Multimedia 4-point Surround Speaker System	$89

Monitors

AOC 17" (0.25dp) / 19" (0.26)	$279/409
Proview 17" / 19" (0.25dp)	$269/399
Samsung 15" (550S) / 17" (750S)	$189/279
MAG 15" / 17"	Call
Panasonic E70i 17" (0.27)/ S85 19" (0.25)	$319/635
Sony 110E 15" 0.25dp / E200 17" 0.24dp	$299/525
NEC 17" 0.27dp / 0.25dp	$279/385
Viewsonic E771/E773/ PF775 / E790	$315/375/485/609
Optiquest Q51 / 0/1 / Q95	$215/319/509

Notebooks

Toshiba

4260x P-II 450/64M/12G/14.1"TFT DVD	$3760
4270x Cel 500/64M/6G/14.1"TFT DVD	$3119
4300x PIII600/64M/12G/14.1"TFT DVD/Win2K	$4119
Acer 508T Cel 500/64M/4.3G/24X/12.1"	$2069

Networking products also available.
Corporate Clients Welcome

Video Cards

S3 4MB / 8MB PCI	$35/47
ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP	$43/49
ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro / 99 Rage 128 AGP 8M	$55/69
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP	$109
ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M	$69
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP 2X / Pro 32MB	$116/139
ATI Rage Fury / Pro / MAXX 32MB	$155/165/240
Nvidia TNT2 Vanta 16M M64 / 32M	$79/99
Nvidia TNT2 Rage 128 Pro 32M	$130
Matrox G400 16M / 32M AGP	$149/189
Graphics Blaster Riva TNT2 Value 32M	$159
Asus V6600 GeForce 256 Deluxe 32M	$299
Asus V6800 DDR Deluxe GeForce 256	$435
Asus GeForce 256 Pure 64M	$265
Asus GeForce 256 DDR Pure 64M	$405
Asus V7700 GTS 32/ 64MB DDR Pure	$435/585
Creative RIVA TNT2 Pro128 32M, AGP	$205
Creative Labs 3D GeForce 32M DDR	$379
Logitech Digital Camera / Sharp PC Camera	$85/Call
ATI TV Wonder PCI	$85

Scanners • Printers

AcerScan 620P / 620UT / 640U	$129/160/135
Brother / Samsung Laser Printer	Call
BJC 2100 USB & Parallel Printer	$119
Epson 440 / 660 / 740 Printer	$150/189/218
Lexmark Z11 / Z31 / Z51 Printer	$98/175/239
HP 840C / 930C / 1100 Printer	$235/309/565

Fax Modems

56k V.90 PCI win with voice/hardware control	$25/48
USR 56k Int. V.90 voice / without voice	$49/55
Acer 56k with dual standard PCI / ISA	$46/67

• All advertised prices subject to change without notice • Not responsible for typographical errors • All brand and trademarks are property of respective manufacturers.

02500916

Quality products at lowest wholesale prices

The CANADIAN Computer Store

Surf http://[illegible] items & prices

◆◆◆◆◆◆ Millennium Sale ◆◆◆◆◆◆ Millennium Sale ◆◆◆◆◆◆ Millennium Sale ◆◆◆◆◆◆ Millennium Sale ◆◆◆◆◆◆ Millennium Sale ◆◆◆◆◆◆ Millennium Sale ◆◆◆◆◆◆ Millennium Sales ◆◆◆

Elite System

AMD **K6II** 550MHz CPU
Super 7 Motherboard
64MB PC100 RAM
Fujitsu 10GB Hard Drive
Panasonic Floppy Drive
8M 3D Video Integrated
56K FaxModem Ins. Internal
Delta 48x CD ROM Drive
PCI 3D Audio on board
140W Stereo speakers
Alpha 15" Tower Case
98 Keyboard & Mouse

$549.00

Celeron System

Intel **Celeron 533** CPU
SIS 620 Motherboard
64MB(PC100) SD RAM
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
Panasonic Floppy Drive
8M 3D Video on board
56K FaxModem Ins. Internal
Delta 48x CD ROM Drive
PCI 3D Audio on board
140W Stereo speakers
Alpha 15" ATX Tower Case
Win98 Keyboard & Mouse

$599.00

Power WorkStation

Intel **Pentium III** 667MHz
Gigabyte PC133 Motherboard
64MB PC133 SD RAM
Fujitsu 20G ATA66 Hard Drive
Panasonic Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 98 Video 8M 3D
Motorola 56k FaxModem free internet
Creative 52x CD ROM Drive
Crystal 3D Audio
140W Stereo Speakers
Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W
98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse

$879.00

Athlon System

AMD Athlon K7 800 CPU
Asus K7V(PC133) Motherboard
128MB PC133 RAM
Maxtor 20GB 7200 Hard drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 Video 32M
USR 56k FaxModem free internet
Creative 52x CD ROM Drive
AC'97 Audio
200W Stereo Speakers
Alpha 19" ATX Case 300W
98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse

$1369.00

Professional Station

Intel Pentium III 800 MHz
Asus P3V-4X Motherboard
Fast 128MB (PC133) RAM
Maxtor20GB 7200 hard drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Fury Pro 32M TV in & out
USR 56K FaxModem free internet
Creative 52x CD ROM Drive
SB Live Value
CNT 5000 Speakers sub-woofer
Alpha 17" ATX Case 250W
98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse

$1489.00

Alpha Net Server

Intel Pentium III 700MHz CPU
Intel L440GX MB Dual U2W SCSI
Dual CPU capable
128MB Memory. 2GB max
Fujitsu SCSI [illegible] hard drive [illegible]
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2MB video on board
Toshiba SCSI CD ROM 40x
Intel EtherExpress Pro on board
NetServer Case ATX 300W
hot swap capable
Win98 Keyboard & Mouse

$2199.00

System Options (with System purchase only)

15" IBM G54 monitor 0.28dp	*$182*
17" Impression monitor [illegible]dp	*255*
19" Pr[illegible] 1.26dp	*394*
Panasonic 8x4x32 CDRW (drive only)	*$245*
Epson Stylus 440 Printer	*109*
Artec Scanner 36bits 600x1200 (parallel)	*79*
NV100 Web Camera	*49*

System Upgrade Options. Add

64M >128MB RAM PC100	*95*
64M >256MB RAM PC100	*303*
128M >256MB RAM PC133	*209*
10.2 >15GB Fujitsu hard drive	*79*
15 >10GB Fujitsu 1400 hard drive	*28*
20 >30G Maxtor 7200rpm hard drive	*60*

◆◆◆◆ *The Legend continues* ◆◆◆◆◆ *The Legend continues* ◆◆◆◆◆ *The Legend continues* ◆◆◆◆◆ *The Legend continues* ◆◆◆◆◆◆ *The Legend continues* ◆◆◆◆◆◆ *The Legend continues* ◆◆◆◆◆◆ *The Legend continues* ◆◆◆◆◆◆

HARD DRIVES & Controllers

Fujitsu 6.4/10.2/15/17/20G	115/119/139/149/149
Maxtor 15/20/30/40G	139/149/249/359
Maxtor 15/20/30/40G 7200rpm	195/229/289/3[illegible]
Quantum 13/17/20G	195/2[illegible]/229
Quantum 7200rpm 10/15/20G	149/179/239
W.D. 15/20/30/45G	159/175/249/319
W.D. [illegible] 7200rpm	[illegible]
SCSI Quantum 9/18G 7200rpm	319/519
SCSI Quantum 9/18/36G 10K	499/759/1279
SCSI Fujitsu U2W 9.1/18.2G	299/439
SCSI Fujitsu 10K 9.1/18.2/36G	459/819/1199
SCSI W.D. Ultra 160 10K	449
HD mobile rack plastik/steel/SCSI	15/23/29

Inkjet Printers

Canon BJC50/85	475/385
Canon BJC 80/85E	99
Canon BJC 2100/3000(after $50 rebt)	99/189
Canon BJC5100 11 x17	179
Canon BJC6100 (after $30 rebt)	259
Epson 440/660/670	107/129/129
Epson 740/760/860/900 after rebate	139/175/199/399
Lexmark 3200/5770	129/379
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z31/Z32	95/95/139/189
Lexmark Z51/Z52	235/279
Printer Adaptor	25

Laser Printers

Brother HL1030 [illegible]	369
Brother HL1240/1660E/2060	459/1179/1499
HP LaserJet 1100	559
Samsung 5100A/6050(after $50 Rebt)	189/379
Samsung 7000	899

Scanner

Acer 6XI USB (after U.S.$20 Rebt)	99
Artec 600x1200dpi	79
Slimkit SR 600x1200dpi	89
Canon N670U/676U (after $30 rebate)	100/149
Epson 610/Perfection photo 1200U	209/435

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w	29/39
16"/18"/19" ATX Tower w/250w	38/46/48
19"/24" ATX Tower w/300w	59/79
Power Supply 230/250/300W	25/29/65
Hot swappable Power Supply 400Wx2	435

CPU

Intel MMX 233/Cyrix MX300	72/43
Intel PIII500/533B/533EB	249/349/299
Intel PIII 550E/550/600B	308/269/329
Intel PIII 600E/600EB/650/667	329/[illegible]/365/419
Intel PIII 700/733/750/800/866	[illegible]
Celeron 500/533/566/600	139/159/169/189
AMD [illegible]	[illegible]
AMD Duron 600/650/700	135/169/239
AMD K7 600/650/700/750	245/255/268/319
AMD K7 800/850/900/1G	[illegible]/528/719/1159

MEMORY

EDO 72pin 16/32M	69/108
SDRAM PC100 32/64/128/256M	58/98/199/429
SDRAM PC133 64/128/256M	68/115/209/439

MOTHERBOARDS

SIS Super 7 Motherboard w/video sound	105
Intel 810 w/video sound for celeron	89
SIS630 PIII133 w/video sound modem ATX	115
Matsonic AMD K7 M/B w/sound,modem,lan	169
Abit BE6/VA6/SE6/VH6	159/149/239/165
Abit KA7/KA7 100/BP6	229/249/179
Gigabyte 6VXE/6VX-4x/6VX7	109/135/109
Gigabyte Athlon GA7	195
ASUS P2-99/P3B F/CUSL2	145/185/239
ASUS P3V/p3v 4X/CUV4x	135/165/165
ASUS P5A Super 7 AT/ATX	119/125
ASUS Athlon K7M/K7V	205/235
Acer AX6B/6/Pro	115/139
Micro-Star K7Pro 6195	99
MicroStar Super 7 5169	109

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	17
Zip Drive 100MB	75

NETWORKING

3 COM 905B PCI 10/100TX	69
D-Link 538TX PCI	15
Accton/Surecom Ethernet (PCI or ISA)	16/14
Accton/Surecom Ethernet PCI 10/100 BaseT	19/17
Soho PCMCIA Networkcard 10or10/100	49/83
10M Hub Accton 5 ports	29
10M Hub 8 ports Acer/Accton	45/45
100M Hub Soho 4 ports	45
10/100 Dual Speed Hub Soho 5 ports	90
10/100 Dual Speed Hub Acer 8 Port	128
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 [illegible]	[illegible] 19
Fiber [illegible]	99

MONITORS

15" Samsung LCD Panel 5705	1299
15" Viewsonic LCD VE/VP150	1329/1479
15" Acuma/Proview/Acura/Samtron 0.28	179
15" IBM G54 0.28	185
15" Sceptre Dragon D50X w/speakers	199
15" Sony 110GS /Mag 570FD 0.25dp	305/269
15" Viewsonic Optiquest Q51/Q55	209/219
17" Acuma/KDS/Impression 0.27dp	**255**
17" Mag 786FD 0.24dp	429
17" AOC 7Glr 0.25dp	269
17" Acerview G772/Proview 0.25dp	315/269
17" GoldStar Flatron 0.24 775FT/795FT	385/418
17" NEC FE700/A570	399/299
17" PanaSync E70s/PL70/SL75	319/470/339
17" Samsung 700NF(Flat)/7 10GF(after 50reb)	379/319
17" Sony E200/G200	509/559
17" Optiquest Q71/Q75	299/399
17" Viewsonic E771/E773/G773	319/329/389
17" Viewsonic EF70/PS775/PF775	385/450/469
19" GoldStar 995E	489
19" Proview 0.25dp/Samtron 0.26dp	399/429
19" Viewsonic G5790/PF790/Q95	590/669/489
19" Sony G400/E400 .25dp	839/739
19" Samsung 900NF(Flat) 0.25dp (after 50Reb)	598
21" Viewsonic Optiquest Q115 0.25dp	979

VIDEO

Logitech QuickCam Express/NV300 VideoCam	69/49
SIS PCI 4M / ATI PCI 4M	39/49
SIS AGP 8M/16M TV out	43/52
Asus V6600 Geforce 32M/Deluxe/Pro64	259/299/275
Asus V7700 Geforce 32M/64M	445/589
Asus V6800 Geforce 32M Pure/Deluxe	289/349
ATI TV Wonder	95
ATI AGP All in wonder 128 16/32M	215/289
ATI AGP All in wonder 128 Pro 4x 32M	344
ATI AGP XPERT98/Xpert 98 8M	53/85
ATI AGP Xpert 128 16M/2000 32M	109/115
ATI AGP Fury 32M/FuryPro/MAXX 64M	159/165/245
Creative GeForce 256 Annihilator Pro	389
Matrox G400 16M/32M	139/189
Matrox G400 32M Dual 300/360 MHz	219/285
Nvidia TNT2 32M/32MTV	105/119
PowerColor Geforce 32M w/TV	309
S3 Savage4 AGP 16M/16MTV/32M	69/79/109
[illegible]	[illegible]

CD-ROM

Acer 52x/48x/40x	58/54/49
Creative52x/Asus 50x/40x	[illegible]/68/63
Delta 48x/IBM 32x	52/42
SCSI Toshiba 40x	119
CDRW Goldstar LG 4432	229
CDRW 8432 Panasonic/Acer	259/259
CDRW 8432 Plextor/Creative/Sony	329/260/289
CDRW Yamaha 6424/8824	329/365
CDRW HP 8250/9310	265/385
CDRW Sony 10x4x32	369
External CDRW Sony 4x2x6/HP446	349/349
SCSI CDRW Yamaha 8432	360
DVD/CDRW Combo Memorex	**359**
DVD III Pioneer 10x	209
DVD III Sony/Panasonic 6x	159
DVD III SCSI Pioneer 6x	195
Tekram 310 SCSI Adaptor	54

Multimedia

Yobai 3D sound card/Acer AW37	15/17
Aopen AW744 Optical Fiber 4 Channel	47
A Sound 3D PCI sound card	17
Aureal Vertex 1/SuperQuad	28/65
Sound Blaster Live/PCI128/Live Value	121/44/58
Speakers 120w/300w Subwoofer	9/40
Speakers Flat Panel w/Subwoofer 600W	42
Speakers Altec Lancing ACS45.1/ACS54	82/95
Speakers Creative Cambridge/GNT 5000	119/53
Mic [illegible]/Headphone w/mic	8/18

FAX/MODEMS

Motorola 56K V.90 Data/Fax Voice	**23**
Acer 56K V.90 Voice PCI/ISA	37/56
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Voice	45
USR 56K V.90 PCI	49
USR 56K Hardware modem PCI/ISA	75/89
External FaxModem 56K	89

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu/IBM Keyboard	11/18/27
3 button Mouse Serial/PS2/USB	6/6/15
Genius/WHN Scroll Mouse	12/14
Logitech 2 Button/scroll Mouse	9/17
PS2 mouse(transparent)/Trackball	8/26
A4 Finger/Wireless Mouse	29/29

Misc

USB 4 Port Hub/USB Adaptor	10/20
External CD/Hard Drive box parallel	99
CDR/CDRW 10 pieces	15/25
Zip [illegible] 100MB [illegible]	12.9/189

#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Phone: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Business hours: 11:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday to Friday
12:00 noon to 5:00 pm Saturday

All prices are cash discounted. Warranty: 1 year parts & 3 years labour

Prices are subject to change without notice

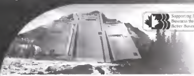
ROCK

rock@rockcomputer.com

FREE on-site Network Package Estimation available Please Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEC TOSHIBA



Supporting Better Business through the Better Business Bureau

ROCK COMPUTER

ROCK SPECIAL

Controller Card Adaptec 2903B PCI SCSI
$59.00

Controller Card Adaptec 19160 Ultra160 SCSI
$248.00

Controller Card Adaptec 29160 SCSI
$368.00

IBM 15" G54 SVGA Color Monitor
$179.00

AOC 17" 0.27dpi SVGA Digital Color Monitor
$249.00

NEC 17" A570 SVGA Color Monitor
$275.00

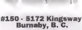
NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Color Monitor
$376.00

Pioneer 16X DVD Int. IDE Drive
$179.00

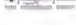
Canon DeskJet BJC-2100 Color Printer
(After $30 mail-in till Jul/31/00)
$99.00

Store Hours :
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:30
Sat. 9:30 - 6:00

896 West 6th Ave,
Vancouver, B. C.
Fax:(604)879-8640
Tel:(604) 879-8642



#150 - 5172 Kingsway
Burnaby, B. C.
Fax:(604)419-8888
Tel:(604) 419-8828



All prices & spec are subject to change without notice. All logos and trademarks are their respective owner
All Listed prices (reflect 2% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice

Mother board

ABIT BE6 P-II Motherboard ATX	$100.00
ABIT BF6 P-II Motherboard ATX (1AGP 6PCI 1ISA)	$100.00
ABIT KA7 Athlon Motherboard ATX	[illegible]
ABIT VA6 VIA Lite 1 Motherboard ATX$118.00	$118.00
ABIT VT6X4 Pentium III/Cel VIA Motherboard w/Audio ATX	$105.00
ASUS CUBX COP/370 Motherboard ATX	$195.00
ASUS CUV4X-A FCPGA Motherboard ATX	$140.00
ASUS CUV4X-M FCPGA Motherboard ATX AC97 Sound	$100.00
ASUS K7M AMD K7 Athlon Slot A Motherboard No/Audio ATX	$209.00
ASUS K7V AMD K7 Athlon Slot A Motherboard Yamaha Audio ATX	$229.00
ASUS P2B-D Dual Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	$386.00
ASUS P2B-1394 440BX PC100 FBB SP/SISA/AGP	$389.00
ASUS P2B-F Pentium II Motherboard ATX(BP)	$179.00
ASUS P3V-4X Pentium II & III PC133 Motherboard ATX	$159.00
ASUS P5A Super 7 PC100 Motherboard ATX	$120.00
ASUS P5A-A Super 7 PC100 Motherboard w/SB16 ATX	$105.00
ASUS P5A-B Socket 7 Motherboard AT	$120.00
GIGABYTE GA-6BX7 Socket 370 Motherboard ATX	$146.00
GIGABYTE GA-6BXC P-II Motherboard ATX	$105.00
GIGABYTE GA-6BXD P-II Motherboard ATX	$292.00
GIGABYTE GA-6VX-4X P-II Motherboard ATX	$100.00
GIGABYTE GA-6VX7 1394 S370 Motherboard ATX	$186.00
GIGABYTE GA-6VX7-4X PPGA/FCPGA/EPGA Motherboard ATX	$136.00
GIGABYTE GA-6VXE+ P-II Slot1 Motherboard ATX	$105.00
GIGABYTE GA-7IXE AMD K7 Slot A Motherboard ATX	$169.00
GIGABYTE GA-7ZM AMD K7 Athlon/Duron Motherboard ATX	$186.00
GIGABYTE GA-BX2000+ PII & III Dual BIOS Motherboard ATX	$139.00

Video Card

3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP Video Card (OEM)	$100.00
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP Video Card (OEM)	$169.00
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500 16MB AGP Video Card w/TV Tuner (OEM)	[illegible]
3Dfx Voodoo5 5500 64MB AGP Video Card	$419.00
ASUS 32MB V6600 DDR GeForce256 AGP Video Card TV	$294.00
ASUS 32MB V6800 DDR GeForce256 AGP Video Card w/o TV	$290.00
ASUS 32MB V7700 DDR GeForce II AGP Video Card w/o TV	$429.00
ASUS 64MB V7700 DDR GeForce II AGP Video Card w/o TV	$509.00
ATI 16MB All In Wonder 128 AGP Video Card	$218.00
ATI 32MB All In Wonder 128 AGP Video Card(OEM)	$276.00
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGPx4 Video Card w/o TV in/out OEM	$148.00
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGPx4 Video Card w/TV In/Out OEM	$151.00
ATI 32MB SRAM Xpert2000 AGP Video Card	$118.00
ATI 64MB Fury Max AGP4X Video Card	$338.00
ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert98 AGP Video Card	$49.00
ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert98 Work PCI Video Card	$69.00
ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert98 AGP Video Card	$65.00
Creative 32MB Annihilator2 GeForce2 GTS AGPx4	[illegible]
Diamond 16MB Stealth III S540 AGP Video Card	$98.00
Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 Dual Head Video Card	$218.00
Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 MAX Dual Head Video Card	$279.00
Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 SingHead Head Video Card	$179.00
Oxygen 32MB VX1 AGP Video Card Retail	$266.00
Pine SIS 3D 8MB AGP Video Card	$46.00
S3 Savage4 32MB AGP Video Card	$80.00
SNIPER2 32M NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 M64 4X/2X A/18	$136.00

Monitor

Acer 17" [illegible] SVGA Color Monitor	$279.00
Acer 17" G772 SVGA Color Monitor	$319.00
Acer 19" V95L SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]
AOC 15" SVGA Digital Color Monitor	$178.00
AOC 17" 0.25dp SVGA Digital Color Monitor	$288.00
AOC 17" 0.27dp SVGA Digital Color Monitor	$249.00
AOC 19" 0.26dp SVGA Digital Color Monitor	$366.00
Hansol 17" 710D 1600x1280 0.25 SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]
Hansol 17" 710P 1600x1280 0.25 SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]
Hansol 19" 900P 0.26 SVGA Color Monitor	$489.00
IBM 15" G54 SVGA Color Monitor	$179.00
IMAGO 17" 0.27dp SVGA Digital Color Monitor	$246.00
IMAGO 19" SVGA Digital Color Monitor	$390.00
MAG 17" 786PD SVGA Color Monitor	$449.00
MAG 17" 796FD SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]
MAG 17" XJ700 SVGA Color Monitor	$416.00
MAG 19" 110FD SVGA Color Monitor	$730.00
MAG 19" XJ810 SVGA Color Monitor	$618.00
MAG 21" XJ311 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,148.00
NEC 17" A570 SVGA Color Monitor	$275.00
NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Color Monitor	$376.00
NEC 17" FE750 SVGA Color Monitor	$466.00
NEC 19" FE950 SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]
NEC 22" FP1350 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,391.00
Optiquest 17" Q71 SVGA Color Monitor .27	[illegible]
Optiquest 17" V73 SVGA Color Monitor .28	$448.00
Optiquest 17" V75 SVGA Color Monitor .26	[illegible]
Optiquest 19" Q95 SVGA Color Monitor .27	[illegible]
Panasonic 21" S110 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,178.00
Pioneer [illegible] SVGA Color Monitor 0.26dpi	[illegible]
SONY 15" E100 SVGA Color Monitor	$294.00
SONY 17" E200 SVGA Color Monitor	$518.00
SONY 17" G200 SVGA Color Monitor	$579.00
SONY 19" E400 SVGA Color Monitor	$731.00
SONY 19" G400 SVGA Color Monitor	$828.00
SONY 21" E500 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,418.00
SONY 21" G500 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,521.00
Viewsonic 17" E771 SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]
Viewsonic 17" EF70 SVGA Color monitor .26mm	[illegible]
Viewsonic 17" GF775 SVGA Color Monitor .24dp	[illegible]
Viewsonic 17" GS773 SVGA Color Monitor	$458.00
Viewsonic 19" PF790 SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]
Viewsonic 21" P810 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,118.00
Viewsonic 21" P815 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,248.00
Viewsonic 21" PF815 SVGA Color Monitor	[illegible]

Keyboard

Fujitsu 8725 P/S2 Keyboard	$60.00
Fujitsu 8725 Win95 P/S2 Keyboard	$18.00
Logitech Cordless Touch P/S2 Keyboard w/Mouse & Pad	$118.00
Logitech Cordless Pro Touch P/S2 Keyboard w/MousePad	$158.00
Logitech Deluxe P/S2 Keyboard	[illegible]
Logitech Deluxe P/S2 Keyboard New Touch Style	$60.00
Logitech Internet P/S2 Keyboard	$35.00
MS Internet P/S2 Keyboard	$29.00
MS Internet Pro P/S2 Keyboard	$56.00
MS Natural Elite Keyboard P/S2	$35.00

Mouse

Logitech Cordless Wheel MouseMan	$76.00
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	[illegible]
Logitech Wheel USB Combo MouseMan	$40.00
Logitech Trackman Mouse Wheel USB Mouse	$76.00
MS Optical Intellimouse Explorer Mouse PS/2 USB (Silver) OEM	$76.00
MS Optical Intellimouse Wheel Mouse P/S2	$66.00
MS Trackball Wheel Mouse P/S2	[illegible]
Wacom 4x5 ArtPad Serial for PC	$116.00
Wacom Graphire Tablet 4"x5" USB	$126.00
Wacom Intuos Drawing Tablet 6x8	$448.00
Wacom Intuos Drawing Tablet 9x12	$619.00

CD ROM Drive

[illegible] DMA IDE CD ROM Drive	$60.00
[illegible] IDE CD ROM Drive	[illegible]
[illegible] IDE CD-ROM DRIVE	[illegible]
[illegible] Int. Ultra SCSI CD ROM Drive	$178.00
[illegible] SCSI CD ROM Drive	$125.00
[illegible] 44x IDE CD ROM Drive	$66.00

D V D

[illegible] IDE DVD Drive	$108.00
Aopen [illegible] Int. IDE DVD Drive	$148.00
ASUS [illegible] Int. IDE DVD-ROM Drive	$178.00
Creative Encore DVD Drive DXR3 Edition	[illegible]
L.G Electronics 8X DVD Int. IDE Drive	$159.00
Panasonic 8X IDE DVD Drive	$169.00
Pioneer 16X DVD Int. IDE Drive	$179.00
Samsung 8X DVD Drive	$148.00
Toshiba 12X DVD Int. IDE Drive	$198.00

Hard Drive

[illegible] IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	$125/$180.00
[illegible] IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	[illegible]
Fujitsu [illegible] ATA66 5400rpm/8.5ms/512k Hard Drive	$118.00
Maxtor [illegible] IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	$120/$140.00
Maxtor 15GB IDE ATA66 7200RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive	$168.00
Maxtor 20.4GB IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	$180/$200.00
Maxtor 30GB IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	[illegible]
Maxtor 40.9GB IDE ATA66 7200RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive	$350.00
Quantum 10.2GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/8.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	$160.00
Quantum 15GB FB+ LM ATA 66 7200 8.5ms 512K Hard Drive	$170.00
Quantum 20.5GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/8.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	$200.00
Quantum 30GB FB+ LM ATA 66 7200rpm/8.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	$279.00
WD 10.0GB IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	$138/$160.00
WD 15.0GB IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	$154/$180.00
WD 20.5GB IDE ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	$179/$220.00
WD 30.7GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	[illegible]
WD 8.4GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	$139.00

Hard Drive (SCSI)

Fujitsu [illegible] 68pin U2W 7200rpm/10ms/2MB Hard Drive	$668.00
Fujitsu [illegible] 68pin U2W 7200rpm/10ms/256K Hard Drive	$348.00
IBM [illegible] DKRF [illegible] 4ms/2MB Ultra 160 SCSI Hard Drive	$675.00
IBM [illegible] ULTRA2 SCSI Hard Drive	$380.00
Quantum 18.2GB Atlas UW SCSI Hard Drive	$588.00
Quantum 18.2GB Atlas V Ultra 160 7200/6.3ms/4MB Hard Drive	$486.00
Quantum 36.4GB Atlas IV 10k/5ms/2MB Ultra160 SCSI Hard Drive	$1,3[illegible]
Quantum 9.1GB Atlas 7200rpm/6.3ms/4MB U2/160 SCSI Hard Drive	[illegible]
Quantum 9.1GB Atlas 7200rpm/6.3ms/2MB UW SCSI Hard Drive	[illegible]
Seagate 18GB Cheetah U2W SCSI Hard Drive	$925.00
Seagate 50.0GB U2W SCSI Hard Drive	$1,480.00
WD 18.0GB SCSI 80pin U2 SCA2 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	$719.00
WD 18.0GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	$709.00
WD 18.3GB SCSI 80pin U2 SCA2 10Krpm/7.8ms/8MB Hard Drive	$719.00
WD 18.3GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	$719.00
WD 9.1GB SCSI 80pin U2W 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	$400.00
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	$400.00
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 7200rpm/8ms/2MB Hard Drive	$310.00

CD Write

ACER [illegible] 4x4x32 Retail IDE CD Writer	$256.00
Creative [illegible] 8x4x32 Int. IDE CD-RW Drive	$268.00
HP 8250 4x4x24 IDE Int. CD-ReWriter Drive	$259.00
HP 8210 8x4x32 SCSI Int. CD-ReWrite Drive	$375.00
HP [illegible] 10x4x32 IDE Int. CD ReWrite Drive	[illegible]
LG 4x4x32 IDE Int. CD-ReWrite Drive	$185.00
Panasonic CW7585 8x4x32 CD-ReWrite Drive	[illegible]
Plextor 8x4x32 Int. IDE CD Writer	$328.00
SONY 10X4X32 CDRW Int. EIDE Bare Drive	$300.00
SONY 8X4X32 CDRW Int. EIDE Bare Drive	$280.00
Yamaha CRW8424 E-IDE Int 8X/4X/24 CDRW	[illegible]
Yamaha CRW8424 E-IDE Int 8X/4X/24 CDRW	[illegible]
Yamaha CRW6424S Int. SCSI CDRW	$448.00

Case & P/S

[illegible] Jerry A5651 ATX Case w/o Power Supply	$205.00
Power Supply 300W Redundant ATX	$386.00
RackMount 2U TP2062 Case w/o Power Supply	$458.00
RackMount 4U TP4062 Case w/o Power Supply	$396.00
RackMount 4U TP8864 Case w/o Power Supply	$238.00

Sound Card

SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	$35.00
SoundBlaster Live MP3+ Sound Card Retail	$140.00
SoundBlaster Live Platinum Sound Card (Retail)	$266.00
SoundBlaster Live Sound Card K-GAME(Retail)	$100.00
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card	$48.00
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card	$48.00

Tape Drive

[illegible] 6E Tap Backup Drive	$180.00
HP 7GB (Comp to 14GB) Travan Int IDE Tap Backup Drive	$328.00
HP Surestore DAT 40 Tape Drive	$1,509.00
IBM DLT 40-80GB Int SCSI Tap BackUP	$8,800.00
IBM DLT DDS-3 Tape Drive Back UP Unit	$1,079.00
On Stream 30GB INT IDE Back UP Drive	$308.00

GRANITE SYSTEM

Intel Celeron 500MHz PPGA CPU & Fan
Elite P6SET ML SIS620 Slot 1/Socket
370 Motherboard ATX
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
6.4GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm Hard Drive
8MB SIS630 Chipset AGP Video (On-Board)
18" ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button P/S2 Mouse
56K V.90 Integrated Voice Fax/Modem
16Bit 3D Integrated Sound w/ Wavetable
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
120W Stereo Amp w/AC Adapter Speakers
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

15" SVGA Color Monitor **$176** Special price with this system

$569

RUBY SYSTEM

AMD K7 Duron 600MHz CPU & Fan
GIGABYTE GA 7ZM AMD Duron Motherboard ATX
64MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
10.8GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm Hard Drive
S3 Savage4 32MB AGP Video Card
18" ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button P/S2 Mouse
ACER 56K V.90 Int. PCI Real Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI Sound Card
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
Juster 3D FX1 450 Watt w/Subwoofer Speakers
PCWorks 2000 Plus Software Bundle
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

17" AOC SVGA Color Monitor **$246** Special price with this system

$936

ROCK SERVER #1

Intel Pentium III 600EMHz/PC100,256K Flip Chip CPU Retail
Intel T440BX SCSI U2W Server Motherboard
128MB 168pin PC100 ECC SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Integreded Single-channel ultra-SCSI Controller
Quantum 9.1GB Atlas 7200rpm/6.9ms/2MB U2W SCSI Hard Drive
Integreded Intel 2MB SGRAM PCI Video
Net Server A9881 ATX Case w/300W Power Supply
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD ROM Drive
Integraded Intel EtherExpress Pro/100+ On-Board Networking Lan
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

$1,998

EMERALD SYSTEM

Intel Pentium III 667MHz CPU & Fan
GIGABYTE GA-6VX-4X Pentium III Motherboard ATX
64MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
20.0GB IDE-ATA33 7200RPM Hard Drive
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGPx4 Video Card
18" ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button P/S2 Mouse
ACER 56K V.90 Int. PCI Real Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
Juster 3D-105 Subwoofer / 3D Sound Speakers
PCWorks 2000 Plus Software Bundle
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

17" NEC AS70 SVGA Color Monitor **$266** Special price with this system

$1,268

DIAMOND SYSTEM

AMD K7 Athlon 700MHz CPU & Fan
ABIT KA7 Athlon Motherboard ATX
128MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
30GB IDE-ATA66 7200RPM Hard Drive
ASUS 32MB DDR V6800 Pure AGP Video Card
17" ATX A500 Tower Case/235W Power Supply
MS Internet P/S2 Keyboard
MS Intellimouse P/S2 Wheel Mouse
ACER 56K V.90 Int. PCI Real Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS54w Speakers
Creative Labs 8x4x32 Int. IDE CD-RW Drive
PC Works 2000 Plus Sfotware Bundle
One Month Internet Free
Full Warranty

19" IMAGO SVGA Color Monitor **$386** Special price with this system

$1,795

ROCK SERVER #2

Dual Intel Pentium III 667MHz CPU Retail$3,888.00
SuperMicro P3DM3 i840 Dual CPU Motherbard ATX
256MB 168pin PC133 ECC SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra 160 SCSI On-Board Controller
Quantum 18.4GB Altas 10k/5ms/2MB Ultra160 SCSI Hard Drive
Intel 2MB SGRAM PCI Integrade Video
Net Server A9891 ATX Tower Case
Power Supply 300W Redundant ATX
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD ROM Drive
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100+ On-Board
Networking Lan
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

$3,888

Printer

Scanner

Network Card

PCMCIA Card

Controller

Fax/Modem

Hub Repeater

Optical Drive

Camcorder

Speakers

Notebook

BBB BC Mainland

A-POWER

NOW WITH TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

BURNABY
PHONE 604 473 0765
FAX 604 299 2644

RICHMOND
PHONE 604 273 8888
FAX 604 273 8288

TECH PROBLEM@A-POWER.COM
EMAIL POWER@A-POWER.COM

TECHNICAL APPOINTMENTS CALL 604 273 8792
OPEN MON TO SAT · 10AM TILL 6:30PM

www.a-power.com

AP800-WORK
[illegible]
$599.00

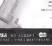
AP800-SOHO
[illegible]
$999.00

AP800-HOME
[illegible]
$1,399.00

AP800-ATHLON
[illegible]
$1,499.00

AP800-PRO
[illegible]
$2,499.00

[illegible] $10 DOLLARS [illegible]



MILLENNIUM **$259.00**
SYSTEM
SAVE TIME AND INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY. CHECK OUT SYSTEMS THAT TIDE OF TEXT BOOKS
[illegible]

MILLENNIUM **$13,999.00**
SYSTEM
RELIABLE, FAST, EFFICIENT AND READY TO MAKE ALL YOUR INTERNET DREAMS WORK FOR YOU
[illegible]

VISA WE ACCEPT
INTERAC | VISA | MASTERCARD

Processors & memory
[illegible]

Mainboards at & atx
[illegible]

IDE storage devices
[illegible]

SCSI devices
[illegible]

ROM drives
[illegible]

Sound cards & speakers
[illegible]

Monitors (crt&digital)
[illegible]

Video cards
[illegible]

Accessories & cases
[illegible]

Modem devices
[illegible]

Printers & scanners
[illegible]

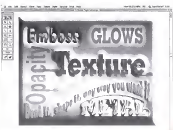
Burnaby Location

3744 East Hastings St
Burnaby BC V5C 2H5

Richmond Location

#105-11211 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond BC V6X 1T3

CENTRE
[illegible]


File Edit Object View Type Shape Style Special Web Help
Emboss
GLOWS
Opacity
Texture
Bend it, shape it, any way you want it
METAL

Special text effects

Continued from page 34

logue boxes by double clicking on text or background objects.

With dozens of pull down menu text descriptions Typestyler's developers have recognized that a picture is more effective when it comes to conveying the "look" of an effect A nice user interface touch that enhances clarity is the use of hierarchical side menus to display static/dynamic previews of the menu text descriptions

Like many other graphic applications, Typestyler has wisely added features that address the requirements of Web page designers. For example the Web pull down menu has 15 pre-defined Javascript roll-over effects that you can tweak by editing your type attributes In addition it has more than a dozen canned animated GIF effects and the ability to rapidly build slide shows and banner ads You can even go as far as exporting your entire Typestyler document as a Web page Once you have finished assembling your combination of effects you can preview them by launching your preferred browser from within Typestyler

Print publishers should be pleased that Typestyler has extensive control over printing colour separations There are options for converting spot colours to process and for manipulating the screen angles and frequency for each plate

While the special type effects are dazzling the developers haven't skimped on sophisticated type controls. Professional publishers will be happy to know that Typestyler offers fine control over word and pair kerning as well as letter, word and line spacing. The program also goes to great lengths to save you time with a handy set of predefined functions listed under the Special menu. For example, Typestyler allows you to randomly shuffle the baselines of individual letters, or rotate them about their centres for a "jumbled" look.

Typestyler supports the usual raft of file formats so you can bring in files, or conversely share Typestyler work with other applications The import and export commands contain translators for Photoshop, Illustrator EPS, TIFF, PICT, JPEG and GIF file formats The program also supports drag and-drop between windows of other graphic applications from Adobe, Macromedia and Quark.

As far as type engine compatibility goes, both Adobe Postscript Type 1 and TrueType fonts will work with Typestyler If you are using Type 1 fonts, make sure you have Adobe Type Manager 4 0 or higher As a bonus the Typestyler CD ROM contains over 110 Bitstream fonts ideally suited for display purposes

Typestyler's impressive ability to create complex type special effects doesn't come at the expense of ease-of learning, or ease-of use If you are familiar with Photoshop, Illustrator, or Freehand, you will almost certainly feel comfortable with its small assortment of tools since just about all of them are identical in appearance and function The only tool unique to Typestyler is the Shaper which reveals bezier curve handles used to modify the envelope shape of distorted text Typestyler's assorted combination of numerous predefined effects, and flexible editing controls, make it simple to create stunning text and backgrounds that are impossible or very difficult, to create in other graphic applications.

Although Typestyler developers have put a lot of effort into making the program simple to master, there is room for improvement. Some of the pull-down menus are too long and could use better hierarchical organization. I would also like to see the type creation and edit model move from dialogue boxes to a live on document interactive model using palette controls and contextual menus. Perhaps we could see this with Mac OS X and its advanced Quartz PDF based graphics engine?

Typestyler's amazing abilities and versatility are difficult to describe Its multitude of unique type special effects can be combined in a nearly infinite number of ways to make a unique creation If you are a professional graphic artist—or Web designer—looking for a quick, easy and fun way to create marvelous type effects and backgrounds, then you should definitely check out Typestyler. ❑

Peter Milburn is a consultant with Elite Systems Support located in Calgary Alta. He can be reached at elite.systems@home.com

Eighties nostalgia British style

Nil—Take a trip down memory lane and see what was cool, and what now seems perhaps a little less cool in the 80s in the U K. TV, computer games, popular words and phrases are some of the things you can expect to read about, as well as world news and events as they happened. Also features an "on this day in the 80s" section

http://www.80snostalgia.com/

MCSE

EXTRANC Computer College

What's MCSE?

Networking Salary

Total entries in salary survey 17222
High yearly salary us $100,000 per year
Low yearly salary us $12,000 per year

Average MCSE Salaries in 1999

Length of Experience	Total Compensation					
Under 6 Months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 Months - 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1-2 Years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3-4 Years	[illegible]	$54,700	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5-6 Years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-8 Years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Over 8 Years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MCSE Requirements

NO Computer-Background is needs for MCSE certification enrollment. All Microsoft Certified Systems Engineers are required to pass four operating system exams and two elective exams that provide a valid and reliable measure of technical proficiency and expertise

Find out more please contact us

Other Program Available: MCDBA(Microsoft Certified Database Administrator),
MCSD (Microsoft Certified Solution Developer)

EXTRANC Computer College
Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Provider
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Tel 821-9914 Fax 821 1141 E-mail info@extranc.com
#1551-4880 Garden City Crescent Richmond BC V6X 3Z8
Website http://www.extranc.com

MUTUALTECH Canada

Committed to our Clients

Mutualtech Canada is a large computer component distributor, with over 25 years industry experience Commitment to our clients is our first priority, and we welcome your business - large or small.

With offices strategically located across Canada as well as a solid relationship with affiliates worldwide (Hong Kong, Calif., Singapore), we are well positioned to provide fast and efficient service This enables us to source the product you need, at the time you need it.

www.mutualtech.com

email sales@mutualtech.com

Eastern Canada 4-501 Alden Road,
Markham, ON L3R 3L4
Phone: 905-415-8461 · 1-877-299-2789
Fax. 905-415-8462

Prairies 2116-27 Avenue NE, Unit 123,
Calgary, AB T2E 7A6
Phone 403-250-8505 Fax. 403-735-0711

Western Canada 170-4320 Viking Way,
Richmond, BC V6V 2L4
Phone 604-279-9888 · 1-877-792-0476
Fax 604-279-8727

Video from you to the Web

By Hopland Seto

If you have a reasonably new PC, some patience, and inexpensive—or in some cases, free—video editing software, you can serve video from your own Web site. The technology that makes this possible is known as streaming video. If your PC isn't video-capable, the cost to upgrade it for streaming video production is relatively low, and basic streaming video software can be downloaded from the Internet.

Conventional video images (e.g. VHS quality or better) devour enormous amounts of hard drive space and computer resources, such as memory. Streaming video is a technology that takes video and audio information that is already in a computer format and further compresses and converts it into a form that can be sent efficiently over the Internet. Such compression and conversion is necessary because the bandwidth, that is the amount of information flow that can be handled by a modem on a regular telephone line is limited to at most 57 kilobits per second (57Kbps). Uncompressed video requires about 30 megabytes per second (MBps). This means that even using a six-to-one compression ration, for high quality video, the video flows at about 5 MBps, or roughly 700 times the capacity of the modem. Transmitting quality video images is analogous to squeezing water from a fire hydrant through a straw.

Making video fit

Several software companies are developing solutions for squeezing video movies into a form that can be viewed with a computer over the Internet. In all cases, the quality of the video image is compromised. The quality of streaming video is much inferior to broadcast images on a conventional TV set. Until bandwidth for the Internet is increased sufficiently (i.e. faster connections), this will always be the case.

Video compression works by taking the video information contained in each image frame and throwing away as much of that information as is practical while maintaining a recognizable image. Video compression software also compares consecutive video frames and throws out even more information that is redundant across those frames, further reducing the amount of information flow.

Video streaming is a separate process although what makes streaming feasible is the small file sizes created by video compression. Unlike other approaches to sending video over the Internet, streaming video allows the viewer not only to download video footage quickly, but also to watch it as it is being downloaded. This gives the effect of watching a live broadcast.

Streaming video requires that a "plugin" (most often available for free when downloaded) be installed in your Web browser in order to view the streaming video format. A plugin is a supplementary application that works in conjunction with the Web browser to process the video information created by a particular streaming video software.

Producing Web video

What follows is a list of the equipment and software that my brother and I have used to post video on my Web site. Many of you will guffaw at the "primitive" PC we use, which goes to show that current computer systems are more than sufficient to produce your own video for the Web.

My goal is to produce streaming video, as cheaply as possible, and also use a format that can potentially reach the most people. With that in mind, I chose the basic RealProducer G2 (not the more up-to-date Plus 7.0) which is available for free from the RealNetworks Web site (http://www.realnetworks.com/). I skipped over some excellent all-in-one solutions offered by RealNetworks in some of its more professional packages.

Video camera

We use a Sony VX 700, a one-chip digital video (DV) camcorder. (This very successful Sony product has been discontinued.) This is definitely overkill in the world of streaming video, as any cheaper camcorder will do. In theory, start with the highest quality footage possible before applying the software to convert it into streaming video format, but in practice, for purposes of the Web, the higher quality of the primary source will be compromised to fit the Internet bandwidth.

Unless you plan to use the video footage for other higher quality media in addition to streaming video, a less capable camera will be adequate. Better yet, borrow one from a friend or relative since video camcorders are now almost as common as TV sets and probably more ubiquitous than personal computers.

Powerhouse PC unnecessary

We are able to quite comfortably create streaming video clips on a PC with a 233 MHz Pentium MMX processor. The system has two hard drives: a 4 GB Western Digital and a 6 GB Quantum Ultra ATA. The first is used for my Windows 95 operating system and applications, and the second dedicated to video capture. Admittedly in practice, I tend to dump all sorts of data on this drive but nevertheless keep separate partitions dedicated to video capture. This reserved hard drive space ensures better video capture and more efficient management of large video files. You should allocate at least 500 MB for video files. Personally, I would go with nothing less than 1 GB.

I have 128 MB EDO RAM on an AOpen motherboard. Although 32 MB of RAM might be a working minimum, I recommend 64 MB or more.

It is possible to capture streaming video directly from a media device, such as a camcorder, but be careful to note the software manufacturer's minimum system requirements, which tend to be higher in such cases than if you are converting already captured video files (for example, AVI) into streaming video files.

If video is to be captured "live" directly from a camera or VCR, then a 400 MHz Pentium II or faster CPU is recommended for use with the streaming video production software, RealProducer.

The discussion up to this point is based on the assumption that the potential audience is limited to phone line access to the Internet, which in turn limits movies to 180x120 pixels and perhaps at most 240x180 pixels, depending on the frame rate. My particular sample video posting is 180x120 pixels at 30 frames per second (fps).

Video capture card

This is the most crucial piece of hardware you'll need to produce streaming video on a PC. Without it, you cannot load the video images from the camcorder or VCR into your computer. It also may be the most expensive single upgrade required.

The typical capture card takes the video signals from a camcorder or VCR and converts them into digital information consisting of ones and zeroes, then compresses them before saving this digital information into a computer file. The most common format for such a file is Microsoft's Video for Windows or AVI files.

I use the miro DC30 card from Pinnacle Systems to get video footage into my computer. (This model has been superseded by the DC30 Pro.) The quality of video is at the prosumer level and is another example of overkill in streaming video production. At $1,350, it is much too expensive a purchase if all you want to create is streaming video, but *may* be a good investment if you plan to distribute your video in other higher quality media. Check out Pinnacle Systems' Web site for less expensive capture cards suitable for streaming video. Its miro cards have garnered excellent reviews from video and computer magazines. (Also check *The Computer Paper's* April Lab Test report on video-editing products).

Cards suitable for streaming video can purchased for around $300 or less. A good source of product reviews, in addition to computer magazines, are magazines devoted to video or multimedia production, such as *DV (Digital Video)*, *Camcorder* and *Videomaker*.

Pinnacle Systems' Studio DC10 Plus is an example of a capture card towards the $300 end of the price range. AVerMedia's TV98, at around $110, is an example at the lower end.

Apple offers computers with a built-in video capture feature, which accounts in part for their higher cost (compared to a Windows PC).

Video editing software

If you want to weave a narrative out of your raw footage, then editing software is needed to cut and rearrange the footage and to add titles and, perhaps, special effects.

Sometimes video editing software is bundled with the capture card. The miro DC30 Pro, for example, comes with Adobe's popular Premiere 5.1. An earlier version of the package, Premiere 4.2, though, is more than adequate. The Studio DC10 Plus is bundled with Microsoft DirectShow. Another popular video editing software package is VideoWave III from MGI Software (http://www.mgisoft.com). Also check "Desktop video processing software" in the April issue of *The Computer Paper* for a review of popular video editing software.

Streaming video software

After video footage is captured onto your hard drive as an AVI file, streaming video software is needed to convert it into a more compact format that can be viewed with a browser installed with a streaming video plugin.

If you want to incorporate streaming video as part of your overall Web design efforts, one solution is to purchase an all-in-one solution. An example of this is Adobe's GoLive. There is even a free 30-day trial of GoLive 4.0 can be downloaded from Adobe's Web site (http://www.adobe.com). It also has training videos that you can stream off the Web site. The streaming format is QuickTime 4.0, an incarnation of Apple's popular QuickTime movie (MOV) format which plays on Macs and PCs.

GoLive is a full featured Web site development package, so it's an expensive (approximately $450) option if all you really want is the streaming video module. You can always download the QuickTime authoring software directly from Apple's Web site (http://www.apple.com) for US$29.95. QuickTime is one of the pre-eminent multimedia formats for the Internet, and with QuickTime 4.0, Apple has incorporated the ability to create streaming QuickTime movies.

Microsoft's Windows Media 4.0, which is bundled with the Internet Explorer 5.0, adds yet another choice for watching video on the Web. A recent review in *DV* magazine gives it a thumbs up for its power to integrate with other components on the Windows desktop. One can see the possibility of performing analysis with Microsoft Excel, writing a report with Microsoft Word, presenting to an audience with Microsoft PowerPoint and streaming video of the presentation with Windows Media Player 4.0.

I chose the RealVideo format mainly because of its immense popularity, but also because it is the cheapest solution—the streaming video software is free in the form of the RealProducer (a component of the Real System G2), a streaming video software package that can be downloaded from RealNetworks Web site. A beta of a more advanced version, the RealProducer Plus, is also available in a trial version from the same Web site.

(Actually, RealMedia refers to both video and audio, RealVideo refers to video, and RealAudio to audio streaming. In this article I use RealVideo to refer to both video with audio or just video.)

Audio card and speakers

The miro DC30 series includes audio capture capability. Purchasing a capture card with both video and audio is practically the best solution to lip-sync problems. Audio may not even be needed for home movies. But if audio is a must, then you'll need to purchase an audio card or make sure the video capture card you select comes with audio. Of course you will also need speakers or earphones.

Web page

Finally you need a Web page to post your video so your audience can stream the video through their Web browsers. Most Internet service providers offer an inexpensive personal Web page with their basic accounts. You will also need FTP software to manage files on your Web page. Again being frugal, I use free software I downloaded from the TUCOWS Web site (http://www.tucows.com). The RealProducer can create a Web page with the RealPlayer on it, which you can upload to your Web site. It's a simple matter to link to it from the home page.

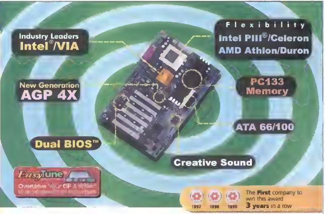
For Web design, there's affordable Web design software like Adobe's PageMill. I like to use Netscape Composer (free in the Netscape browser package) to create my own Web pages. Nothing fancy, it just works.

Some of the best things in this world are free, including a lot of the software to get started streaming video from your own Web site. ❏

GIGABYTE
MOTHERBOARD

World Wide Awards

- **GA-6VX7-1394**
  "Editor's Choice" Germany
  By PC Direkt, July, 2000
- **GA-7VX**
  "Editor's Choice" Greece
  By Computer For All Magazine, July, 2000
- **GA-6BX7**
  "Recommended" UK
  By PC Direkt Magazine April 2000
- **GA-6X7-4X**
  "PERFORMANCE WINNER"
  By Toms Hardware May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
  "Recommended"
  By Vtr-Hareware May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
  "Recommended"
  By Overclocker's Workbench May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
  "Recommended"
  By BXBoard May 2000
- **GA-6VX7+**
  "Editor's Choice"
  By PC Magazine April 2000
- **GA-6VXE+**
  "Value" award
  for Australian customer "Forte system
  By PC Authority April 2000
- **GA-GF2560**
  " Recommended Hardware Prize"
  By Planet Geforce April 2000



Intel® Pentium®III, Socket 370
GA 6VX7 1394 VIA Appol [illegible] mily

- Supports Socket 370 for Intel® FC PGA Pentium® III and other compatible processor
- Auto/66/75*/83*/100/112*/124*/133/142*/150* MHz FSB
- Clock multiplier 3.0/3.5/ /9.0
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Provides AGP 4X & AMR slot
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors
- Bundle MGI software (VideoWave II SE)

AMD® Athlon™, Slot A
GA 7ZM VIA KT133 Chipset

- Supports AMD® Athlon™ & Duron™ 200MHz FSB processors
- 100/110*/115*/120*/124*/129*/133*/138*/143* MHz FSB
- Slot A with AGP 4X slot
- AC97 audio
- Provides AGP 4X slot
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors

Intel® Pentium®III, Socket 370
GA-6OXM7

- Supports Socket 370 for Intel® FC-PGA Pentium® III and other compatible processor
- 3 DIMMs up 512MB SDRAM
- Provides AGP slot for AIMM or graphics upgrade
- Reverse direction AMR slot
- PC97 PCI sound & integrated graphics
- Supports 2 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI
- Supports USB device wake-up
- HW monitoring & Intel® LDCM® utility
- Provides PC99 connectors
- Provides Smart Card Reader connector

Please call for your nearest dealer

Authorized Dealers

ADDAX COMPUTER	(604) 244-0793	ATOP COMPUTER	(604) 830-4838
CSP	(604) 439-9100	NETLINK COMPUTER	(604) 451-8882
NEXTGEN COMPUTER	(604) 713-8538	ROCK COMPUTER	(604) 879-8642
TOMO COMPUTER INC	(604) 270-0388	TAITECH COMPUTER	(604) 419-8988
INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC	(604) 273-1368	A-POWER COMPUTER LTD.	(604) 273-8888

GIGABYTE Exclusive Distributor
PE Peripheral Express

WristThotic offers mobile mouse support

By Dave Chappelle

As more people spend more time in front of their computers more cases of repetitive stress injuries (RSI), such as tendonitis, and carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS), are reported

WristThotic
From WristThotic
Tel: 888-565-9101 http://www.wristthotic.com
Price: US$4 (suggested retail) plus $2 shipping

While there are ways to treat these afflictions, preventing them through improved work habits and workstation setup will save you the time, expense and pain of recovery There are many ergonomically correct devices designed to facilitate comfort and reduce the risk of strain and injury Most ergonomic aids come from third-party manufacturers because computer makers and their legal counsel don't want to admit injury can result from using a mouse and/or keyboard.

There are different types of wrist pads, chairs with adjustable arms, and other supports. So far, these devices have supported a user's wrist while remaining in one position.

Not so anymore, thanks to the WristThotic Developed by Don Corbett, a computer user with severe CTS, this product offers mobile support. The WristThotic takes the support idea a step further by moving with the user's wrist instead of remaining stationary The top of this pillow like device is a hypo-allergenic velvety fabric, the bottom is vinyl, allowing it to slide across desk surfaces easily It is recommended for use on slippery smooth mouse pad surfaces.

To adjust the amount of support, a user compresses the WristThotic to the desired level and covers the small air hole on the bottom with tape

There is a Velcro spot on the bottom for attaching the support to the mouse Removing the WristThotic leaves only the fuzzy Velcro spot 2.5 cm (1 in.) from the rear of the mouse If specified when ordering, an additional fuzzy dot is free. A second fuzzy dot can be placed on another mouse, or in another spot on the same mouse for a second user (The WristThotic Web site includes several photos of the device as well as a short instructional video in MPEG and ASF formats.)

Small movements of the mouse are accomplished easily with the WristThotic because of the flexible neck portion that attaches to the mouse It allows the wrist to remain straight level and fairly stationary while the thumb and fingers make tiny movements WristThotic says it offers a full refund if a user is not satisfied with the device To date there have been no returns, according to the company

A WristThotic has been attached to the mouse at my workstation in the *TCP* Test Lab for about three weeks When using it, I notice a tiny increase in the amount of pressure where the fleshy part of my forearm near my elbow contacts my desk. I think it's because I have to adjust to having my wrist well supported while being able to move freely at the same time It certainly doesn't cause discomfort. For a day or two I put a magazine (*The Computer Paper*, of course) under my elbow When sitting in a chair with padded armrests I don't notice any extra pressure My wrist is always relaxed while using the mouse now

I won't be returning the evaluation sample unless the good people at WristThotic request it In divorce lawyer parlance, it's "part of the lifestyle to which I've become accustomed"

—canadacomputes.com

The high life on Everest

NB—Earlier this year there were as may as 20 teams hunkered down in just one of the base camps from which climbers regularly launch their assaults on Mount Everest. However, with June comes the monsoon season in the Himalayas and the crowds soon pack their tents and leave, with some of the stragglers still filing out this week. The Quokka Sports network through its MountainZone.com destination, launched a valiant effort to cover the pre-monsoon climbing action this year with its Everest2000 Web site. The site remains as a record of a number of these attempts - some successful, some not, but all making for dramatic tales, even when their collections of daily dispatches from climbers are read weeks after the fact.

http://www.everest2000.com/

SUMMER HEATWAVE!
FREE SHIPPING AND FREE CASES FOR:
Acer
507DX 12.1D C466 32MB 4.8GB 56K Lotus SS $1660
521TE 13.3T PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X 56K 10/100 $2630
[illegible] $2670
732TXV 14.1 PIII600 64MB 10GB DVD 10/100 $3280
ANGEL
8100 12.1D C466 64MB 6GB 24X 56K $1770
[illegible] 14.1T PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X 56K SVHS $3160
EUROCOM
[illegible] 14.1T PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X SVHS $2900
[illegible] $3360
IBM
1230 12.1T C500 32MB 6GB 56K Lotus SS $1830
[illegible] 14.1T C500 64MB 12GB DVD 56K $3130
TOSHIBA
4270CDVD 14.1T [illegible] 64MB 6GB 56K $3040
8100 14.1T PIII650 128MB 10GB DVD 56K $4000
HP Jornada 548 32MB Pocket Excel/Word $790
Casio E-115 32MB MP3 Pocket Excel/Word $830
Call for Models Not Listed - See Web for Latest Price Reductions
REPAIRS [illegible] FREE CANADA-WIDE RETURN SHIPPING ON ALL REPAIRS
[illegible] *PST applicable to Ontario residents only.
NOTEBOOK UNIVERSE
36 Toronto Street #104
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2C5
Tel 416-366-6683 Fax 416-366-6684
Toll-Free: 1-877-626-0666
E-mail: info@notebookuniverse.com
www.notebookuniverse.com
repairs upgrades support rentals
palmtops new and used notebooks

FULL SERVICE COLOCATION
IDC
Internet Data Centers Inc.
Redundant backbones
24-hour guarded facility
24-hour system monitoring
Secure custom sized cages
Firewall
Tape archiving
BRINGING YOUR SERVERS TO THE WORLD
Generator backed power
Load balancing service
24-hour secure access
Industry certified engineers
Equipment health monitoring
PO Box 12096
Suite 2388 555 West Hastings Street
Vancouver British Columbia
Canada V6B 4N5
Web http://www.idc-inc.net
Phone (604) 687-5336
Fax (604) 687-4328
Email info@idc-inc.net

GOLDTREE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Cost Effective Rack Mount Solutions

TOSHIBA 3com SONICWALL
737 Gatensbury Street. Coquitlam B.C. Tel: 687-0495
Email: info@goldtree.net

To make the Internet more fun, we made it more simple.

With iPrimus, the Internet is simpler to get, simpler to open, and simpler to use.

If you've been hesitant about getting the Internet because you thought it was too complicated or expensive, now's the time to join the world online.

Now iPrimus makes it simpler than ever to bring the Internet home. With our easy-to-install pre-configured software and straightforward Internet Guide you'll be surfing in no time, enjoying all that the Internet has to offer. And with this low unlimited usage rate it's simple to afford, too!

Join iPrimus today and get:
- Free e-mail account
- National high speed network
- 24 x 7 Technical Support
- 20 MB personal web space
- Free software
- Free new user guide
- **Ask about our $9.95 Light User Plan with 20 hours of access**

$1.95/ additional hour

Unlimited Internet

$19.95†

per month

Plus join iPrimus today and get -- **One Month FREE*!**

Unlimited Internet Access

Call 1 877 701-7602

iPRIMUS
Canada

Making the Internet simply better.

Some terms and conditions apply. *FREE month credit applied on your fourth invoice. Offer valid for Unlimited plan only. Service may not be available in some local serving areas.
† $19.95 when you use Primus Long Distance and Internet. $22.95 per month for Internet only. Minimal systems requirements 14.4k modem or higher. Call us for details.

IPC Business Solutions

At IPC Business Solutions, we understand that your job is to run a business, not to become a network administrator. That's why IPC now offers a better and complete set of solutions to fit your business needs. From intranets to the Internet, let us help you make your mark on a global scale.

IPC Business Solutions provides the tools to enhance customer relations
and increase your productivity, which in turn equals profit for your business.

Need

Looking for an E-Commerce solution?

IPC your e-commerce partner

IPC offers an assortment of e-commerce solutions to fit your budget and needs. Try our complete e-start package for 30 days FREE!

E-START

Complete e-commerce package††

- Free 30 day trial
- Accept: Mastercard, Visa, and American Express payments
- Includes a 100 item shopping cart
- Unlimited internet access
- Web hosting
- On-line store creation software
- Search engine registration
- Customer database
- Site statistics and reporting
- Secure hosting (SSL)
- No sign up fees
- No expensive maintenance costs
- No software to download or maintain

$99

Call for a free onsite consultation with one of our e-commerce specialists.

Free on-site Consultations in the Greater Toronto Area

†† Some conditions may apply ask your representative for details

SMART START NETWORK

Model Shown only Applies to sku# BF1-K-500-31

IPC NewMega Server

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 650 MHz**
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10 GB Hard Drive
- 56K V 90 Modem
- 48x CD ROM
- 10/100 LAN Network ready
- File Server
- Web Server
- Email Server
- Firewall
- Newlix Office Server Software Pre-installed

Call for More Details

CC1-N-3-650-11

2 Workstations

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 650 MHz**
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10 GB Hard Drive
- 48x CD ROM
- 10/100 LAN Network ready
- Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster PCI 128V
- Dual USB connectors
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Windows 98
- 15" Monitor

CC1 W650-12

FREE on-site consultation¥

- **FREE on-site consultation in the Greater Toronto Area**

$124/mo†

$3699

Includes:

- **Newlix Server**
- **2 Workstations**
- **1 Hub**
- **Cables^**
- **Network Cards for your existing PC's***

FREE Network Cards

- **We will provide FREE network cards for your existing systems***

OPTIONS

Power Workstations

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 800 MHz**
- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 48x CD ROM
- Intel 10/100 LAN Adapter
- nVidia TNT 32MB AGP Video
- Windows 98

Monitor extra

CC1-E-800-10

$1499 or $51/mo†

IPC Business Solutions

e-mail **solutions@ipc.ca**

Phone **1-877-827-7679**

Click **www.ipc.ca/bus_sol/ecom.htm**

(A Division of PC Chips Corporation)

BIC-0700

Solutions?

IPC BUSINESS SELECT SERIES

"ASK US ABOUT WINDOWS 2000 UPGRADES"

SELECT C 500

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD ROM
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Amplified speakers
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- 15" Monitor

$799
AFTER $50 MAIL-IN REBATE
BF1-K1-500 55

UPGRADE PKG. 1 $129‡
- 128 MB SDRAM
- 15 GB Hard Drive

UPGRADE PKG. 2 $145‡
- 17" Monitor
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000

SELECT 3 550

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD ROM
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Amplified Speakers
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- 15" Monitor

$999 AFTER $50 MAIL-IN REBATE **$36/month†**
BF2-H-3-550-56

UPGRADE PKG. 1 $145‡
- 128 MB RAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive

UPGRADE PKG. 2 $110‡
- 17" Monitor

SELECT 3 650

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @
- 64MB SDRAM
- 15 GB Hard Drive
- 48X CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- 17" Monitor

$1199 AFTER $50 MAIL-IN REBATE **$43/month†**
BF2-H-3-650-57

UPGRADE PKG. 1 $195‡
- 128 MB SDRAM
- 12X DVD ROM

UPGRADE PKG. 2 $229‡
- BJC 3000 Colour printer

SELECT 3 750

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 750MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 12X DVD
- 300W Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- nVidia TNT 16 MB AGP Video
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- 17" Monitor

$1549 AFTER $100 MAIL-IN REBATE **$56/month†**
BF2-A-3-750-58

UPGRADE PKG. 1 $145‡
- 128 MB RAM
- nVidia TNT2 32 MB AGP Video

UPGRADE PKG. 2 $229‡
- BJC 3000 Colour printer

SELECT 3 800

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 800MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 27 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 12X DVD
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub woofer
- nVidia TNT2 32 MB AGP Video
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- **19" Monitor**

$1999 AFTER $100 MAIL-IN REBATE **$68/month†**
BF2-A-3-800-59

UPGRADE PKG. 1 $249‡
- 256 MB RAM
- 600W Speakers w/ Subwoofer

UPGRADE PKG. 2 $185‡
- Toshiba 4X DVD / 4X CDRW

SELECT 3 933

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 933MHz
- 128 MB SDRAM
- 27 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 12X DVD ROM
- 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
- NVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
- Intel 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- **19" Monitor**

$2799 AFTER $150 MAIL-IN REBATE **$97/month†**
BF1-A-3-933-60

UPGRADE PKG. 1 $315‡
- 256 MB SDRAM
- IOMEGA ZIP Drive

UPGRADE PKG. 2 $569‡
- HP1100 Laser printer

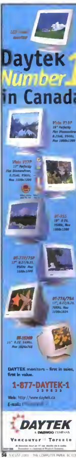
All Systems Above Include: • 56K V.90 Modem • Keyboard • Mouse • Windows 98® (w/ cd) • Integrated 3D Sound • 90 Days Free Internet Access From Look Communication

www.ipc.ca
Order online 24 hours a day 7 days a week

IPC DIRECT

1.888.446.4472
Call toll free Mon-Fri 9AM-11PM • Sat 9AM-4PM

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series comes with a three year parts and labour warranty. Business Solutions comes with a two year parts and labour warranty unless otherwise specified (Please ask your representative for details) Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. [illegible] Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Celeron are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. [illegible] 4 workstations, installation charges may apply. ¥ Free on-site consultation only available in the Greater Toronto Area. [illegible]


LCD monitor

Daytek Number 1 in Canada

Vision V19P
19" Perfectly Flat Diamondtron, 0.25AG, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

Vision V17P
17" Perfectly Flat Diamondtron, 0.25AG, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-955
19" 0.26, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-77P/75P
17" 0.27/0.25, 95KHz Max 1600x1200

DT-77A/76A
17", 0.27/0.25, 70KHz, Max 1280x1024

DT-1530D
15" 0.28 54KHz, Max 1024x768

DAYTEK monitors – first in sales, first in value.

1-877-DAYTEK-1
329835

Web: http://www.daytek.ca

E-mail: [illegible]

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

Vancouver Toronto

Like music to your ears

What does it take to turn your PC into a music studio? For your listening pleasure, the *TCP* Test Lab looks at the latest in music hardware and software

By Sean Carruthers

When many people think of music on their PC, it's probably limited to the CD player or MIDI files. For more and more of us, MP3 is beginning to gain a lot of ground, too. But with the improvements in the speed and robustness of basic components in the PC, more users are turning to their PC when they want to make their own music.

There is the perception that you still need a high end (and very expensive) recording studio to generate professional quality music, but a lot has changed inside the PC to make it a viable platform for recording. The most fundamental change over the last few years has been the adoption of high quality sound cards as standard equipment, even on value-oriented systems. Basically if your sound card can record at 44 KHz in 16-bit recording depth you can, theoretically, capture the same sound quality found on most compact discs. As long as the rest of your computer is up to the task, and you have a bit of patience, you can get down to recording your own music!

The little things

Before you try to get started make a checklist of all the things you'll need, and all the instruments you want to use:

- Will you want to use a microphone for the instruments (acoustic guitar, horn, violin), or can they connect directly (electric guitar, drum machine, keyboards) to your PC?
- Is your microphone of sufficient quality? A cheap microphone may not be up to the job if it's too cheap. You don't have to go too far in the other direction though as you can often find microphones for $40 to $50 that will provide adequate results.
- Most of the basic sound cards use 1/8-inch stereo jacks, but most music equipment uses 1/4-inch mono plugs. You may need adapters, if they don't come with your sound card.
- You may also need splitters to turn the 1/8-inch stereo jacks into two individual RCA jacks, for input from stereo equipment (turntables, cassette, VCR).
- Will the things you plan to plug in directly require pre amplification before hitting the PC? Some microphones and instruments may provide a low signal level: if they are recorded at a low level and then boosted in mixing, unwanted noise or hiss may be introduced. It may be better to pass the signal through another device first, like a mix board or a compression pedal.
- If you plan to use your current sound card, are the input jacks accessible? If you plan to plug and unplug a lot of equipment, it's important to make sure you can get to the jacks easily.
- Do you plan to record more than one instrument at a time? If so, you'll want to make sure you have a sound card that accepts multiple inputs (if you want to record each track discretely) or use a small mix board first. You may be able to find a relatively inexpensive four track mixer at an electronics shop like Radio Shack.

Processor power

Processor power isn't as important as you'd think for the actual recording process, although it certainly plays a part. While you're recording, the sound card does most of the work and sends the audio signal to the recording medium. During our testing, CPU utilization rarely crept to more than 10 percent using a 600 MHz processor. Most of the hard disk recording software packages don't need much more than 300 MHz processor for optimal performance according to their specs.

On the other hand, it's always better to have a bit of leeway when recording, because a slower processor may cause other system events to back up, which could have an impact on your recording. If you check the hardware requirements of your preferred software package and find that your processor is closer to the minimum than the recommended, it may be worth considering an processor upgrade or at the very least adding a bit of extra RAM to prevent the system from swapping to the hard disk in the middle of recording.

Suitable storage

The biggest bottleneck you'll likely have when doing hard disk recording is your hard drive. A good percentage of computers feature UDMA/33 hard drives (which have a 33 Mbps transfer rate between the drive and the PC) or even older slower drives. Although UDMA/33 isn't too bad, it will only allow so much data at one time, and when you start piling on too many audio tracks, it will start to choke. We did our testing using UDMA/66 hard drives, which allow twice the throughput (66 Mbps), meaning twice the number of audio tracks can be utilized comfortably.

At boot-up, you can tell what kind of drive you have by watching the Power-On Self Test data (if your PC flashes a logo, you can often get rid of it by immediately pressing the ESC key). There is a big data box that flashes on your monitor just before the PC switches over to the Windows startup screen, listing all of the system's vital statistics. Check the section for hard drives (you may need to press the pause key), and note what "type" is displayed, which will be listed as "Type x," "UDMA x," or perhaps just "X" following the size of the drive. Type 2 denotes UDMA/33 drives, and type 4 means UDMA/66.

If you have a slower drive, you may want to upgrade in order to do more meaningful multitracking, but be careful: it's not just a simple drive replacement. To be able to use the full potential of a UDMA/66 hard drive, you need a motherboard that can handle the faster transfer rate—typically the primary IDE socket on such a board is blue instead of black.

Alternately UDMA/66 functionality can be dropped into an older system with an add-on PCI card, available from various manufacturers. This has another hidden advantage: even if you've already reached the maximum number of IDE devices your motherboard can support, you can keep your old hard drives in the system and simply add in a new high speed hard drive as a dedicated music drive. The catch is, you'll again have one free PCI slot and free IRQs on your system to handle the card.

A scuzzy solution

While your music may or may not be scuzzy, if you're planning to use more than just a handful of tracks in your multitrack software maybe your hard drive should be—SCSI, that is. SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) is nothing new. In fact, it's been one of the storage solutions favoured by power users for quite a while because of its higher throughput.

At the top end, SCSI hard drives feature throughput speeds of up to 160 Mbps, which is nearly three times that of IDE. The drives also spin up to 10,000 rpm, which allows them to get the information off the platter faster. When you have multiple tracks of high quality (and thus high bandwidth) audio, getting all the data in time for the transfer is just as important as the speed of the transfer itself.

Unless your motherboard has SCSI built right in (most don't), a SCSI hard drive will require a special controller. Again, you can replace the motherboard with one that also adds SCSI, but it's probably easier to buy a PCI card based solution. Also, there's a good chance that a motherboard will be using a slower version of SCSI, and a card means you can get the speed you want and have the option of upgrading it easily down the road.

The catch here? Again, you need a free PCI slot and IRQ. The overwhelming catch, however, is that SCSI is a very expensive way to go. SCSI hard drives are still far more costly than their IDE counterparts, controller cards are also a pretty penny, and the price of the cables (both internal and external) often seems extortionary. Why bother, you ask? Well, if you're a professional, the excellent performance is worth every penny. Many SCSI cards also feature external connectors, which means you can use the same card to add a Jaz drive or external CD RW drive to your system if you like.

If you're only planning to use two or four tracks at a time, though, breathe a sigh of relief now and stick with your much more affordable IDE drives.

The recording essentials

If you're planning to do hard disk recording, you need the following two things, or it's not even worth considering: a good audio card, and the software to capture and edit the audio. For this month's review, we've focused on those two aspects.

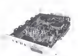
Our test bench was a 600 MHz Pentium III on an Asus P3C2000 motherboard, with the front side bus running at 133 MHz. The system used 256 MB of PC100 SDRAM, an ATI Rage 128 video card, and a Seagate U8 31722lA hard drive (using UDMA/66). On to the recording!

The hardware

If you want to do hard disk recording, you'll need a way to capture the sound and get it into your computer. Here are a few options available for digitizing sound, though there are certainly more basic sound cards available that will also capture audio. These cards reviewed were selected for specialization in a certain area, whether it's MP3 encoding or flexibility of input/output connections.

Note: Pricing is estimated, and is subject to change.

Creative Sound Blaster Live! MP3+



From: Creative Labs, Inc.
Tel: 800-998-1000 http://www.soundblaster.com
Estimated price: $149

Highlights

- The MP3+ model is an updated version of Creative's incredibly successful Sound Blaster Live! series of cards. In addition to high-quality four-point audio, the MP3+ adds hardware-enhanced MP3 encoding, which is up to five times faster than straight software encoding.
- The rear of the card has a pair of speaker jacks (front and rear), and 1/8-inch jacks for microphone and line-in. A joystick port on the back can be used as a MIDI port, although the adapter is optional.
- The MP3+ card features 16-bit recording depth, and 48 KHz maximum sampling/playback rate.
- Signal-to-noise ratio for the card is greater than 96 dB and total harmonic distortion is 0.002 percent.
- The digital output can be hooked directly to Creative's line of digital multimedia speakers (under the Cambridge Soundworks brand) for extra-clean sound reproduction.
- The card comes with an interface for connection to the Live Drive, which is optional, and features extra input and output ports for both audio and MIDI. The Live Drive I, which is available separately for US$150, features coax S/PDIF input and output, a 1/4-inch headphone jack, 1/4-inch microphone jack, and MIDI input/output jacks. The Live Drive II, which is US$150, also adds RCA input/output and optical S/PDIF input/output jacks.
- Those who want the MP3+ and Live Drive simultaneously can get them as a bundle called Sound Blaster Live! Platinum, which is reviewed below.
- The software bundle includes Cakewalk Express 8.0 Gold and Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge XP 4.0 (both for recording and editing), Creative Digital Audio Center (which encodes and plays back MP3 files), and assorted other titles including Creative WaveStudio, Mixman Studio, Keytar, LAVA, Rhythmania and more. A full list with descriptions can be found at Creative's Web site.

While it's not ideal for users who want to record their own material into the computer (owing to the lack of front-facing connectors), the Sound Blaster Live! MP3+ is, nonetheless, a powerful little card. It uses the environmental audio extensions of the basic Live! card, which provides high quality 3D sound.

The key selling point of this model is the MP3 focus, with hardware acceleration cutting down encoding time substantially. You can still use the card for recording your own material by using the 1/8-inch jacks on the rear of the machine, which can be a bit inconvenient, especially if your audio equipment uses the more standard 1/4-inch jacks. You can get adapters for this from your local electronics shop, though, which may be more cost effective than the full Platinum package for those on a budget. The included software bundle is quite extensive, and features almost everything beginners will need to get started with digital audio.

Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum

From: Creative Labs, Inc.
Tel: 800-998-1000. http://www.soundblaster.com
Estimated price: $299

Highlights

- The Sound Blaster Live! Platinum line is pretty much the

Continued on page 61

Big Computer Swap Meet
Saturday
August 12th, 2000
11:00 am - 4:00 pm
Croatian Cultural Centre
3250 Commercial Drive, Vancouver
(corner of Commercial & E. 16th Ave.)

DOOR PRIZE
to be given away at 2:00 pm!!!
Lots of quality dealers!
Get all your new & used monitors, printers, hardware, software, parts, games, books and loads more! All at great prices!
Lots of free parking!
Turn your spare computer items into cash!

DEALER INFO: 50 - 8 ft. Tables $40.00
ADMISSION: Adults $3.00
Kids Under 12 Free
Family Rate: $9.00 (4 members)

★★★Don't Miss Out! One Day Only!★★★
Telephone: (604) 521 6304
E-mail: funpromo@home.com

CANADA A-BEST is the branch of manufacturing and distributing A-Best company in Taiwan, provide competitive price for more than 200 kinds of computer peripheral.

CALL GLOBAL & PAY LOCAL!
IP STAR 200 INTER STAR $445

CONFERENCE SPEAKERPHONE	$141
USB Hub(4/5/7port)	$51/$61/$77
USB Bay(3USB+1par+1ser Ports)	$139
USB to IEEE 1284 Printer Cable	$48
USB to Ethernet 10BaseT/100 BaseT Adapter	$61/$87
USB PCI Card (2 port)	$31
USB Manual Switch (4 port)	$31
USB to Modem Adapter	$49
USB to PS/2 Adapter (2 port)	$36
USB to MAC (Mac + PS/2 port)	$36
USB to Gen/Serial(MD5/8pin)port	$127
USB to RS232 Converter (2 to 1)	$42
USB Expander (2 port)	$41
PC to TV Converter (1024x768)	$169
Video Splitter(2/4/5/8port)	$49-$119
KVM Switch(2/4/8/16port)	$131-$1318
Video Switch (2 to 1)	$68
Video Extender (150 m)	$196
CPU Switch(1 to 2/4/6/8/16)	from$118
CPU Sharing Device(2/6 console to 1)	$119
Digital Home Video Laboratory	$129
Console Extender (80 m)	$167
Console Converter (Mac & Sun)	$119
Parallel Auto Switches	from$19
Serial Auto Switch(2/4 to 1)	$21/$36
Monitor sharer (for all MAC/PC	$94
IP Sharing Devices	from$259
PC Ethernet Transceiver	$47
Mac Ethernet Transceiver	$57
PC Modem Sharer(4 port)	$87
Terminal-Host Modem Splitter (3/8 port)	$45/52
24PC & 8 Printer sharing Network	$87
LAN Tester /UTP Cable Tester	$79 /189
PC-HUB Tester	$86
Modem Guard	$45
LAN Cable Tester & Tracker	$87
RJ45/45/11 Cable Tester Tracker	$115
Compact Flash Buffer	$141
Portable Hard Disk	$94/139

CANADA A-BEST www.a-best-ltd.com
Tel.(604) 207-7776 Fax(604) 207-7779
120-8771 Douglas St. Richmond, B.C. V6X 1V2
E-mail: cabest@infoserve.net

DAZED AND CONFUSED ABOUT BUILDING A GREAT WEBSITE?

WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT
If the buzzwords of web technologies are starting to seem overwhelming, talk to the experts at HomeBase Internet. We can assist you with your database solutions or build you a web database from scratch. Our friendly, knowledgeable staff can help get you started, or build your entire web structure for you, letting you concentrate on what you do best: making money at your own business.

Competitive web hosting rates starting from just $25/month. Training, consulting and web site building from $75/hour. Call the experts at HomeBase Internet now and get your database on the web.

Customer Quote
"You won't find a better group of people who will stretch hard when needed to make your site work." — Dale W. Lewis, Sierra Sunset Glass Studios, Inc.

TRAINING • CONSULTING
• SITE BUILDING
• FILEMAKER WEB HOSTING

HomeBase INTERNET

WEB SITE HOSTING
• FEATURES
• Powerful Mac and PC servers
• 8 OC3 Mutual Connections
• Lasso or Web Companion
• SSL Secure Server Available
• UPS Backup
• Physically Secure Site
• ICSA Certified Firewall
• Switched Network
• Daily Backup
• Co-location for your Server
• Money-back Guarantee
• Reseller Program
• RATES

Plan	Storage	Bandwidth	Setup	Monthly
Basic Website	25 MB	200 MB	$25	[illegible]
First Entry Basic Plan	25 MB	200 MB	$40	$25
First Entry Deluxe Plan	100 MB	1 GB	$40	$40
FileMaker 1 Database	100 MB	1.5 GB	$100	[illegible]
FileMaker 2 Database	200 MB	2 GB	$130	[illegible]
FileMaker 3 Database	300 MB	3 GB	$162	$75
FileMaker 5 Database	300 MB	4 GB	[illegible]	$200
FileMaker 8 Database	500 MB	5 GB	$200	$200
Web Companion 4 50 Databases			$295	from $149
Server Co-Location	Call			from $149
Microsoft Terminal Server	Call			from $[illegible]
QuickTime Streaming	Call			from $[illegible]

Call Toll Free 1-888-749-0668
TEL 604-638-0666 FAX 604-638 0666
Email: sales@hbase.net
Web: www.hbase.net
PO Box 12068 555 W Hastings St.
Vancouver BC V6B 4N5

ComCanada
COMPUTERS

3090-8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond B.C. V6X 3Z8
MON-SAT 10:00-6:00 SUNDAY CLOSED

e-mail salesrep@infinet.net
Tel.: 604 273-5618 Fax: 604 273-7218

AMD K6/K7 Systems

AMD K6-II / K7 700/750/800 CPU
Asus P5A/ Gigabyte K7 Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
3D FxVoodoo3 3000 Video, 16MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor,.24(H)mm
17" Tower Case w/ CSA Approved P/S
Acer 40X Int. CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$999 K6II 800 **$1229** K7 800 **$1279** K7 750 **$1365** K7 800 **$1499** K7 800

Intel Budget Systems

Intel Cel 500/533/566/ PIII 667/733/800 CPU
Abit VA6 VIA Chipset AGP Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP Video, 16MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor .24(H)mm
17" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$949 Cel 500 **$999** Cel 533 **$999** Cel 566 **$1099** PIII 667 **$1175** PIII 733 **$1419** PIII 800

Intel Pentium III Business Systems

PIII 600/667/733/750/800 MHz CPU
Asus P3V 133 AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 3D AGP Video, 32MB
Viewsonic E771 17" Color Monitor .27mm
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
16" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$1239 PIII 600 **$1259** PIII 667 **$1325** PIII 800 **$1499** PIII 800 **$1559** PIII 800

Upgrade Options:
64MB-128MB +$109 17" Samsung 753DF +$30
Brother 1270N laser printer +$599 (after $100 rebate)

Intel Pentium III Deluxe Systems

Intel PIII 600/667/733/750/800 MHz CPU
Asus P3V4X VIA Chipset Motherboard
128 MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
Quantum 20GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
ATI Expert 2000 AGP Video, 32MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 8725 Windows Keyboard
16" Deluxe Tower Case
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Creative 52X Int. CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Deluxe Speakers W/Subwoofer

$1249 PIII 600 **$1269** PIII 667 **$1338** PIII 733 **$1399** PIII 750 **$1475** PIII 800 *After Rebate

Options: 17" Samsung 750S/753DF +$249/309* 17" NEC FE 700+$375 • 19" Viewsonic PF790+$665

Celeron 500 System

Intel 440 Chipset AGP M/B
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 15GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II AGP Video 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
107 Key Windows 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor .24(H)mm
14" ATX Tower Case w/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$849
- 300*
*Mail in Rebate
$549
After Rebate

OPTIONS

Lotus Smart Suite 2000	+ $29
MS Windows 98	+ $135
Epson 670 Color Printer	+ $119

Intel Pentium III 667 MHz System

Intel Pentium III 667 MHz CPU
Abit VA6 AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 SDRAM
20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP VIDEO, 16MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard / 120WSpeakers
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor,.24(H)mm
14" ATX CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$1099
- 300*
*Mail in Rebate
$799
After Rebate

* After Rebate

OPTIONS

56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem	+ $29
64MB upgrade to 128MB	+ $85
Samsung 17"753DF 0.20	+$59*

Samsung Multifunctional Machines

MJ 4500C 5 in 1 Injet Color Machine
Printer + Scan + Copy
+ Fax + PC
$299

SF5100P 6 in 1 Laser Machines
Printer + Scanner + Copier
+ PC Fax + Facsimile
+ E-mail Function
$449
- 50*
*Mail in Rebate
$399
After Rebate

Promotional Price while quantities lasts

Monthly Specials

3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC	$89
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive	$[illegible]
Fujitsu 20G UDMA Hard Drive	$[illegible]
Quantum 30G (7200rpm) Hard Drive	$[illegible]
IBM 4G U2W SCSI Hard Drive	$199
Pioneer 16X DVD Drive	$195
Acer 640U Color Scanner	$125
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor .27	$399
Viewsonic 19" PF790 Monitor .25	$675
Samsung 15" 750B LCD	$1349
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90	$25
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax Modem V.90	$55
Altec Lansing ACS45.2	$89
Canon 3000 USB Color Printer (-$30 Rebate)	$195*
HP 840 Color Printer	$229
HP 970 Color Printer	$545
Epson 670 Color Printer	$125
Brother HL 1030 Laser	$365
Brother 1240 DX Laser	$445
Brother 1250 DX Laser 12ppm	$545
Brother 1270N Laser 12ppm	$649

Monitor

Proview 17"/19"	$230/490
Acerview 56c/77m/G772	$209/279/289
Samsung 17" 750S, .27mm	$265
Samsung 17" 753 DF .20mm	$345
Samsung 15" 750B LCD	$1299
Viewsonic E771	$300
Viewsonic EF70 17" .25mm	$389
Viewsonic PS775/PF775	$449/465
Viewsonic E790/PF790	$495/675
Sony G200/G400	$595/849
Sony E400	$735
NEC A570/FE700	$275/379

Scanner

Canon 630U	$175
Acer 620P	$95
Acer 320U / 640U	$115/125
HP 5300C	$145
HP 5300C / 6300C	$399/525
HP 6350C / 6390C	$845/1195

Printer

Brother HL1050 Laser	$368
Brother HL1240DX	$445
Brother HL1250DX	$845
Brother HL 1270N Laser	$649
Brother MFC-4350	$545
Canon BJC 2100 USB	$135
Canon BJC 5000 USB	$180*
Canon BJC 5100/ 6100	$169/289*
Epson Stylus 440/670	$109*/125
Epson Stylus 860	$180*
HP 840C Color	$229
HP 950C Color	$420
HP 970C Color	$545
HP 1220CXI	$665
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A	$665/725
HP 5000N Color	$3050
HP 8000N Laser	$3750
HP Laserjet 4050TN	$2299
Lexmark Z11	$65
Lexmark 3200	$179
Lexmark Z32 Color	$145

*After Rebate

Hard Drive

Maxtor 15.0 / 20.0GB	$145/180
Maxtor 20.0GB 7200rpm	$229
Maxtor 30.0GB 7200rpm	$285
Quantum 15GB 7200rpm	$178
Quantum 30GB 7200rpm	$288
Quantum 30GB 7200rpm	$300
IBM 30 / 45GB 7200rpm	$280/405
IBM 4.5GB U2W SCSI	$199
IBM 9.0 / 18GB U2W SCSI	$409/545
Fujitsu 6.4 / 10GB	$119/130
Fujitsu 15 / 20GB	$145/186
Fujitsu 30GB 7200rpm	$300
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 9.1G	$450
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 18.2G	$750
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 9.1G	$300
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 18.2G	$519
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 9.1G	$285
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 4.5G	$495

Modem

56K PCI Voice/Fax V.90	$27
Acer 56K V.90 PCI INT. Voice/Fax	$38
Diamond Supra 56K Int. Voice	$59
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI (Win)	$88
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI (Hardware)	$85
USR 56K V.90 Ext. Fax	$169

Multimedia

Acer 48X CD-Rom Drive	$58
Acer 52X CD-ROM Drive	$65
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive	$65
Pioneer DVD 16X Drive	$195
Toshiba 12X DVD Drive	$175
Toshiba DVD-3 KIT	$269
SB Compatible Sound Card	$18
SB 128PCI Sound Card	$49
Sound Blaster Live Value	$75
Creative PCWorks4-PT SPK w/woofer	$408
Altec ACS 45.2 SPK w/Subwoofer	$89
Yamaha M20 w/Subwoofer	$120
GNT 5000A SPK w/Subwoofer	$89
Pair of 120W Speakers	$12

Backupdevice

Panasonic 8432 CD-Rewriter	$265
Acer 8432 CD-Rewriter	$285
HP 8250i CD-Rewriter	$269
HP 9110i CD-Rewriter	$325
HP 9310i CD-Rewriter	$385
CDR Media 10PK	$14.50
ZIP Drive 100/250MB Int.IDE	$75/145
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. Parallel	$215
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. USB	$229
ZIP Disk100MB	$15
Panasonic LS120 120MB Drive	$95
LS120 Disk	$15
Seagate 8G Int. Tape Drive	$289
Seagate 20G Int. Tape Drive	$425
Seagate 20G Int. SCSI Tape Drive	$449
Onstream 30G Int. Tape Drive	$419

Network

3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC	$89
Intel 10/100 NIC	$89
Acer 10BT NIC	$19
D-Link 10/100 NIC	$58

Video Card

Asus V6600 Pure, 64MB	$275
Asus V6600 Delux, 32MB	$399
Asus V7700 Geforce-2, 32MB	$445
ATI Xpert 98 8MB	$59
ATI Xpert 2000, 32MB	$115
ATI Rage Fury 32M AGP	$185
ATI All-in-Wonder 128, 32MB	$265
ATI All-in-Wonder 128Pro, 32MB	$355
ATI Rage Fury Max, 64MB	$249
3D fx Voodoo 3000	$159
3D fx Voodoo 3-3500 AGP 16MB	$250
Matrox G400 D/H 32MB	$219

Motherboard

ASUS P5A/P5AB	$125/110
ASUS P3V4X	$186
ABIT VA6 VIA w/ Audio	$125
ABIT VT6X4 VIA	$149

Notebook

IBM
i1420 C433/32M/6.0G/24X/56K/12.1HPA ...$1,799
i1482 C500/64M/12G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT $3,090
i1540 C433/64M/6.0G/24X/56K/12.1TFT $2,449
390X PIII450/64M/12G/24X/56K/14.1TFT $3,369
390X PIII500/64M/12.0G/24X/56K/15TFT ...$4,299
600X PIII650/64M/12G/DVD/56K/13.3TFT .$5,449

Toshiba
4070CDS C366/64/4.3/24X/56K/13.1DSTN ..$2,060
4260XDVD PIII450/64/12/DVD/56K/14.1TFT.$3,715
4270XDVD C500/64/6/DVD/56K/14.1TFT......$3,349
4270ZDVD C500/64/12/DVD/56K/15TFT $3,835
8100DVD PIII600/128/10/DVD/56K/14.1TFT.$4,800

Acer
507T C466/64M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1TFT.......$1,899
514TXV C466/64M/6G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT $2,725
521TE PIII-600/64M/6G/24X/56K/13.3TFT $2,750
531TXV PIII-600/64M/6G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT $3,295

Fujitsu
E6150 C450/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/14.1TFT $2,899
E6520 PIII450/64M/6G/24X/56K/14.1TFT $3,195

Upgrade Specials

VIA Chipset Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
3D AGP Video Card, 8MB

AMD K6-II 500	$275
AMD K6-II 550	$305

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices.

Like music to your ears

Continued from page 59

same card as the Live! MP3+ model (reviewed above), but with the Live Drive included. Audio specifications are the same.

- The Live Drive fits into an empty full-size bay (same size as a CD-ROM drive) on the front of the PC, and uses the smaller floppy-drive-size power connector. Make sure you have both free before you purchase the Platinum bundle!
- A data ribbon connects the Live Drive to the sound card itself, inside the PC.
- The front of the Live Drive features MIDI input/output, 1/4-inch jacks for headphones and microphone, and coaxial S/PDIF input/output. This is in addition to the 1/8-inch line and microphone input jacks already on the rear of the sound card itself.
- The software bundle for the Platinum card includes the same audio software as in the MP3+ package, plus a game bundle (Thief, Descent 3 and Need for Speed 4).

The Sound Blaster Live! MP3+ is already an excellent card, but when you add the Live Drive and call it the Live! Platinum, it becomes an even better deal for users heavily involved in audio recording and MIDI. The biggest catch is that you have to have room inside the PC for it. If all of your full size bays are in use, you can't really use the Live Drive portion of the Platinum bundle, unless you're willing to let it hang outside the case, which is unsightly (as well as exposing it to dust and curious fingers).

This card offers a few key benefits. First, it locates the inputs and outputs conveniently on the front of the PC instead of forcing you to dig through the mess of cables at the rear of the PC in order to plug in a new audio cable. Secondly, it only uses the same number of IRQs (two) and PCI slots (one) for both sound card and Live Drive as it would for just the sound card. Third, the price is still relatively low compared to more professional solutions. Granted, it doesn't offer the same power and flexibility of those more expensive solutions, but for those who haven't quite hit the big time, it's a really nice compromise.

(Note: the Platinum ships with the original Live Drive I. Those who want Live Drive II, with the optional RCA and optical S/PDIF connectors can upgrade for US$49 if they return the Live Drive portion of the bundle.)

M Audio Delta44 / Delta 66

From: Midiman
Tel: 800-969-6434 http://www.midiman.com
Estimated price: $599/$749 (converted from US$399/US$499)

Highlights

- Instead of replacing your current sound card, the Delta series of cards are add-on only, meaning they will take up one extra PCI slot and one more IRQ.
- Instead of being located on the back of the card, most of the input jacks are located on a breakout box, attached by a cable to the back of the card.
- The Delta 66 card features stereo S/PDIF input and output, and the breakout box features eight 1/4-inch jacks–four for input and four for output. The Delta 44 drops the S/PDIF connectors, but features the same-size breakout box.
- The setup of the breakout box makes it easy to patch signals out to an effects processor and back into the PC with a minimum of hassle, provided your recording software can handle this.
- Because it's a dedicated solution, it can handle a lot of information simultaneously, and audio quality is top-notch, using 24-bit sound instead of the standard 16-bit found on consumer sound cards, and with a maximum sampling/playback rate of 96 KHz full-duplex, which is double the consumer standard.
- Digital-to-analogue dynamic range is 108 dB, with only 0.0015 percent total harmonic distortion. Analogue-to-digital is 99 dB and total harmonic distortion 0.0023 percent.
- Analogue inputs and outputs can be configured to handle +4 dB through -10 dB signal levels.
- The Delta series of cards work with both Windows-based machines (95/98/NT) and Macs (provided there is room for a PCI card, which means not an iMac).

Users who are a bit more serious about their digital recording will be interested in the M Audio series of cards, because they offer double the sampling rate and higher bit depth for recording. This means higher-quality capture and higher-quality output. Even better, the breakout box can be placed on top of the PC, around the side, or wherever there's room, just so long as the cable will reach. Anyone who has to plug and unplug audio cables repeatedly during the course of a recording session will appreciate the flexibility of this setup, especially if they want to use an external effects box.

On the downside, it's on the pricey side for the casual user, especially as you still need a high-quality sound card on top of the Delta card. For a more professional musician, however, the card is a boon, as it brings exceptional quality down to a price point that's more attractive than the high-end models. Those who want S/PDIF input and output will want to go for the Delta 66, but most users should find the more value-oriented Delta 44 perfectly adequate.

Turtle Beach Montego II Home Studio

From: Voyetra Turtle Beach Inc.
Tel: 800-233-9377 http://www.voyetra-turtle-beach.com
Estimated price: $369 (converted from US$249)

Highlights

- The Montego II Home Studio package is a combination of hardware and software from Voyetra Turtle Beach.
- The hardware component is the Turtle Beach Montego II card, which has a maximum sampling rate of 48 KHz and a recording depth of 18 bits. Like the Sound Blaster solutions, this PCI card replaces your current audio card.
- Signal-to-noise ratio is greater than 97 dB, and total harmonic distortion is less than 0.0032 percent.
- The main sound card features both line and microphone input, both 1/8-inch jacks, as well as the speaker output jack. There is a joystick port, which also doubles as a MIDI port with the included adaptor.
- For full functionality, the Montego II requires two brackets on the rear of the machine, because both coaxial and optical S/PDIF inputs and outputs are on a separate board. This board does not need to be plugged into a

➤

Your only source for online
computer shopping
• Competitive and up-todate
• Nation wide shipping
• Huga Inventory
• Hi security, so your private information stays private
• Having trouble daciding which computer would suit you best
• Check our shopping guides, ask our experts for advice
• Looking for a hard-to-find-part?
• Check out online parts list. We have over 50,000 different items!
• FREE online quotation for a new custom computer system
www.fronet.com

DREAMWEB
WEBSITE: www.dreamwebinteractive.com
E-MAIL: sales@dreamwebinteractive.com
3 to 200MB-Flexible Packages
Free Domain Name Registration and Transfer
Shopping Cart, CGI - Bin Directory
Onsite Online Training & Setup & FTP access
Free Form Mail-Counter Search Engine
Professional/Accessible Technical Support
Multiple Internet Backbone Connections
Frontpage Extension, Real audio/Video
Dual Powered Backup Generators
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
WebHosting
www.your name.com Starting@ $15.00 Cdn
CALL TODAY (604) 214-9592
Interactive Website Design
E-Commerce Solution
Specialized In Custom DataBase
Customized Script
CD Rom Production,3D Animation

Like music to your ears

Continued from page 61

PCI slot, however and can be placed on any unused mounting slot (the cable between them is about 15 cm long)

- Unlike some of the other solutions, the Montego II Home Studio comes with a number of bundled cables, including an adapter to turn the joystick port into MIDI in/out, and two 1/8-inch plugs that split into stereo RCA jacks
- The Montego II includes Aureal's A3D sound positioning for use with a pair of speakers
- The software component of the package features Voyetra's Digital Orchestrator Pro, which handles multi-track digital audio recording and editing as well as MIDI. Also included is AudioStation 32, which integrates CD equalizer and MIDI functions.

The Montego II Home Studio is another nice all in one bundle, with all the hardware and software you'd need to get started right away Unfortunately all of the connectors are located on the back of the PC, which can be a bit inconvenient for those who need easy access to the connectors. The good news, though, is that it comes standard with more connectors, both coax and optical S/PDIF, and the MIDI adapter all ship in the box, meaning you don't have to buy adapters or upgrades. After conversion, it's a bit pricier than the Sound Blaster Live! Platinum, but the higher recording depth, optical jacks and extra cables may just make it worthwhile.

Hard disk recording, editing software

In the past, multi track recording was something you did on tape or on a highly specialized (and expensive!) computer setup. Some Apple machines have been capable of hard disk recording for a while but now the lower cost larger capacity and higher speed of PC hard drives have brought hard disk recording capabilities to a wider range of users. We looked at a few of the software packages available both for digital audio multi tracking and MIDI.

The more full featured packages tend to be pricey, but trial versions of many of these packages are available at the company Web sites, which allows you to get a feel for the programs before you lay out your money Limited-feature versions of some of these programs also ship with some sound cards.

Note: prices are estimated and are subject to change!

Cakewalk Pro Audio 9

From Cakewalk

Tel 888-225-3925 http://www.cakewalk.com

Estimated price $649 (converted from US$429)

Highlights.

- Supports 96 KHz recording with a 24-bit recording depth
- Source selection includes MIDI and as many audio input sources as you can find. As well, sources can be mixed within a single project.
- Stereo audio can be digitally edited, as can MIDI (either by notation, tablature, or raw data).
- Individual "tracks" can be mono or stereo, patched back out of the PC, and mixed down based on panning.
- Console view makes it easy to set up the program like actual multi-track hardware, including record solo and mute "buttons."
- Effects can be added individually by track or patched in from external devices. Many of these effects can be previewed in real time, using WavePipe technology.
- Tempo counter allows you to keep track of the recording either by time increments or by measure.
- Time compression/expansion allows change in clip length without pitch change
- Files can be mixed down to Wave, RealAudio, Windows Media ASF and MP3
- External video can be imported and synced to the audio

Continued on page 64

www.intelligentbatteries.com

· Canada's #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs ·

· Notebooks · Camcorders · Cell Phones · Cordless Power Tools ·

2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4 Toll Free 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

WANTED:

IT & NETWORKING PROFESSIONALS

TechPartners International, an established and highly respected IT and networking recruitment consultancy, with offices in San Francisco, Austin, Denver and on the East Coast, are currently looking for a number of Canadian IT professionals to work in the US on either a contract or full time basis.

Our clients, including some of the most cutting edge and prestigious firms in the US, are looking for both consultants and full-time employees to help fulfill their needs for skilled and experienced computing professionals across a very diverse cross-section of skills. Salaries and contractual rates are extremely attractive.

Immediate requirements include:
- Java software engineers (xml, xsl, servlets, EJB, JSP, JDBC, CORBA)
- Unix Systems Administrators (Solaris, H-P, Linux)
- Web designers and developers (HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Cold Fusion, Perl/ CGI, ASP)
- Database Administrators and Developers (Oracle, Sybase, MS-SQL)
- Network Architects and Engineers (CCIE, CCNP, OSPF, BGP4, ATM/ Frame Relay, Checkpoint, Cisco Pix, Gauntlet)
- Webmasters (ASP/ JSP, php, Perl, RDBMS).

TechPartners will ensure your move from Canada to the US is as hassle-free as possible, as well as lucrative We will arrange all paperwork (including the US work visa) and we will help out with the business of the relocation itself.

We will be holding information forums, giving you the opportunity to address any questions you may have regarding US IT opportunities, in Toronto and in Vancouver at the beginning of July.

Anyone interested in finding out more, please call.
Marcus Thorpe - 1-888-396-4111
e-mail marcus@techpartners com

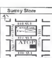
TechPartners®
INTERNATIONAL

ATOP Computer

www.atop.bc.ca
email: atop@atop.bc.ca

Financing & Leasing Program Available

Surrey Store



Langley Store

Business Hour: Tue-Sun 10am-6pm Monday Close BBB Member Store

Surrey Location #10083 136A ST (E. Whalley Ring Rd.) Surrey BC Tel 930-4838 Fax 930-4848
Langley Location #20188 Fraser Hwy Langley BC Tel 514-9130 Fax 514-9133

AMD K6-II-550Mhz	AMD Athlon 750Mhz	Intel PIII 667Mhz	Pentium III 733Mhz
AMD K6-II-550Mhz w/3D Now	AMD Athlon 750Mhz CPU w/Dual Fan	Intel Pentium III 667Mhz CPU	Intel Pentium III 733Mhz CPU
Gigabyte GA 5AX M/B w/ATA66	ASUS K7V 133Mhz ATX M/B	Gigabyte 6VXE7+ 133Mhz PIII M/B	Asus CUV4X PIII 133Mhz ATX M/B
64M PC-100 SDRAM	128M PC-133 SDRAM	64M PC-133 SDRAM	128M PC-133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
10G 5400RPM ATA66 HD	15G 7200RPM ATA66 HD	15G 5400RPM ATA66 HD	20G 7200RPM ATA66 HD
50X CDROM Drive	Creative 52X CDROM Drive	50X CDROM Drive	Pioneer 16X DVD Drive Drive
Diamond A50 8M AGP Video Card	nVidia TNT2 m64 32M AGP4X Video	3DFX Voodoo III 2000 16M Video card	Asus V6800 DDR 32M AGP4X Video
X wave 3000 Pci Audio Card	VIA PC97 Audio Chip	Creative SB Ensoniq PCI 128 Audio Card	Creative SB Live Value Audio Card
ESS 56k v90 PCI w in Modem	Creative 56k v90 PCI w in Modem	ESS 56K v90 F/V PCI Modem	3COM USR 56k v90 PCI w in Modem
18" ATX case w/250W Power Supply	18" ATX Case w/300W Power Supply	18" ATX Case w/250W Power Supply	18" ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
Win98 PS2 KeyBoard	Win98 PS2 KeyBoard	Win98 PS2 KeyBoard	Win98 PS2 KeyBoard
A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad	Logitech PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad	A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad	Logitech PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad
Juster 140W Speaker	GNT5000A Speaker w/Subwoofer(3Ps)	Juster 3D-626 Speaker w/Subwoofer	Altec Lasing ACS54 w/Subwoofer(5Ps)
AOC 17" 7Gr .25mm Monitor (3yrs wty)	AOC 17" 7Gr .25mm Monitor (3yrs wty)	AOC 17" 7Gr .25mm Monitor (3yrs wty)	AOC 17" 7Gr .25mm Monitor (3yrs wty)
$1009	**$1649**	**$1319**	**$2119**

PC Quotation

Visit our web site
www.atop.bc.ca
for online PC quotation.
& Daily Specials
Latest Prices
We hope you find OUR WEBSITE to be valuable resource for you.

MS Window 98 2nd Edition CD & Manual Add $138 Window 2000 Pro CD & Manual Add $208 w/Systems Only

All systems come with Three years labor & one year parts warranty

→ Please call us or visit our web site www.atop.bc.ca for current prices ←

Mainboards

AMD K6-II Super 7 M/B	
Asus ATX P5A/P5A-B	$129/125
Epox MVP3 AT	$128
Epox MVP3-G2 w/ATA66	$145
Gigabyte GA-5AA AT w/ATA66	$11
Gigabyte GA-5AX ATX w/ATA66	$115
Pentium Slot1 PIII & Celeron M/B	
Asus P2B-B/P3B-F	$149/159
Asus P3V133/4X	$129/165
Abit BF6/BE6 II	$165/189
Abit VA6/VT6 w/Audio	$128/158
Gigabyte GA-6VXE+ ATX	$115
Gigabyte GA6VX-4X w/Audio	$145
Socket 370 PIII & Celeron M/B	
Asus CUV4X	$175
Asus CUV4X-E w/Audio	$189
Asus CUBX	$199
Gigabyte GA-6VX7+	$115
Gigabyte GA-6VX7-4X w/Audio	$145
Asus converter Board	$29
AMD Athlon Slot A M/B	
Asus K7V ATX w/Audio	$23
Asus K7M ATX	$215
Abit KA7 ATX	$22
Abit KA7-100 w/UDMA100	$25
Gigabyte GA-7IX ATX	$17
Gigabyte GA-7VX ATX	$20

Modems & Sound

Aopen V.90 56k w in PCI	$[illegible]
Creative V.90 56k w in PCI	$49
ESS V.90 56k w in PCI	$29
GVC V.90 56k w in PCI	$49
USR V.90 56k PCI w in	$5
USR V.90 56k PCI Hardware	$99
Sound	
Aureal MX20/8830/Digital	$35/53/75
Aureal SQ1500/SQ2500	$105/145
Creative Ensoniq/128/Live	$38/55/79
SB Live MP3+/X-Gamer	$139
SB Live Platinum	$279
Xwave 3000 PCI 128	$25

CPU & RAM

Call For latest prices	
CPU Pentium w/Fan	
Celeron 500/533/566	$149/158/1
Celeron 600/633	$219/2
PIII600/650/667/700	$30/338/309/36
PIII733/750/800	$389/449/55
PIII 850/866	$75
CPU AMD w/Fan	
K6-II-500/550 w/Fan	$99/115
CPU AMD Athlon w/Dual Fan	
K7 700/750/800	$[illegible]
850/900/950	$500/690/
SDRAM	
32/64M PC-100 SDRAM	$65/105
128/256/512M PC-100	$205/430/850
64/128M PC-133	$120/220
256/512M PC-133	$450/8
64/128M PC-100 w/ECC	$130/235

CD & DVD

CDROM	
Asus 50X	$7
Creative 52X	$[illegible]
50X CDROM IDE	$59
DVD ROM	
Creative 8X DVD kit	$359
8X DVD/10X DVD	$169/17
Pioneer 16XDVD	$1
Sigma PCI Decoda Board	$1
CD Writer	
Creative 8432 8x/4x/32x	$309
HP 8210e External USB cdwriter	$[illegible]
HP 9110i 10X cdwriter	$345
HP 8250i/8310i cdwriter	$[illegible]
HP 9210i 32x/4x/8x SCSI cdwriter	$[illegible]
Panasonic 32X/4X/8X IDE cdwriter	$24
Plextor 8432 IDE CDRW	$349
Yamaha 8424VK IDE/SCSI	$329/379
Yamaha 8424 SCSI PC Kit	$449
Sony 32x/4x/10x IDE/SCSI Kit	$398/379
74 Min/80min CD-R	$2/2.5
CDRW Disk	$5

Drives

5400rpm Drive	
Fujitsu 6.4/8.4G	$11/13
10/15/20G	$13/155/17
Maxtor 10/15/20	$139/155/1
Maxtor 30/40/60G	$23/329/44
W.D. 10/15G	$145/16
W.D. 20/30G	$18/26
7200rpm Drive	
Fujitsu15G/20G	$179/
IBM 20/30/60G	$[illegible]
Quantum 15G/20/30G	$18/20
W.D. 20G	$235
Maxtor 15/20G	$179/229
Maxtor 30/40G	$289/38
SCSI 10000RPM	
Fujitsu 9.1/18G	$488/68
Fujitsu 36.4G	$1299
W.D. 9.1/18G	$389/559
Floppy & Zip	
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy	$22
Panasonic LS120 int	$85
IOMEGA Int. Zip 100/250M	$85/18
100M Zip Disk/120M LS Disk	$12/1

Misc.

Mouse	
Logitech 2B/wheelmouse	$9/1
MS Intellimouse/Expoler	$[illegible]
Keyboard	
Logitech Internet/Cordless	$[illegible]
win98/Internet Keyboard	$15/35
MS Natruel Elite/Internet.	$49/
Case	
18"/24" ATX Case w/250w	$[illegible]
18"/24" ATX Case w/300w	$85/1
Speakers	
Juster 140W speaker	$1
Altec ACS54 w/Sub 5ps	$99
Creative FPS1000/2000	$108/229
Yamaha M30W	$89
Juster 3D626 w/Subwoofer	$39
GNT5000A w/Subwoofer	$59

Video

ATI	
Xpert98/99 8M AGP	$[illegible]
Xpert128 16M/2000 32M	$110/112
All-in-wonder128 16/32M	$21/22
All-in-wonder 128 Pro 32M	$38
Rage Fury 32M/Pro	$1/1
ATI Rage Maxx 64M	$25
Diamond	
Speedstar A50 8M AGP Video	$49
Savage4 S540 16M/32M	$85/1
Matrox	
G400 32M DualMax	$22/26
G400 Single 16M/32M	$145/179
G400-TV 16M AGP	$38
Creative	
Annihilator GeForce2 32M	$40
3Dfx	
VoodooII 2000/3000 AGP	$112/159
VoodooII 3500-TV 16M AGP	$269
Voodoo5 64M AGP	$449
Other	
Asus V3800Tnt2/Del 32M	$18/225
Asus V3800ultra/Del 32M	$215/26
Asus V6600 pure/Del 32M	$258/31
Asus V6800 Pure/Del 32M	$293/34
Asus V6800 64M DDR	$415
Asus V7700 32M/64M	$423/59
S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP	$39/49
TNT2 m64 32M/TV out	$112/135

Network & SCSI

Ethernet Card & Cable	
3COM 3C905TX 10/100 PCI	$[illegible]
D-Link 530TX+ 10/100 PCI	$[illegible]
Surecom 10M/100M PCI	$17/1
Surecom 5ports Hub/8ports	$[illegible]
Surecom 5ports 100M Hub	$[illegible]
RJ45 Cat5 Cable (1 to 15')	$1
SCSI	
Adaptec 2903	$95
Adaptec 2930 w/50pin Cable	$14
Adaptec 2940 SCSI card	$329

Monitor

ADI	
17" View point .28dpi	$309
17" GT55/G700	$3/449
19" G910	$739
AOC	
15" .28dpi 1024X768	$19
17" 7Gr .25mm 1600X1200	$23
19" 9Vr .26dpi 1600x1200	$4
NEC	
15" AS70 .27mm 1280X1024	$319
17" FE700/FE750 .25mm	$429/519
19" AS90/FE950	$50/70
Panasonic	
17" E70/SL75/PL70	$32/408/48
19" SL95 .25dpi 1600X1200	$649
Sony	
17" E200/G200 .24mm	$548/60
19" E400/G400 .24mm	$789/87
Samsung	
17" 750S .27dpi	$309
17" 753DF/700NF .25mm	$389/459
19" 955DF/900NF .25mm	$5/67
Optiquest	
17" Q71/Q75	$32/42
19" Q95/21" Q115	$529/102
View Sonic	
17" E771/G773/PF775	$33/408/50
19" E790/GS790/PF790	$53/619/69
21" P810/P815	$1218/13

Printers & Scanners

Canon BJC 1000/2000/SE	$[illegible]
Canon BJC 5100/6100	$209/31
Epson 440/660/760	$159/1
HP 610/840/930C	$149/
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51	$109/1
Lexmark 5770 photo	$375
Scanners	
Acer 640p/640u	$145/15
Canon 330p/630U	$129/199
Epson 636U/1200U	$279/349
HP 3300/4200/5300U	$149/199/40

Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft. All Prices reflect 2% cash discount* Prices are subject to change without notice* Limited quantity*
Not responsible for any typographical error

Like music to your ears

Continued from page 62

- DirectX plug-in support
- Notation based data can be printed out as sheet music
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT
- Minimum hardware: Pentium 200 MHz with 64 MB of RAM (for 95/98). Pentium 300 MHz with 128 MB of RAM (for NT). Recommended: Pentium II 300MHz with 128 MB of RAM

In the time we spent with Cakewalk's Pro Audio 9, we were only able to scratch the surface of its functionality: there's just so much included. Hard disk recording was very easy and the setup was relatively intuitive for anyone who has used multi-track recording hardware. It was also relatively easy to import multiple sound files and merge them all together provided the files already existed. It's hard to say too many good things about this package because it was one of the most feature-packed packages we saw, and was relatively easy to use despite its power.

Sonic Foundry Sound Forge 4.5

[illegible]

Tel: 800-577-6642 http://www.sonicfoundry.com
Estimated price: $499

Highlights

- Supports sample rates up to 96 KHz with 16-bit recording depth
- Simple user interface is deceptive because it has a lot of very powerful editing tools, including EQ, trim and crop, invert or paste, reverse, time compress/expand, and more
- Non-destructive editing features allow previewing of effects and edits
- Multiple-level undo function prevents accidental data loss (if you realize you did something wrong three or four steps back, for example)
- Program generates MIDI time code, and can send audio data to external sampler equipment
- Supports MP3 encoding and decoding
- For full functionality, users must register the product, either online or by phone. Otherwise, the full version will appear to be a trial version. Registration unlocks

Continued on page 66

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

2 yr. Parts & Labour Warranty

Govt. & Corp. P.O. welcome

E-Class Systems
AMD KIII 533 $858
Asus P5/66VM MicroATX Motherboard
On-Board AGP Video card
Built-in PCI Audio
64MB PC100 SDRAM
10GB UDMA66 HDD
1.44MB FDD
15" SVGA Monitor .28dpi
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
win98 Keyboard
15" ATX Tower case
Creative 52x IDE CDROM Drive
100watts Speakers
56k V.90 Internal PCI Voice Fax Modem

Celeron 466 System $899
Intel Celeron 466MHz Processor
Gigabyte i810E MicroATX Motherboard
On Board AGP Video card (4MB)
On-Board PCI Audio
64MB SDRAM
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
TTX 17" SVGA Monitor .25dpi
win98 keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
15" ATX Tower Case
Creative 52x IDE CDROM
100 Watts Speakers
56k V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem
Upgrade to
Intel Celeron 500MHz +$39
Intel Celeron 533MHz +$59
Intel Celeron 566MHz +$89
Intel Celeron 600MHz +$129

S-Class Systems
AMD K7 700Mhz $1684
AMD K7 750Mhz $1[illegible]
AMD K7 800Mhz $1[illegible]
AMD K7 950Mhz $2394

Intel Pentium III 600 $1675
Intel Pentium III 667 $1730
Intel Pentium III 700 $1788
Intel Pentium III 750 $1954
Intel Pentium III 800 $2148

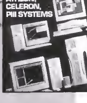
System Configuration
S-Class
ASUS K7V ATX Motherboard
w/ on-board PCI Audio
P-Class
ASUS P3V4X Mainboard 133Mhz FSB
64MB PC100 RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Maxtor 13.6GB UDMA66 HDD 2MB 7200rpm
32MB AGP 4X AGP Video card
17" Monitor .26dpi 1280x1024
15" ATX Case with 230W PS
Win 98 Keyboard
Logitech WheelMouse PS/2
52x IDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card
100Watts Speakers
56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium III G-Class System $2718
Intel Pentium III 667Mhz Processor 133Mhz FSB
ASUS P3V4X ATX Motherboard
128MB SDRAM PC133
1.44MB FDD
Maxtor 20GB UDMA66 Hard Drive 2MB 7200rpm
ASUS V6800Deluxe 32MB GeForce256 Video card
Samsung 19" Monitor .26dpi 1600x1200
15" ATX case with 250W PS
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
Creative 52x CD ROM Drive
Yamaha 8424 Internal EIDE CD-Writer
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound card
Altec Lansing ACS33 Sound system w/ subwoofer
USR Sportster 56k Winmodem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel: (604) 273-8852 Fax: (604) 273-3186 Email: jrsc@telus.net Mon To Fri. 10:30 - 6:30 Sat. & Sun. Closed

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com



Our 11th Year!!

* Cash price only, credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

On Site Service & Network support

ASUS L8250 Dx Notebook
Intel Pentium III 500
14" TFT SVGA 10/100 NIC
12G Hdisk 128 meg ram
TouchPad Mouse, 56k Modem
Lithium Ion Battery
Internal Floppy & 6x DVD
Windows 98 PCMCIA slot
Built-in Sound & Speakers
6.8lb, silver Finish
$3399

Entry System
Intel 810 SVGA w TV Out
Intel Cache 810 AGP
64meg ram 10G Hdisk
PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard
52x CD-ROM Floppy Drive
16bit Sound 100w Spkrs
14" Tower Case 250w PS
ACER 56k V.90 Fax/Modem
Use your own monitor
Celeron 566 $739

Printers, CDRWs
Canon BJC3000 New Separate Inks $229
Canon BJC2100SE Color (after $30 rebate) $99
Lexmark 3200 Color Inkjet 1200dpi $129
Epson Stylus 670 Color Inkjet printer $139
HP 840 Color Inkjet NEW $229
HP 930 Color Inkjet Ret3 technology $309
HP 1100 Laser Printer 8ppm $579
HP 2100 Laser Printer 10ppm $939
Goldstar 32x/8x/4x CD-RW internal $259

Intel Celeron Systems.
10G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy
52x CD-ROM Sound Max
Intel 810 AGP Cached mem
17" LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 98 keyboard Mouse
64meg SDRAM 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
14" ATX Tower
160w spkrs
566 MHz $1179

Intel Pentium III Starters.
15G Hdisk 1.44mg Flpy Dr
52x CD-ROM Built-in Sound
Savage 4 16meg AGP
17" SVGA Monitor .27dp
PS/2 Win 98 keyboard, Mouse
64meg SDRAM 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
16" ATX Tower 160w spkrs
PIII 667MMX $1449
PIII 733MMX $1499

Special of the Month
Athlon 700Mhz Tekram Board
128meg PC133Mhz Ram 168pin
Maxtor 20G 5400rpm Hdisk ATA-66
1.44mg Flpy drive Built-in Sound
RIVA TNT2 32meg M64 AGP
52x CD-ROM Drive 160watt Speakers
Win 98 Keyboard Netmouse & pad
Samsung 17" 750S .24 hdp SVGA Monitor
Windows 98 SE on CD ROM
10/100mbs Network card
Special
$1589

Intel Pentium III Athlon (K7) Systems:
• Windows 98 SE with Manual
• Quantum 20G ATA-66 Hdisk 7200rpm
• 128meg SDRAM PC133mhz Ram
• 18" Tower case ATX tower case
• Logitech Netmouse, Win 98 Keyboard
• ACER Hardware 56K V.90 Modem
• ACER 10/100mb/s PCI Network card
• Riva TNT2 M64 32meg AGP
• ASUS CUV4X or Tekram K7 Board
• 52X CD-ROM 1.44mg Flpy drive
• Samsung 955SL 19" NI SVGA monitor .22hdp
• 2xUSB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports
• Sound Blaster 128PCI, 600watt Spkrs w Sub

Upgrade Options:
• Maxtor 30G 7200rpm Hdisk $68
• Windows 2000 Professional $88
• CDRW 8x/4x/32x upgrade $199
• Samsung 900NF 19" Flat .20 $179
• GeForce DDR 32mg AGP $299
• Sound Blaster Live Value $39
• 10X DVD-ROM Upgrade $109
• Cambridge Sound Works w Subwoofr $69

Less than major brand better components
Speed Price
Pentium III 667Mhz $2049
Pentium III 733 Mhz $2119
Pentium III 800Mhz $2369
Pentium III 866Mhz $2695
Pentium III 933Mhz $3199
Athlon K7 700Mhz $1979
Athlon K7 750Mhz $2039
Athlon K7 800Mhz $2119
Athlon K7 850Mhz $2269
Athlon K7 900Mhz $2449
Athlon K7 1K Mhz $3299

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-66 Months
Member of the Better Business Bureau
2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL. (604) 872-7337/FAX. 872-2524 • Hours. Mon-Fri 10:30am – 8:00pm, Sat. 10:00am – 4:00pm

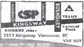
CSP Computer

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

439-9100 Fax: (604) 439-9180

Business Hours Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:30pm Sunday Closed
Sat 11:00am - 5:30pm

www.cspcomputer.bc.ca E mail: csp@cspcomputer.bc.ca



3553 Kingsway Vancouver BC
V5R 5G9

-- FREE DELIVERY --
LEASING & FINANCING ARE AVAILABLE

- OFFICE & HOME NETWORKING
- COMPUTER REPAIRING & SERVICE
- WEB PAGE DESIGNING & HOSTING
- CD-WRITER & COMPUTER RENTAL

More than 2[illegible] can choose for your [illegible]

Super Value

- Asus P5/99VM Super7 M.B
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 3 PCI 1 ISA Slot/ 2 USB Ports
- Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 H.D.
- Integrated 8MB 3D AGP
- Motorola V.90 56K Modem
- AOPEN 40X UDMA CDROM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Integrated Creative PCI 128 Sound
- 140W Stereo Speaker
- Win98 Keyboard/ PS2 Mouse
- 15" ATX 250W Mini Tower Case

K6II 500 $519

Cyrix MII 300/ 333/ 400
$ 469 / 479 / 499
AMD K6II 500 / 533 / 550
$519 / 529 / 549

Office Assistant

- Houston Celeron / PIII Motherboard
- 3 PCI 1 Slot / 2 USB Port
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Integrated 3D AGP
- Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 HD
- V.90 56K Modem / 10-100BT LAN
- AOPEN 40X UDMA CDROM
- Integrated PCI 3D Sound Card
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 140W Stereo Speaker
- Win98 Keyboard/ 2B PS2 Mouse
- 18" 250W ATX Tower Case

PIII 550 $729

Celeron 466/ 500/ 533
$579/ 589/ 598
PIII 500 / 550 / 600 / 650
$719/ 729/ 779/ 829

Power Station

- Matsonic 133MHz ATA66 PIII Motherboard
- PC 100 64MB SDRAM
- 1 AGP 4PCI 2ISA Slot/ 2USB
- Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 HD
- Motorola V.90 56K Modem
- ATI 3D 8MB AGP Video
- 48X UDMA CDROM / 1.44 Floppy
- Integrated 32 Bit 3D Sound
- 500W Subwoofer Speakers
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 Mouse W/PaD
- 17" 250W ATX Tower Case

PIII 600 $849

Celeron 466/ 500/ 533/ 566
$649/ 659/ 669/ 719
PIII 533/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700
$789/ 799/ 849/ 869/ 919

Super Power

- Gigabyte K7 Athlon Motherboard
- PC133 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 15GB ATA66 H.D.
- ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
- Motorola V.90 56K Modem
- AOpen 48X CDROM
- 32Bit PCI 3D Sound
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
- 500W Subwoofer Speaker
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 Mouse
- Special Cooling Design
- 18" 250W ATX Tower Case

K7-600 $999

K7 600/ 650/ 700/ 750/ 800
$999/1919/1039/1089/1169

Super ATHLON

- Asus K7V / 200 MHz /4X AGP M.B.
- PC133 128MB SDRAM
- 20GB ATA66 H.D
- Riva TNT2 32MB 4X AGP
- Diamond SuperMax V.90 56K Modem
- 8X DVD / 1.44 Floppy
- Creative SB PCI 128 Sound Card
- 600W Subwoofer Speaker
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 Mouse w/ PaD
- Powerful CPU Cooling Kit
- Special Cooling Design
- 19" 300W Tower Case/ Case Fan

K7 700 $1429

K7 600/ 700/ 750/ 800/ 900
$1399/1429/1499/1369/1899

UPGRADE OPTIONS

- Upgrade to 64MB RAM $49
- 15" 28 / .24 SVGA Monitor $179/189
- Upgrade H.D. to 10.2/15/20G $15/35/50
- 17" 1280x1024 .27 SVGA Monitor $249
- Win98 SE/ 2000 Full Version $129/199
- 10.2G to 15/ 17/ 20GB H.D $19/26/39
- AOC 17" 28/ .25 SVGA Monitor $249/275
- Viewsonic E771/ Optiquest Q95 $309/399
- 64MB to 128MB PC100 SDRAM $89
- CDROM to 4424/ 8432 CDRW $189/215
- PCI 128 to SB Live Value $29
- 250W ATX to 300W ATX Power $25
- CDROM to 8X / 16X DVD $135/145
- Riva TNT2 to All-In Wonder 128 32M $159

Upgrade Packages

Upgrade 386 • 486 • Pentium

To Cyrix MII 300 / 333 ....$199/209
To AMD K6II 500 / 550 ....$249/279

With:
- Houston 598 Super 7 Motherboard
- 32MB RAM
- 8MB Video/Sound
- 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem

To Intel Celeron 466 / 500 / 533 ... $269/ 289/ 299
To Intel Pentium III 500/ 550 /600 ... $425/ 439/ 469

With:
- Houston Technology M786 M.B.
- 32MB PC100 RAM / I810 Onboard AGP
- 56K v.90/10/100 Lan/PCI 3D SoundCard

MONTHLY SPECIALS

32 / 64MB PC100 SDRAM	$55/89
Quantum LM20G 7200rpm HD	$225
AOC 17" 25/ 19" 26 Monitor	$279/399
LS 4432 CDRW w/software	$239
10/100 BT PCI Enthernet Card	$19
10BT 5 / 8 Port Hub	$39/55
PCMCIA 10/100BT Enternet	$59/89
600W Subwoofer Speaker	$55
500W Flat Panel Subwoofer	$49
VoodooIII 2000 16MB PCI	$129

Demo Machine For Sale!

PII 233 10G/32M/CDROM/56K/1.44	$388
P200 MMX 3.2G/16M/CDROM/1.44	$299

* With KB, Mouse, Sound & Warranty

NoteBook Specials

Asus 7300 PIII 500 6G/ 64MB/ 6x DVD 56K, Win98, 13.3 TFT	$2789
Asus 8450 PIII 500 6G/ 64MB/ 6x DVD 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT	$3310
Acer 507DX C466/ 4G/ 32MB/ 24xCD 56K, Win98/ 12.1 HPA	$1699
Acer 508T C500/ 4G/ 64MB/ 24xCD 56K/ Win98/ 12.1 TFT	$2199
Fujitsu E6156 C450/ 6G/ 64MB/ 24x 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT	$2789
Toshiba 4270XDVD C500/ 6G/ 64MB 6XDVD 56K/ 14.1 TFT	$3138
Toshiba 4270ZDVD C500/ 12G/ 64MB 6XDVD/ 56K/ 15.1 TFT	$3788

Dream Machine

- Asus P3B F / P3V4X Motherboard
- PC100 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 17GB ATA66 H.D
- ATI Expert 2000 32MB AGP
- AOpen V.90 56K PCI Fax Modem
- Creative 52X CDROM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Creative SB Ensoniq PCI Sound
- 500W Flat Panel Subwoofer
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse 2B + Wheel w/ PaD
- 18" 250W ATX Tower Case

PIII 667 $1129

PIII 550/600/700/800/850
$1099/1149/1188/1439/1679

CSP Premium

- Asus CUV4X/ P3V4X M.B
- PC133 128MB SDRAM
- 7200rpm 20G H.D
- ATI Fury Pro 32M/ Video In & Out
- 3Com USR V.90 56K Modem
- Pioneer 16X AC 3 DVD ROM
- Creative SB Live/ V Sound Card
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Altec Lansing 45.2 Subwoofer
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel mouse
- 300W 19" Tower Case

PIII 700 $1699

PIII 500/600/700/800/850
$1599/1649/1699/1949/2239

Order and pickup at the same day or next day! All above systems come with 1-year parts & 3-year labour warranty and 1 month FREE internet

CPU

PII 500 550 600 Slot	$265/269/309
PIII 650 700 / 750 800	$329/359/489/599
PIII 533 600 800 (FC 133)	$219/309/599
PIII 600 667 700 (PGA)	$309/288/389
Celeron 466 500	$125/129
Celeron 533 566	$139/189
AMD K6 2 500 533 550	$85/94/115
Athlon K7 550 600 650	$189/239/249
Athlon K7 700 750 800	$299/319/399
Athlon K7 850 900 1000	$539/699/1390
CYRIX MII 300 333 400	$46/52/75
Intel 200 / 233MMX	$75/86
CPU Fan AMD FPGA / PIII	$8/9/14
FPGA-Slot 1 Bridge	$12

Call us for the latest prices on CPU & RAM

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS P3B F P3V 133	$178 149
ASUS P3V4X ATA66 133MHz	$158
ASUS K7M X7V	$219/229
ASUS CUV4X with Audio	$179
ASUS P5A ATX A-B AT	$125 126
ASUS P5/99VM Super7/Sound/Video	$129
ABIT BE6 II ATA66 KA7 w Audio	$186/219
ABIT VA6 VT6	$139/149
ABIT BF6 WX6	$169/185
Gigabyte GA 71XE ATHLON	$179
Gigabyte Super7 w Sound/ AGP	$100
Matsonic 7112C ATA66 w/Audio	$106
Microstar MS6182D	$155
Tyan 1832DL DUAL PII 1837	$263/799
Tyan 2310S with Audio	$215
Houston Technology	
M663 Intel 810 SOUND 56K	$89
M783 Intel 810/AGP SOUND 56K/LAN	$105
M766 AT/AGP Video/PCI SOUND 56K	$99
M771 PGA&FC-PGA With VGA/Sound	$125

MEMORY

PC100 32 64 128MB	$45 99 189
PC100 256 512MB	$389/969
PC133 64 128 256MB	$99 199 429
PC66 32 64 128MB	$69/119/229
EDO (72pin) 16/32/64MB	$69/119/189

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D Charger Xpert98 8MB	$55 65 85
ATI Xpert 2000 16/32MB	$99 115
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB	$159/165
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB	$239
ATI All in Wonder 16 32MB/PCI	$189/279
Asus V3800 TNT2 32MB Ultra	$129/229
Asus 6600Delux/ 6800Delux	$279/299/299/339
Asus V7700 DDR 32MB 64MB	$449 585
Creative TNT2Pro 32M TNT2 6M	$219/99
Creative GeForce II/ GeForce Pro	$389/379
Matrox G400 32M D.H Max	$209 285
G400 16M 32M S.H	$139 189
Marvel G200 G400 TV	$369 399
VoodooIII 2000/3000 16MB	$119/169
VoodooIII 3500/ 5500	$259 459
S3 TRIO 8MB/VoodooIII 16MB PCI	$55 129

MODEMS & NETWORKING

AOpen 56K V.90 Win/PCI/ISA	$35 45 69
Diamond SuperMax V90 56K PCI	$49
Motorola 56K V90 PCI	$26
3Com USR 56K PCI ISA	$69/98
3Com 3C905 10/100 BT NW Card	$75
Surecom 10/100BT Network card	$19
Surecom 5/8/16 Port HUB	$42/55/98
Surecom 5 Port 10 100 HUB	$49
DLink/3Com905 10/100M PCI	$38/75
DLink 10BT 5/8 12 Port HUB	$69/79/189
DLink 100BT 5 8 16P HUB	$119/159/299
Tools RJ45/BNC Crimping	$19
PCMCIA 56K V.90 Fax/Modem	$49

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE

Fujitsu 6.4 10.2 13GB	$115 135/145
Fujitsu 15/ 17 20.4GB	$155/169/178
Quantum 10.2 15GB	$139/175
Quantum 20/ 30GB	$199/299
Maxtor 10/ 15/ 20/ 27/ 36GB	$136/165/199/249
WD 8.4 15/20/30GB	$125/159/199/289
7200 RPM H.D.	
Fujitsu 13.6 20.4 27.3GB	$189/229/299
Quantum LM15/20/30GB	$169/229/309
Maxtor 15 27/30 40GB	$179/289/299/369
IBM Deskstar 20/30/45	$249/339-449
SCSI Ultra II IBM 9/18/36G	$349/539-1189
ATA 66 IDE Cable	$6.00
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	$19
Panasonic 2x LS 120 Drive	$105
Zip Drive 100 250M	$ 96/169
Onstream 30GB Int IDE Tape Drv	$489
Quantum DLT4000 Tape Drv	$1899

SOUND & SPEAKERS

Creative SB16 Ensoniq PCI 128	$32 [illegible]
Creative Live Value Platinum	$69/249
SB X GAMER MP3	$139 145
Diamond MX400 OEM / Box	$75 129
Altec Lansing 45.2 48 54	$ 95 175/119
Creative 4PT Desktop Theatre5.1	$99/358
500W Subwoofer 140W Stereo	$35 12

CASES & KEYBOARDS

AT 50W 15 [illegible] 19	$42 [illegible]
ATX 24 / AT 230W 15 Case	$79 35
Fujitsu 8725 KB	$22
MTEK Win98 KB	$12
300W 250W ATX/ 230W AT	$49/35/29
Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse	$129
Logitech Internet Keyboard	$38
Logitech PS2/ A4 Tech Serial Mouse	$9/8
Chinese Win98 keyboard	$19

CD-ROM & DVD

AOpen 40x 48x UDMA CD Rom	$52 57
Creative 52x	$65
Sony 48x	$69
Toshiba 40x CDROM/ 12x DVD	$79/189
Panasonic / Asus / Aopen 8x DVD	$169
Pioneer 16x DVD	$199
Sigma Hollywood Plus DVD DecodeCard	$115

CD WRITERS

Mitsumi LG Acer 4x4x24x	$239
Panasonic IDE 8x4x32x	$259
HP 8250 / 9110 /9310i	$258/329/369
Yamaha 8x4x24x, 8x8x24x	$299/355
Yamaha 8424 SCSI Int./Ext.	$390/430
Yamaha 8424 SCSI Kit for PC & Mac	$499
Sony 8x4x32 10x4x32x	$289/309
Plextor 8x4x32x/16x4x32x	$339-515

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Canon BJ1000 2000 5100	$79 99 129
Epson 440/670/740/760	$109/138/149 179
Epson 8 0/1270 Photo	$429/609
HP 810CL 840 930C	$155/239/309
HP LJ 1100 2100	$559/979
Samsung QL5100 6060	$318 419
Acer 320U/ 620P 620U	$109 139-145
Canon 330P 630P 630U	$95/139/149
HP ScanJet 4200C 6300 USB	$199 /536
Epson 636U 1200U Photo	$269/339/439
Printer 2 Way Switch	$19
[illegible]	

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

SDRAM Memory 3.3V 32M 64M	$95 125
EDO SO DIMM 3.3V 32 / 64M	$139/245
Toshiba 6.4 10 12GB	$269/329/390
IBM 3.2GB 8.1GB	$ 249/339
IDE ROM External Case	$69

MONITORS

Viewsonic E771 E773 E790	$319/399/525
GS773 GS790/G810	$408 599/1158
P810 / P815 21 25	$1155 1259
PF775 / PF790 PS790 25	$489/689/709
L700/VE150/VP150 LCD	$1289 1289 1439
Optiquest Q55 Q71 Q95	$229 299 499
Mac Adapter for Viewsonic Monitor	$29
Sony E200/E400 E500	$499 749 1499
Sony G200 G400 G500	$578 849/1559
Samsung 550S/750S/750B	$185 283/339
Samsung 700 900 NF	$449/859
Samsung 950P 1100P+	$499 1099
MAG 788FD 786FD 17" .24	$419/489
Mitsubishi DScan70/72/900U	$469/549/989
NEC A570 FE700 FP950	$299 399/799
ADI SP E55 E66/G1000	$289/319/518 1155
Proview PX772 PX786 PX988	$269 305/309
Hitachi CM643/701 811	$599 079 1385
Panasonic E70 PL70 SL85	$[illegible] 529

SOFTWARE

BackupExec. V8 0 for Single Server	$596
BackupExec. V8 0 for ExchangeClient	$729
MS NT Server 4 0 5Client	$1029
NT4 0 Workstation	$269
Win2000 Server 5 Client	$1780
Simply Accounting 7.0	$169
MS Office 97/2000 Pro Smallbus	$159 469 279

CONTROLLER CARDS

Adaptec 2906/ 2930	$89/139
Adaptec 2940 Ultra Ultra2	$259/429
Tekram DC390F 390U2W SCSI	$125/269
ABIT ASUS ATA66 PCI Card	$55
Parallel Port Card (Lpt2 & Lpt3)	$25
USB Port PCI Card	$49

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Logitech QuickCam Exp / Home	$69 119
Epson 750Z/800 850Z/3000Z	$689/789/1059 1339
Canon CD300 / 310 Deluxe	$499/829

Call us for prices of other parts not listed. All prices reflect 3% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice.

MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#3 3671 Viking Way Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J5
Tel (604) 821 1178 (604) 821 1107
Email mhi@intergate.bc.ca
http://www.memoryhouseinc.com

Competitive Pricing!

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- SDRAM 168PIN PC133, PC133 PC100 144PIN Notebook RAM
- EDO Fast Page True Party
- Intel Coppermine, Katmai, CELERON PENTIUM
- AMD-Athlon, K6II
- **LIFFTIME WARRANTY** on Memory Module
- **Notebook Harddrive**

FACTORY DIRECT

ALL PRODUCT NAMES, TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Like music to your ears

Continued from page 64

both the program and the MP3 plug

- Batch conversion handles groups of files, instead of forcing the user to do them all manually
- Loop editing tools are included for use with Sonic Foundry's ACID music creation software
- Can be used with RealSystem G2, Netshow 3.0 and WMA audio files
- Audio can be synced to external video, and mixes can be used for multimedia authoring for the Internet
- DirectX plug-in support
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT
- Minimum hardware: Pentium processor with 16 MB of RAM.

Professionals working on their home PC have long appreciated Sound Forge when it comes to digital audio editing. Multiple broadcast quality stereo audio files can be brought up and edited together to create a single stereo broadcast-quality output file. It's not really a multi track solution per se, but it's powerful enough as a stereo solution that it may become indispensable.

Sonic Foundry Vegas Pro

From: Sonic Foundry Inc.
Tel: 800-577-6642. http://www.sonicfoundry.com
Estimated price: $669 (converted from US$450)

Highlights

- Supports sample rates up to 96 KHz with 24-bit recording depth
- Multi-track setup supports an "unlimited" number of discrete audio tracks, according to the package, but the actual number of tracks you can support really depends on your computer hardware. More RAM, faster processor, faster hard drive, etc. means more comfortable multi-tracking with higher numbers of tracks
- Multiple tracks can be simultaneously imported into the work window simply by dragging up from the directory explorer window [illegible] main screen

BeeSee.com

3181 MAIN St. & 16th Ave.

Tel: 871-1198

Open Weekends!

FREE Advice
By
Computer Experts

Rogers@Home Sold Here

- *We Design & Build Custom Excellent Quality Computers !*
- *We Install Home/Business Networks*
- *We Design Web Pages*
- *We carry most Parts & Software*
- *We have plenty of PC & Video Games*

Play High Speed 100mbps Network GAMES here

WANTED:

IT & NETWORKING PROFESSIONALS

TechPartners International, an established and highly respected IT and networking recruitment consultancy, with offices in San Francisco, Austin, Denver and on the East Coast, are currently looking for a number of Canadian IT professionals to work in the US on either a contract or full-time basis.

Our clients, including some of the most cutting edge and prestigious firms in the US, are looking for both consultants and full-time employees to help fulfill their needs for skilled and experienced computing professionals across a very diverse cross-section of skills. Salaries and contractual rates are extremely attractive.

Immediate requirements include:

- Java software engineers (xml, xsl, servlets, EJB, JSP, JDBC, CORBA)
- Unix Systems Administrators (Solaris, H-P, Linux)
- Web designers and developers (HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Cold Fusion, Perl/ CGI, ASP)
- Database Administrators and Developers (Oracle, Sybase, MS-SQL)
- Network Architects and Engineers (CCIE, CCNP, OSPF, BGP4, ATM/ Frame Relay, Checkpoint, Cisco Pix, Gauntlet)
- Webmasters (ASP/ JSP, php, Perl, RDBMS)

TechPartners will ensure your move from Canada to the US is as hassle-free as possible, as well as lucrative. We will arrange all paperwork (including the US work visa) and we will help out with the business of the relocation itself.

We will be holding information forums, giving you the opportunity to address any questions you may have regarding US IT opportunities, in Toronto and in Vancouver at the beginning of July.

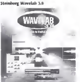
Anyone interested in finding out more, please call:
Marcus Thorpe - 1-888-396-4111
e-mail marcus@techpartners.com.

TechPartners
INTERNATIONAL

- Non-destructive editing and multiple-step undo/redo is a very powerful setup that will prevent accidental data loss
- Each track can be set as solo or mute, like with a mixing board, and each track can be individually panned
- Multiple input and output support allows external effects send and return as well as simultaneous multi-track recording
- Supports Windows Media, RealAudio and MP3 (with optional plug-in) formats
- Includes MIDI time code sync
- Audio can be synced to external video and markers can be used for multimedia authoring for the Internet
- DirectX plug-in support
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT
- Minimum hardware: 200 MHz processor with 32 MB of RAM. 400 MHz processor with 128 MB of RAM recommended

Fans of Sonic Foundry's popular Sound Forge software will also love Vegas Pro, which features the same powerful non-destructive editing and effects, and is just as easy to use. When you add theoretically unlimited multi-tracking, you've got a winning combination for the former/current Sound Forge user and the newbie alike.

Steinberg Wavelab 3.0



From [illegible] GmbH
Tel: 416-789-[illegible]00 http://www.steinberg.net
Estimated price: $849

Highlights

- Can record at 96 KHz with 24-bit recording depth
- Non-destructive editing and real-time effects previewing
- Multiple-step undo and redo prevents accidental data loss
- Clip-based editing allows multiple clips to be layered within the same track, clip-level panning and volume control, phase-cancellation fixing and automatic cross fades
- Real-time effects include reverb, echo, chorus, stereo expander, limiter, noise-gate, resampling, and more. Off-line effects include time stretching and reduction, pitch shifting, normalization and more
- Batch processing eliminates tedious repetitive manual tasks
- Program can import tracks from CD audio
- Includes support for MP3 importing and exporting
- Sounds can be exported to industry-standard external sampler hardware
- The program requires the Wavelab CD be inserted while working, which may be annoying for some users when doing other work requiring the CD drive
- In addition to the sound recording and editing, Wavelab 3.0 features CD burning software allowing users to burn a disc on the fly right from the program
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT/2000
- Minimum hardware: Pentium 166 MHz with 32 MB of RAM

As you'd expect from a company that is so well known in the musical community, Steinberg's Wavelab 3.0 is a very powerful stereo audio editing solution. Because of the way the program is laid out on the screen, it's

➤

[illegible] the Internet

Your Family's Security and Peace of Mind For $18.88 a month. Unlimited Access!

FAMILY SAFE INTERNET ACCESS

WE OFFER PARENTS THE OPTION TO BLOCK XXX RATED SITES FROM THEIR CHILDREN. WE SERVE AS PROTECTORS BY PROVIDING WORRY FREE INTERNET ACCESS

No Busy Signals
*No Contract
*Dual OC-3 Backbone
*Best Network Integrity
*Web, Mail, Server Hosting
*E-commerce
*Web Statistics
*Webpage Design
*Database Programming

$18.88/month - Unlimited Internet Access
$10.00/month - 30 hrs/month Internet Access

Business ADSL Starting From $64.95

* Business 1.5mb ADSL includes 10 Email addresses, 20hrs dial up access, 5 IP addresses, 10mb web hosting
* Business 2.5mb ADSL includes 15 Email addresses, 30hrs dial up access, 8 IP addresses, 15mb web hosting

WANTED:
ISP PARTNERS

Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: (604) 279-5510 www.aebc.com

Like music to your ears

Continued from page 67

perhaps a bit difficult to use if you're not quite sure what you're looking for. With some patience, though, many users will find it has virtually everything they'd want. The CD-burning component is a nice bonus.

Steinberg Cubasis VST

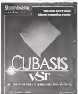
From Steinberg Soft-und Hardware GmbH
Tel. 416-789-7100 http://www.steinberg.net
Estimated price: $249

Highlights

- Can record at 96 KHz with 24-bit sampling depth
- Records both digital audio and MIDI up to 64 tracks in total. Can play up to 32 audio channels simultaneously at CD quality, provided the PC hardware is up to the task
- Steinberg's Arrange Window allows you to drop in loops, WAV files and MIDI data at various points on a timeline for powerful arrangement of discrete sonic elements.
- Separate audio and MIDI mixboards provide greater control over the recording and editing, and both are set up like an actual mixboard with solo, mute, insert, panning and volume controls.
- Event-based MIDI editing can also be set up in notation format, which can be printed out as sheet music.
- Multi-step undo and redo
- There are a number of "virtual instruments" built into the software, including a bass guitar that can be "picked."
- Like Wavelab, Cubasis VST comes with built-in CD burning software
- Supports Windows 95/98.
- Minimum hardware: Pentium 200 MHz with 64 MB of RAM. Pentium II 300 MHz with 128 MB of RAM recommended

Cubasis VST is another program that packs a ton of functionality into one box, and again, Steinberg's musical background shines through. As with Wavelab, however, the screen layout and control sequences are confusing because they're less than intuitive and user friendly much of the time. That's not to say the program isn't a capable multi-tracking solution; with a bit of work, all of the powerful features of the program become more noticeable than the aesthetic drawbacks.

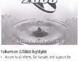
The mixboard features will be appealing to anyone who's worked on a professional mixboard, and the CD burning feature is a really nice touch. Overall, a really powerful all-in-one solution, though you may find yourself banging your head on your desk every so often while you're trying to learn it.



Syntrillium Cool Edit 2000

From Syntrillium Software Corp.
Tel. 480-941-4327 http://www.cooledit.com
Online price varies: see below (download only)

Cool Edit 2000, which is the updated version of the popular Cool Edit 96 software, comes in a few different configurations to meet different needs. All are download only, but pre-purchase trial versions are available that provide access to most of the features (two at a time only) for 30 days. If you decide to buy, you pay for an unlock code to access all of the features simultaneously.



Full version (US$69) highlights

- Access to all effects, file formats, and support for Syntrillium's Studio Plug-In and Audio Clean-Up Plug-Ins (both detailed below).
- MP3 encoding and decoding is supported.
- Reasonably powerful editing capabilities, considering the lower cost of the package, including amplification, normalization, channel mixing, envelope, echo, delay, reverse, flange, reverb, quick filter, noise reduction, distortion, and stretching.
- Frequency analysis function.
- Special looping features allow you to adjust sample in/out points while sample is playing.
- CD player controls
- Studio Plug-In (available for an additional US$49) adds a four-track mixer, and stereo mixdown capabilities. It's not quite as powerful as some of the multi-track software detailed above, but for users with minimal needs, it offers a lot of bang for the buck.
- Audio Cleanup Plug-in (available for an additional US$49) eliminates pops and crackle and features hiss reduction, which can be a boon for those who want to fix up old audio or cassette recordings.
- The full version of Cool Edit 2000 also comes in a bundle with the Studio Plug-in for US$99.
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT/2000.
- Minimum hardware: 16 MB of RAM (no minimum processor listed)

Life version (US$39) highlights

- This program is virtually the same as the full version in look and feel

Continued on page 74

1266 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G6 (Oak & Granville)
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 11:00-19:00 • Sun 12:00-16:00

Generic COMPUTER sales & service

TEL (604) 731-1218 FAX (604) 731-1273 Visit us @ www.genericcomputer.bc.ca

Special
BASF 74min /650MB CD-R (10 pcs.) $9.9
EPSON 670 Stylus Color printer $119

All systems come with:
1 year parts and
2 years labour warranty
& 1 month Free Internet

Intel Celeron 500 $479
Pentium II AT Motherboard
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
AGP SVGA Video Card
Integrated Stereo Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Amplified Speakers
15" AT Tower Case
Best Deal in Town!

Intel PIII 600EB $749
P II/III M/B VIA 133 M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
AGP SVGA Video Card
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case
Intel PIII Powered

Intel PIII 667 $999
Aopen AX63pro VIA Apollo ATX M/B
128MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
16.0GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
17" ATX Tower Case w/250W
Multimedia Keyboard
PS/2 Wheel Mouse
260W Multimedia Speakers
Powered by nVidia TNT2

Intel PIII 733 $1299
Asus CUV/4X VIA Apollo+ ATX M/B
128MB PC133 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
20.2GB UDMA/66 HD
48X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
nVidia TNT2 Pro 4X AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster Live! Value
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
16" ATX Tower Case w/250W
Multimedia Keyboard
Fujitsu PS/2 Wheel Mouse
Altec Lansing ACS33 Sub+Spk
4X AGP Graphics

AMD Athlon 700 $1149
Asus K7V KX133 Motherboard
128MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
44X EIDE UDMA CD-ROM
16.0GB (7200rmp) UDMA/66 HD
ATI Rage Fury 128 w/32MB PC2TV
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
16" ATX Tower Case w/CWT 300w P/S
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers

Windows 98 SE CD & Manual (OEM) $129
Windows 2000 Pro CD & Manual (OEM) $199
w/System Purchase ONLY

Quantum Focus!
20.5G/ 30.0G Ict 5400rpm
$159/209
17" Samsung 700 IFT
Flat Tube 1600x1200 .25 dp
$329*
17" Samsung 750S
1280x1024 .27 dp
$259

Accessories
Blank CD/80min $0.99/1.19
BASF CD/CDR-E $0.99/8.49
Memorex 74min. CD-R (10pcs) $9.9
Amplified Speaker $9
Logitech wheel Mouse $18
100MB Zip Disk/1.44MB FDD $12/17
Win98 PS2/AT Keyboard $9
Palm V/ VX $419/499

Case
15" Tower w/230W AT $80
16/17/18" Tower w/250W atx $38/45/68

Modem & Network Adaptors
Int. /Ext 56K V90 D/F/V $65/79
Aopen ISA 56K V90 non-win $48
USR PCI win/ non-win 56K V90 $49/89
PCMCIA 56K V90 ..... $79
Ethernet ISA Adapter Card $26
D-Link 530TX PCI 10/100 ..... $28
Intel Pro 100 PCI $78
PCMCIA 10T Adapter $88
3-Com 3C905B NIC $68
D-Link 5/8 port 10/100 Hub $49/69
3-Com OfficeConnect 4/8 ..... $99/199
RJ-45 Cable 14/25/50ft $8/10/16

Web Camera (USB)
CreativeWeb Cam Go $100
Liteon PC Camera $118
Logitech Home Camera $118
Logitech QuickCam Express $86

Motherboard
Aopen AX63/AX64 VIA Coppermine $118/150
Abit VA-6 / VT6 w/128 Sound $128/188
Abit SE6 / SE6 II / SE6 ..... $420/179/199
Abit KA 7 KV ATX KX133 ..... $210
Abit SE-6 i815 ATA 100 4X AGP $229
Asus CUBX i440BX ATX $199
Asus P3B-F / 1394 i440BX $179/260
Asus P3V-4X / CUV-4X AGP $168/199
Asus K7V 97 ATX KX133 ..... $500
Asus P3B-D / S / DS ..... $360/[illegible]

CPU & RAM
Celeron 500 / 533 / 566A $138/140/160
Celeron II 600 ..... Call
PIII 500/ 550/ 600/ 733/ 800 (FCPGA) ..... Call
AMD K6-2 450 / K6-3 400/ 450 ..... $86/118/Call
AMD Athlon 500/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700 ..... Call
32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM ..... Call

Sound Card & Speakers
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI $40
Sound Blaster Live Value/ Live Platinum $65/249
Aureal Vortex 1 / Vortex 2 A3D PCI $38/99
Creative Cambridge PCWorks 4 point Speaker with Subwoofer/ FPS2000 Digital $99/188
Creative Home Theatre 5.1 ..... $340
Altec Lansing ACS33 w/Subwoofer $60
Altec Lansing ACS48.2 w/Subwoofer $79
Altec Lansing ACS40 4 point w/Subwoofer $99
Altec Lansing ACS48 w/Subwoofer $179

Monitor
15" Samsung 550S .28dp SVGA $199
17" NEC A570 .27dp $340
17" Samsung 750S .27dp/750B .26dp $299/318
17" MAG XJ780FD .24dp $380
17" Viewsonic E771 .27dp/PF775 .25dp $305/468
17" Viewsonic EF70 .25dp $390
17" LG 775 1024x768/795+1600x1024 ..... $453/480
17" NEC FE700 .25dp $390
17" Samsung 753DF .26dp 1280x1024 ..... $350*
17" Samsung 700IFT .25dp $340*
19" Samsung 950S/900SL $440/479
19" Samsung 900NF .26dp $479*
19" Sony G400 .24dp Flat Tube $613
19" NEC FE950 .25dp 1792x1344 ..... $740
19" Viewsonic E790 .26dp $480
19" Viewsonic PF790/PF790 .25dp $650/819*

Video Adapters
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB Video in/out $189
ATI Xpert 98 w/8MB / Xpert 2000 w/32MB $40/150
ATI All in Wonder 128 16/32MB AGP $199/340
ATI All in Wonder 128 Pro 16/32MB AGP $250/339
ATI Rage Fury Maxx 64MB AGP $340
ATI TV Wonder Tuner $90
Oxygen Vx1 Workstation 32MB AGP $599
Asus GeForce DDR 32MB V6800/ Deluxe $560/520
Asus GeForce II V7700 ..... $500
Diamond Viper II 32MB W/ TV out $300
Voodoo3 3000/3500TV w/out 16MB AGP $169/349
Matrox Millenn. G400 32MB Single Head $169
Matrox Millenn. G400 32MB/Max Dual Head $250/279
Creative Annihilator II Geforce II GTS w/32MB $499

Hard Drive (IDE)
6.4/10.2/15.2/17.2 GB $100/110/150/180
30.4/30.4/40.2GB (5400rpm) $199/240/340
Maxtor 15.0/30.4/40.2GB (7200rpm) $180/290/380
Maxtor 20.0/40.0GB (7200rpm) ATA100 ..... $238/509
Quantum 15.0LM/20.0LM (7200rpm) $179/240

CD-R & CD-Rewriter
100MB Int. IDE Zip Drive $99
40X UDMA CD-ROM $88
Creative 52X EIDE CD-ROM $99
Pioneer 10X DVD 40X CD int. IDE $189
Samsung 6x4x24 int. IDE $318
HP 8250i 4x4x24/9110i 8x4x32 int. IDE $350/399
Acer 8432 8x4x32 int. IDE $279
Panasonic 8x4x32 int. IDE $289
Yamaha 8x4x24 int. IDE/SCSI $300/340
Plextor 8x4x32 int. IDE $480

Printer Fax & Scanner *after mail in rebate
Canon 1000/2000 SP Color Printer $99*/69*
Epson 670 Stylus Color Printer $119
Epson 740 Photo Color $155*
Canon S100 Color $179
Lexmark Z31 Color Printer $139
Samsung SF-5800P All-in-one 600dpi Laser $599*
HP Deskjet 1100CXI Prof. Printer $580
HP Deskjet 1120CXI Prof. Printer $630
HP 1100A All-in-one Printer P/F/S/C $880
[illegible] USB 36-bit Scanner $79
HP 6300C SCSI/USB Scanner 1200dpi $500
HP 4300C/5300C (USB Scanner) $189/360
Acer 320P / 640U 48bit Scanner $88/120

• Price & spec. are subject to change w/o notice • All prices reflect to cash discount • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •

ComputerPaper

Tech Enterprise

Technology Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Managing knowledge in small business

Once exclusively an enterprise play, knowledge management is becoming a useful tool for businesses of all sizes

By Tom Venetis

It's not uncommon to think of knowledge management a strategy for large corporations only. With their hundreds of employees, many of whom are often scattered around the country or internationally, managing the information that is inside each of those employees' computer systems—and heads—makes knowledge management a necessity.

Recently, Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group Inc. predicted that the knowledge management market would grow to US$4.5 billion by the end of this year. By 2003, Gartner predicts that more than half of all *Fortune* 1000 companies will put some kind of knowledge management solution in place. It's no wonder then that smaller companies and businesses would think knowledge management is something only the big boys get to play with.

Knowledge as general asset

That assumption is beginning to change, however, with many more small Canadian businesses starting to look seriously at the benefits of managing knowledge.

Margie Leslie, business tools marketing manager for the Mississauga, Ont.-based Microsoft Canada, says the size of a business should not be a factor when considering whether to use a knowledge management solution. In fact, a small business may be in greater need of some kind of knowledge management solution than a larger one.

The reason is simple. A small company is very dependent on the knowledge its staff possesses. Many times a single person can be an expert in several different areas of a small company's business. If that person leaves, all that knowledge goes out the door with them, leaving the company scrambling. A large corporation has the benefit of their critical knowledge being shared by several different people.

Having an effective knowledge-management solution is one way of making sure a smaller company does not suffer a critical blow if a key employee decides to leave.

But once a small company decides to look at knowledge management seriously, the first problem it will inevitably encounter is trying

Continued on page 70

Wireless networks coming of age

At the Microsoft TechEd conference held in Orlando, Fla., in June, I experienced something that convinced me that wireless networks are finally coming of age. On the very large trade show floor of the Orange County Convention Center, Proxim had set up three "hot" or wire-free zones at the invitation of Microsoft. Anyone with a computer fitted with a Proxim RangeLAN2 PC Card could access a LAN that had been set up for the conference and was thus able to connect to the Internet while moving untethered in the hot zone.

> Some environments call for the elimination of wires on aesthetic grounds. Examples include conference rooms, lobbies, lunchrooms, customer briefing centres, and executive suites on the business side, and most rooms in the home.

Conference participants could borrow cards from Proxim for the duration of TechEd, and hundreds did just that.

California-based Proxim has been involved in wireless developments for more than 15 years. It has a complete range of products for the home, small office, enterprises, and service providers. It bills itself as the leader in wireless LANs, and that is true in terms of market share and years of experience. I was told at its booth that Proxim wireless solutions are being used on every stock exchange floor in the U.S. with the single exception of the New York Stock Exchange.

Now that companies the size of Intel and 3Com have entered this booming market, Proxim's position as leader may be in jeopardy. Regardless, its products have established a track record and deserve to be better known in Canada, especially if its prices drop as a result of the serious competition it now faces.

Proxim's wireless enterprise solution uses one or more RangeLAN2 Access Points (available in Ethernet and Token Ring mod

Continued on page 84

These bots were made for walking

...and talking, and shopping, and searching, and just about anything that can save time at the PC

By Curtis Cook

The term "bot" is short for "robot," and is also known as "agents" or "intelligent agents." Designed as a simple form of artificial intelligence (AI), they can simplify many tasks that a small business faces in today's fast-paced environment.

There are countless bots designed as software tools to pore through massive amounts of data. They can compare product prices, track down the latest news in a particular industry, or even help customers order online. The one thing they all have in common is that they work on the premise that if you give a bot directions to find information you need, it will come back with answers.

Bots are most commonly used right now to sift through online data. Since Web servers are connected through the Internet, bots can quickly and efficiently scour through significantly more data than a human given the same amount of time. They can catalogue whatever information is found based on your priorities and deliver the requested data back to your hard drive with little more than a few keystrokes. Some of the more common bot types include stock bots, shopping bots, spider bots, news bots, and Web development bots.

Stock bots

Stock bots can automatically send investment alerts, market prices, market indicators, or the latest initial public offerings (IPOs) that hit the market in a particular industry.

Chad Robinson, a sales representative for Century 21 in Gloucester, Ont., who is starting to sell more commercial properties, uses bots to follow trends in industries his clients specialize in, and to help him with his personal investments.

Robinson says he uses two main Web sites for finding investment information, including Quicken.ca (http://www.quicken.ca) and Yahoo.ca (http://www.yahoo.ca). Both sites employ bot technology to search vast amounts of company news and deliver it to the desktops of people researching investments.

"You can go onto a site like Quicken.ca and type in the stock ticker symbol like COR for Corel Corporation and it will bring back all the information that has been published on the company," says Robinson. "That's the way I follow different business and industry trends for investing."

He finds that incorporating that bot technology into his life has been quite easy, even though, like many realtors, he works long hours seven days a week. "For the average Joe Internet user I think bots are becoming more accessible," Robinson adds.

Continued on page 71

Managing knowlege in small business

Continued from page 69

to define exactly what knowledge management involves. It is a notoriously nebulous term, having as many definitions as there are companies offering knowledge management solutions and consulting.

Microsoft's Leslie defines knowledge management as a discipline that recognizes the value of all the intellectual capital in an organization and the need to treat that capital as a managed asset.

"Taking it one step further, Microsoft's approach is to provide technologies that enable knowledge workers to get access to the information they need, when they need it and where they need it," Leslie adds.

Leslie says knowledge management involves three important areas: collection of the knowledge in an organization, analysis of that knowledge so that it can be applied to various business needs, and communicating that knowledge to everyone else in the business.

Microsoft's recently launched Project 2000 software covers these three areas so companies can better organize their intellectual capital and resources, particularly when it comes to coordinating a specific project.

"When a company is using Project 2000, they can get a good view of their resource availability and thereby set up more realistic project schedules," Leslie continues. "They can also analyze the status of a project and take a look to see if there are any underutilized resources. You can also get a very realistic cost estimate of a project and [Project 2000's] visualization features allow a project manager to take a snapshot of the progress of a project and allow him to see where it is in terms of the projected project time."

Along with Project 2000, Microsoft has released Project Central, a companion product that is supposed to improve the collaboration and communication between people sharing knowledge and information in a company. It allows people to better schedule tasks and data, and interact with a project manager across an intranet.

Leslie says that with the rapid acceptance of the Internet among businesses, it has made it easier for small- and mid-sized companies to use knowledge management solutions like Project 2000 and Project Central. Both products make interaction over the Internet or an intranet a key feature allowing companies to better coordinate the tasks of co-workers who are separated geographically.

"Web collaboration is now key because when you think of the amount of time and work that was spent in the past trying to find out where all the information was in an organization, and now you can get at that information through the Web by email or by checking a server, is key to the success of knowledge management," Leslie adds.

Using the Internet to bring knowledge management to smaller companies is key to Lotus Development Corp's upcoming Raven solution.

Raven will contain several parts. It will come with an application template library and services, a knowledge portal and a discovery engine that will help locate the various experts in a company and connect them to the catalogued information in its database.

"Lotus's knowledge management strategy is all about people, places and things," says Claudine Simard, national technology manager for Lotus Development Canada in Toronto.

Raven will also incorporate many key knowledge management and organization features that are found in many of Lotus' current set of products. As an example, the Lotus Sametime solution that allows for the quick searching of experts in a company will be part of Raven's Expertise Locator. And key aspects of LearningSpace and QuickPlace solutions—which handle creation of team rooms for virtual meetings, discussions and sharing of information—will be incorporated into Raven's knowledge-portal component.

"At Raven's core, there is Domino, Sametime and the DB2 database," says Simard. "Raven allows you to go out into the information and not only do document management, but it will catalogue that information and put it into context," Simard adds. "A crawler will go out and search all of the available information. So if your topic is, let's say 'knowledge management,' it will go out and find where it may be in five different databases, four different discussion groups, and six experts. It will get all of this knowledge so you can move forward."

Key to making all of this work is the knowledge portal. This virtual portal allows companies to use the Internet to bring people and knowledge together in a central area that can be accessed anytime and anywhere. This is especially useful for businesses that have mobile workers or with offices spread across a city, province or country.

Portal technology for knowledge management is also offered by Computer Associates International with its Eureka solution. Eureka was part of a set of solutions that Computer Associates acquired when it bought Sterling Software Inc. earlier this year.

Recently, Markham, Ont.-based Delano Technology Corp. launched its Knowledge Management Server, which extends and integrates with its current e-Business Interaction Suite. Companies can use the Knowledge Management Server to manage, capture and reference information so it can be made available to all employees. It also allows for creation of portals where people can share information.

But Computer Associates points out that having a solution—whether it is a full integrated suite, such as the upcoming Lotus

Systems
NETPRO COMPUTER
"Financing and Leasing Available"
Ph.604-874-0786
Fax 604-874-0787
www.netprocan.homepage.com
netpro@post.com

Intel NetStarter
Intel Celeron 500 MhzProcessor
P II Mainboard
Integrated 8MB AGP Video
Integrated 16bit 3D Sound
32 MB PC100Mhz SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Power case with power supply
40X MAX CDROM
Win98 Keyboard
2Button Soft Touch Mouse
120W Speakers
56K V.90 Fax Modem/OB
Celeron 533/566/600/633 530/560/599/639
$469 Best Deal

Netpro Multimedia Special
15" Monitor
Mother Board
32MB 100MHz SDRAM
10GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
56K Fax Modem
MPEG 8MB AGP Video
3D Sound
48X CDROM
120w Speakers
Win98 Keyboard
2button Soft Touch Mouse
17" ATX Tower Case
Intel Celeron
500/533/566/600/633
$699/729/769/799
Pentium III 500 $859
Pentium III 550 $879
AMD
K6-II 500 $726
K6-II 533 $749
K6-II 550 $789

Netpro Power System
Asus Pentium - III Motherboard
Pentium III 667Mhz
128 MB PC133 SDRAM
16 bit sound card
Riva TNT2 32MB Video Card
20GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy
17" ATX Tower Case
48X CDROM
Win98 Key Board
2 Button soft mouse
140 W Speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem
Pentium III 700/733/750/800
$1125/1138/1299/1399
$1049

Pentium III Power
Intel Pentium III 550
Pentium III motherboard
8MB AGP Video
64MB SDRAM PC100
10 GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Super Deal
17" ATX Tower Case
16bit 3D Sound o/b
48X CDROM
Win98 Multimedia Keyboard
2button Soft Mouse
140w Multimedia
56K Fax Modem o/b
P III 600/650/667/700 $775/820/849/895
$699 Super Deal

ATHLON K7 SYSTEM
AMD Athlon K7 700Mhz CPU
AMD Athlon K7 Motherboard
10GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
64MB SDRAM PC100
8mb AGP Video card
16bit 3D Sound card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case
48X CDROM
56K v.90 Fax/Modem
Win98 Keyboard
2button Soft Mouse
Multimedia Speakers
K7 650/750/800/850/900 $769/849/945/1069/1249
$799

AMD NetStarter 500K6II
K6 II 3D 500 Mhz
Socket Super 7 100Mhz Motherboard
8.4 MB UDMMA Hard Drive
32MB 100Mhz SDRAM
3D 8MB AGP Video Card/OB
1.44MB Floppy
17" ATX Tower Case
40X CDROM
3D Sound/OB
Multimedia Speakers
Win98 Keyboard
2button Soft Mouse
K6-II 550/533 $520/535
$489

MotherBoard
Abit VA6 [illegible] $119/130
Abit VT6X4 KA7 $195/225
Asus P3B-F 440BX AGP [illegible] $100
Asus P3C 2000/P3C/ME 820 [illegible]
Asus P3V [illegible] [illegible]
ATX/AT Celeron MB with o/b agp, audio, modem $110
Socket 7 ATX WITH AGP Audio $110
ASUS K7M/M [illegible] for AMD Athlon K7 [illegible]
Gigabyte MB for AMD Athlon K7 $179
BOOK-PC [illegible] Case/Sound/video/Audio/56 [illegible]

Monitors
[illegible]
15" SAMSUNG 550S .28 DP $184
17" NEC A900 .27 DP $218
17" SAMSUNG 700S .24 / 17" 700IF .20 /700 MF [illegible]
17" MAG XJ766FD .24DP $388
17" OPTIQUEST Q73/V77 [illegible]
17" VIEWSONIC E771 .27DP/PF775 .28 DP [illegible]
17" NEC FE700 .25DP/FE 750 [illegible]
17" SONY E 200/220GS [illegible]
17" SONY F400 .24 DP [illegible]
19" SAMSUNG 900 NF .25 DP [illegible]
19" SAMSUNG 900SL/900IL $489/545
19" VIEWSONIC E790/P8780/PF790 [illegible]

Special
17" AOC .25 DP Monitor $265

Memory & CPU
[illegible]
SDRAM PC133 32/64/128MB/256MB [illegible]
EDO RAM 16/32MB CALL
Pentium II 350/400/450 CALL
Pentium III 500/550/600/650/700 CALL
Intel Celeron 466/500/533/566/600 CALL
AMD K6 II 500/533/550 $75/89/99/125
AMD ATHLON K7 [illegible] CALL

Case
15" Tower w/230 W ATT $27
[illegible] Tower w/250 W ATX $37/43/49

Hard Drive / Zip Drive
FUJITSU [illegible] [illegible]
QUANTUM LM 15/20/30 [illegible]
MAXTOR 5400 RPM [illegible] [illegible]
MAXTOR 7200 RPM [illegible] [illegible]
SAMSUNG [illegible] [illegible]
WESTERN DIGITAL 10/15/20 [illegible]
Zip Drive [illegible] $70

Video Cards
[illegible]
8MB AGP PCI $45/47
ATI Rage Fury AGP 32 MB TV OUT [illegible]
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32 MB Video in & out $175
ATI Fury Max 64 [illegible] AGP New! $236
ATI All in wonder 128 [illegible] AGP [illegible]
ATI All in wonder 128 pro 32 M 4X AGP $340
ATI TV Wonder Tuner [illegible]
Asus TNT2 V3800 TVR 32MB/ULTRA [illegible]
Diamond Viper [illegible] 32 MB w/TV out [illegible]
Voodoo 3 3000/3500 TV in & out [illegible]
Power Color TNT 2 128 BIT 32M 4X AGP $125

CD-ROM / CD Writer
48 X UDMA [illegible]
CREATIVE 52 X [illegible]
LG [illegible] INT IDE [illegible]
HP 8250I [illegible] IDE [illegible]
HP 9110i [illegible] [illegible]
Yamaha 8424 IDE $345
Panasonic [illegible] [illegible]
Acer [illegible] $275
HP 9310 [illegible] [illegible]
Sony [illegible] [illegible]
Sony 8X DVD [illegible]
Pioneer 16X DVD $215
Afreey 16X DVD $177
Panasonic 8X DVD [illegible]

Printer & Scanner
Canon BJC 1000/2000 Color $96/110
Canon BJC 2100/3000 Color $125/225
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51 [illegible]
Brother HL 1030 laser [illegible] [illegible]
Brother HL 1240DX/1250DX [illegible]
Epson Stylus 440/670/740/740i $146/[illegible]
HP 840C/930C [illegible]
HP 330C/6300C Scanner $215/525
600X1200 Parallel 36 bit flat bed [illegible]
Acer 620P/620S/620U [illegible]

Sound Cards & Speakers
16 bit sound card $17
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI $43
SB Live Value/Live Premium [illegible]
Aureal Vortex 1/Vortex 2 A3D PCI [illegible]
Creative Cambridge PCWork 4point Speaker w/Subwoofer/FPS 2000 Digital [illegible]
Creative House Theatre 5.1 $348
Altec Lansing ACS33 w/subwoofer $58
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w/subwoofer $78
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w/subwoofer [illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS48 w subwoofer $170

Upgrade Your System
Intel Pentium System
Gigabyte Motherboard 32 pc 100 ram
Celeron 500 $289
Celeron 533/600/633 $325/345/399
AMD K6 II System
Gigabyte Socket 7 Motherboard
32 pc 100 ram
AMD K6 II (3D) 500/533/550 $239/[illegible]/275

Windows 98 SE with system purchase only
CD & Manual $120
Windows 2000 Pro with system purchase only
CD and Manual $198

Networking ¥ Modem
56 K modem v90 $22
Aspen ISA 56 K V90 INT $63
USR 56 K V90 $85
RJ 45 CABLES 10/25/50 $4/9/14
D-LINK 530 TX PCI 10/100 $22
PCI 10Base T/ $15
10/100Base T $20
8/8 Port Hub 10 Base T $35/48

Accessories
Mouse ps2/AT $09
Wheel Mouse $14
Win 98 Keyboard ps2/A $[illegible]
Stereo Speaker $8

For more items and systems Please Call Us
Networking products also available
Corporate clients welcome
Financing and Leasing Available
All systems come with one month free internet software

745-West Broadway Unit 101 VAN
MON SAT:10 00 A M to 6 00 p m
All prices and products availability subject to change without notice. Prices reflect 3% cash discount. Not responsible for typographical errors. Brand name trade marks belong to their respective companies.

Raven product, or a stand alone portal solution that can be integrated into a knowledge-management solution—is but a first step, and maybe not the most important one

"It is a mechanism" says Margaret Brooks, vice president for the business solutions group with Computer Associates International in Memphis, Tenn "Knowledge management takes culture, technology and leadership"

"The tool is the last thing you consider," adds Peter Rakoczy director of enterprise services for Microsoft Canada in Mississauga Ont "What is required is the culture that will support it and the necessary processes an organization needs to make it work. If I have a white paper that I think is valuable to others in an organization I need to know what to do with it where to store it and what taxonomies to use so people can find it The technology is a tool to enable this."

Certainly the greatest difficulty in getting a knowledge management solution to work is the sometimes maddening problem of getting people to actually share their knowledge

I don't care if you are a small or large company" says Priscilla Emery senior vice-president of information products and services for the Association of Information and Image Management (AIIM) in Silver Spring, Md "It is a challenge to get people to share information across different departments and different types of areas in a process driven manner so that decisions can be made effectively"

AIIM is a non profit industry association representing some 10,000 world wide members who are involved information and image management. AIIM has been in existence for some 50 years and keeps abreast of the latest technologies and solutions that can be of use to its members

One of those solutions is knowledge management AIIM tries not only to be aware of the various knowledge-management technologies available but also helps overcome many of the corporate cultural challenges that can make putting knowledge-management solutions into place difficult.

The biggest challenge to overcome is the idea that knowledge is power that having more knowledge than anyone else makes an individual more valuable and indispensable Hoarding information is not only bad for the overall health of the business, it can have personal disadvantages as well

"If you are the only person who knows anything, you are going to get pretty tired of getting all the calls," Emery adds 'Sharing knowledge is very important for sanity purposes.

Along with helping its members decide on knowledge management solutions, AIIM is putting its own knowledge management system into place Upcoming additions to its Web site will include access to a library of more than 30 000 abstracts It will also be adding new features to its corporate intranet to make sharing information among members and staff easier For Emery, it is the Web that is making knowledge management a possibility for smaller organizations like AIIM

"We don't recommend specific vendors, but we do talk about the technologies that are out there" Emery says "We would not be discussing knowledge management if it was not for the Web and the ubiquitous nature of that access Knowledge management is a concept that has been around for a long time but it has only been in the last two years with the use of the Web technology that we now have a unified view of the information that are on today's platforms" ❑

These bots are made for walking...

Continued from page 69

Shopping bots

While it may not be an obvious application for businesses, shopping bot technology can provide insight into market prices competition, and product features Using shopping bots to keep up to date on consumer information can save a significant amount of time and money if your company promises the best prices. Keep in mind that there are really no "pure" comparison shopping sites Sites that employ shopping bots usually have arrangements with merchants to display the retailers goods in a search The results shopping bots' results may be skewed in favour of merchants that have agreements with the site.

Another type of shopping bot searches online auctions to find the best prices. BidFind for example, crawls through 325 auction sites to find the best price for a particular item Its agents have the capacity to update information on 200 000 items, twice a day

Spider bots

Most people are probably familiar with spider bots, although they may not realize it These are the workers" behind search engines They scour the Web for new sites to catalogue and register in their databases When someone enters a search, the site simply checks its files to find the information

Spider bots like InfoBeat (http://www.infobeat.com/cb/cgi/cb_merc.cgi) are customizable for personal or business use If there are Web sites you want to track, you deploy your own spider bot to find the information you need You simply provide the URL, indicate how deeply you want to dig through the information contained in the site, and specify the type of information you want. Some spider bots give you the option of searching for sound clips, video clips, graphics, and text.

News bots

Perhaps the most common form of bots for business uses are news bots. These Web sites are like portals for various other media

Continued on page 77

Anitec Computers
2507 Kingsway Vancouver B C V5R 5H4
Ph (604)435 2038 Fax (604)435 1298
Business Hours Mon -Sat. 10-6, Sun. close
www anitecom com anitec@anitecom.com
Anitec

Intel Celeron 500/PentiumIII450/PentiumIII500 –$1099/$1299/$1359
Cable/ADSL ready
1 Month Internet FREE!
64MB PC100 SDRAM
10Gb UDMA hard drive
48X EIDE CDrom drive
56K V 90 voice Fax/Modem
Windows 98SE Full Version

Samsung 753DF .25dpi flat 17 monitor $315
AOC 7Glr .25dpi 1600x1200 17" monitor $255
SONY 8432 CD ReWriter boxed $269
Maxtor 20Gb 7200rpm UDMA100 $209

ACT Power Series
Celeron 566A-$799
PantiumIII 550- $899
Upgrade/Options

ACT Super Series
PIII 667EB - $1199 or $42/m
PIII 733EB - $1289 or $45/m
PC133 128Mb Fast SDRAM
Upgrade/Options

ACT Premium Series
PIII 700E $1880 lease $66/m
PIII 800E-$2099 lease $74/m
Intel Pentium III Coppermine CPU
Pioneer 16X DVD drive
Upgrade/Options

ACT Thunder Series
Duron K7/600-$1399
Athlon K7/700-$1569
Upgrade/Options:

ASUS
FIC
MATSONIC
Motherboard Warehouse!
ACER
SPACEWALKER
GIGA-BYTE
BIOSTAR
SOYO/M-Tech
TYAN
MicroStar
QDI SPEEDEASY
EPoX

CPU	PentiumIII	Retail/OEM		PentiumIII	Retail/OEM		Celeron	Retail/OEM		AMD Athlon	Retail/OEM		AMD Duron	Retail/OEM	
	550(S1)	$279	$249	667EB(FC)	$293	$289	500(PPGA)		$139	600	$269	$199	600(socketA)	$159	$133
	550E(FC)	$269	$259	700E(FC)	$369	$349	566A(FC)	$189	$149	700	$289	$245	650(socketA)	$189	$163
	650E(FC)	$349	$319	733E(FC)	$365	$350	600A(S1)	$219	$179	700(thunder)	$299	$249	700(socketA)	$279	$243

PRINTER/SCANNER
MONITOR
VIDEO CARD
CD-WRITER
HARD DRIVE
SOUND/CDROM
SPEAKER
NETWORK
FAX/MODEM
RAM(call for Prices)

Specials
NEC FE700 17" flat $379
Samsung 700IFT $379
Samsung 700NF $395
Impression 17" $239
Asus V7700 DTS $429
Golden Orb Fan $23
Logitech itouch kit $129
Logitech Quickcam $59
D-Link 810 switch kit $199
Lynis ADS/Cable router $189
ATX 17" 250w Case $39

Pocket PC a third-time charm?

By Jacques Surveyer

With the launch of the Pocket PC platform, one of the Microsoft story lines—third time's a charm—is getting repeated. Microsoft lore is that a) it never gives up on a market that was big enough to snag its attention and b) sometimes it misses, but by the third try, its engineers and product managers have homed in on a market in such a way that they create killer applications capable of stopping the competition in its tracks.

The recent introduction of the Pocket PC is just such an opportunity to test the third time golden story as previously told with the debuts of Windows 3.0, Microsoft Word and Excel.

So let me spell out some of the facts and you can be the judge of whether Microsoft's new Pocket PC deserves to enter the pantheon of Microsoft's glorious third time charm mythos.

Most Windows CE devices have been caught in a form-to-function wasteland: too big, bulky, and pricey to be a PDA; yet too small, clumsy and underpowered to be a lightweight notebook.

Third time charm

3Com's Palm PC has, according to market research firm International Data Corp., about 80 percent of the handheld PDA (personal digital assistant) market in Canada, and a slightly lower but still overwhelming share of the PDA market worldwide. Other major PDA competitors are U.K.-based Psion, Casio and Sharp from Japan, and Compaq and Hewlett-Packard from North America. With the exception of Palm and Psion, all the other vendors have some version of Windows CE deployed on their PDAs.

With two tries, Windows CE is still losing badly to the Palm Platform, whose small, pocket-size form factor seems to be what the market is demanding. Most Windows CE devices have been caught in a form-to function wasteland: too big, bulky, and pricey to be a PDA, yet too small, clumsy and underpowered to be a lightweight notebook. Only in some industrial markets, like inventory taking and specialized scanning, have Windows CE devices found a niche. But the new Pocket PC may be another story.

Table 1 shows a detailed comparison between standard features of three current Palm models versus the Compaq's new Pocket PC powered device, the iPaq. For roughly the same price, Pocket PC delivers the same size and weight, but with a 65,000 colour display, eight times the memory, a CPU that is eight times faster, sound, video, and a richer variety of expansion options. The Palm wins with better battery life (the Pocket PC needs a daily recharge, while the monochrome Palms will go for at least a couple of weeks without recharge). In addition, one Palm, the Palm VII, directly supports wireless programs (an exploding market—think email, and pager like capabilities). But

Continued on page 81

IBM sets Linux sights on the enterprise

By Tom Venetis

With Linux's popularity among programmers and its present status as a media darling, it seems odd to ask whether Linux is ready for prime time.

But that is just what some people are asking as Linux looks to move into higher end systems and gain a larger market share for itself in the enterprise market. Recently George Weiss, an analyst for the Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group Inc. wrote a commentary for CNet News saying that Linux still had a ways to go before it was going to move out of its traditional market of server appliances and Web-based applications.

"If a viable market is to develop in high end Linux severs, strong independent software vendor enthusiasm must be present," Weiss argues in his column in late May. "However, the big software developers are already locked into specific platforms and require additional resources or a need to substitute Linux for an existing one."

That may be about to change now that IBM announced it is offering Linux on its S/390 enterprise servers along with complete support and service offerings from IBM's Global Services division.

A year ago, zero percent of CIOs said that Linux was part of their environments. Now, 13 percent of CIOs say Linux is part of their environment.

—Robert LeBlanc, IBM Canada

"If you look at the data, 40 percent of all spending on severs is Internet related," says Robert LeBlanc, vice-president for software strategy at IBM Canada Ltd. in Markham, Ont. "A lot of people are using Linux today to run their businesses. A year ago zero percent of CIOs said that Linux was part of their environments. Now, 13 percent of CIOs say Linux is part of their environment."

LeBlanc says some 25 percent of all new servers installed in 1999 were Linux based and recent estimates from Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC) suggest some 11 million people are currently using systems running Linux.

Linux in a box

IBM hopes that its support for Linux at the enterprise level will create a new market for its S/390 servers and its support offerings,

Continued on page 83

Apple News

Free USB printer sharing for Mac OS 9

By Justin Siemens

June is generally the calm before the storm that is Macworld New York, so there is not much to announce before we go to press with the August issue. However we have managed to dig up a few Mac tidbits for you, and we promise to have a full rundown of all of the news from Macworld in the next issue. The current rumours about the July 19-21 expo and conference include distribution of free copies of OS X beta for all those who attend, as well as the first sight of new iMacs and possibly even new iBooks. But for now, only time, and Steve, will tell.

USB printer sharing for OS 9 released

Apple recently released some new software for OS 9 or higher that allows you to share any USB printer on TCP/IP via Ethernet or AirPort networks. This is a first for Apple, which in the past only supported printer sharing for its own printers. This now means that, for example, a single USB colour photo printer can be shared by an entire workgroup, instead of having to be moved from desk to desk. Also, with the advent of the sub-$500 USB laser printer, small office settings can now get 600 dpi (dots per inch) laser performance without having to spend $1,000-plus for a network laser printer.

The software, which is free, will work with any version of system 9.0, and requires a PCI Power Macintosh with USB ports to be the host computer. It is available now for download from http://www.apple.com/

New ROM for G4, iBook, new Powerbooks and new iMacs.

Apple has released a new version of the firmware for all its currently shipping machines. It fixes many small bugs and also adds the ability to boot from FireWire devices on Macs with built-in FireWire ports. The firmware is stored on the processor card and is the first thing that loads when your Mac is turned on before you see the happy Mac face. By installing the new firmware users will be able to boot from FireWire and USB devices, making it much easier for many iMac and G4 users to create an emergency startup disk on a Zip or external hard drive—something they could previously do with SCSI, which is no longer a built in feature on new Macs. Installing the firmware takes about five minutes, and once done the changes are permanent. On G4s the update also fixes some issues faced by users who have more than 1 GB of RAM installed.

New Canon Elph tiny, Mac friendly

In June, Canon released a new model in its popular line of Elph mini zoom digital cameras. From the front the camera is about the size of a standard credit card. Its very sleek casing is made of lightweight aluminum. The new Elph features a 2x optical zoom and a 4x digital zoom, which is less than most larger cameras, but still good for such a small model. The image sensor is 2.1

Continued on page 75

Powersonic

We have been servicing customers in British Columbia for four years

104–11400 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 1T2

Business Hours Monday ~ Saturday 10am - 6:30pm Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Monthly Special

Intel Celeron 500 System $629

Pentium III 810 ATA66
Integrated Video & Audio
64M PC100 SDRAM
48X CDROM
6.4G Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
56K V.90 Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

It's time to Upgrade !

K6II-500 + Super 7 M/B + 8M Video + 3D Sound + 32M SDRAM + ATX Case.........$318

Leasing Financing

Prices are Cash / Interac discounted.
Price and availability subject to change without notice
All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners.
MicroSoft products must be sold with new system only
We reserve the right to correct typographical errors

Super Buy While quantity lasts

BASF Blank CD w/Case 10pcs/box	$14.9
17" .25 7GLR AOC Monitor	$259
Panasonic 8432 CDRW	$239
Yamaha 8424 CDRW	$289
GNT5000A Subwoofer Speakers	$49
3dfx VoodooIII 3000 AGP TV Out	$149
Asus ATA66 PCI Controller Card	$45
Zip Drive 100M Internal	$69

All systems are backed with 3 years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty plus one month free Internet.

Home Officer

K6II-500 $518
K6II-550 $539

Super7 ATX Motherboard
Integrated Video & Audio
32M SDRAM
8.4G Hard Drive
48X CDROM / Floppy Drive
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

Athlon K7 Master

K7 700 $1089
K7-700 / -800 $1139 / $1209

Gigabyte K7 Athlon Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M AGP Video Card
15G 7200rpm HDD / Floppy Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

PIII Partner

Celeron II 566 $729
Celeron II 600 .....$759
PIII 667 / 800 $909 / $1169

Gigabyte PIII 133mhz Motherboard
64M PC133 SDRAM
ATI 8M 3D AGP Video Card
8.4G Hard Drive / Floppy Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

PIII Commander

PIII 667 $1149
PIII 733 .....$1199
PIII 800 / 866.....$1409 / $1729

Asus P3V 133mhz Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M 3D AGP Video Card
15G 7200rpm HDD / Floppy Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

Dream Machine

PIII 866 $2250

Asus P3V4X 133mhz Motherboard
256M PC133 SDRAM
Asus V7700 GTS DDR 32M
40G 7200rpm HDD / Floppy Drive
Yamaha 8432 CDRW
Asus 8x DVD / SB Live Value
[illegible]
Logitech Cordless KB & Mouse
USR 56K V.90 PCI Modem

Leasing / Financing available. Please check our web site www.powersonic.bc.ca for updated prices.

Prices on this ad are made on June 29, 2000
Price and availability subject to change without Prior notice.

CPU

OverClacker's Favorite CPU Cooler	29
Asus 370 to Slot1 CPU Adapter	.25
Celeron 500	139
Celeron II 566 / 600 / 633	149 / 175 / 235
133mhz PIII 667EB / 733EB	309 / 369
133mhz PIII 800EB / 866EB	.579 / 899
KIII 500 / 550	85 / 115
K7 ThunderBird 650 / 700	239 / 259
Athlon K7-650 / 700	225 / 245
Athlon K7 750 / 800	295 / 365
Athlon K7 850 / 900	495 / 655
Athlon K7 950 / 1000	.899 / 1399
Intel Pentium 233mmx	75

Memory

	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
100Mhz SDRAM		58	109	215	419
133Mhz SDRAM			115	218	459
72pin EDO	65	106			

Motherboard

ATA66 PCI Controller Card	45
Super7 (AT) + Sound 2DIMM 2SIMM	105
Super7(ATX) + 8M Video + Sound	119
Super7(ATX) + 8M Video + Sound + Modem	129
Asus Super7 P5A(ATX) / P5AB(AT)	125 / 119
Asus K7V Athlon KX133 ATA66	209
ABIT KA7 Athlon KX133 ATA66	.210
Gigabyte 7VX Dual Bios KX133	189
PIII 810 + AGP + Sound ATA66 (ATX)	129
Asus P3V4X 133Mhz ATA66	159
Asus CUV4X 133Mhz ATA66 S370	169
Gigabyte 6VXE+ 133Mhz ATA66	109
Gigabyte 6VX4X 133Mhz ATA66 Dual Bios	139
Gigabyte 6VX7-4X 133Mhz ATA66 S370	139
AOpen AX64133Mhz ATA66	135
ABIT BP6 Dual CPU ATA66	199
ABIT VA6 133Mhz ATA66 w/Audio	119

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

5400rpm	8G	10G	15G	20G	30G	40G
Fuj / Max	118	129	139	169	205	285

7200rpm	15G	20G	30G	40G
Max/ Fuj	169	219	269	389
QTM/ WD/ SG	179	229	279	

LS120 2x 120mb Super Drive / Disk	89 / 14
Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Disk	69 / 13
Zip 250MB Int IDE Drive / Disk	149 / 25

Video

Asus Geforce 256 64M / DDR pure	289 / 369
Asus V6600 / V6800 GeForce 32M	299 / 339
Asus V7700 GTS DDR 32M pure	458
Asus V3800 TNT2 / Pro 32M pure	.129 / 179
Asus V3800 TNT2 Ultra 32M pure	198
Creative Annihilator Pro DDR 32M	389
Creative Geforce II GTS 32M	395
Matrox G400 32M Dual / Single VGA	219 / 169
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M / 16M AGP	89 / 75
Diamond Speed Star 16M AGPx4	69
Sniper TNT2 32M AGP4 / Pro.	109 / 129
Sniper TNT2 32M AGP4 TV Inkout/ out	149 / 128
ATI Xpert 99 8M / 128 16M AGP	49 / 119
ATI Xpert@play PC2TV 8M AGP / PCI	69 / 69
ATI Fury Pro 32M / Maxx 64M AGP	159 / 239
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M AGP / PCI	169 / 205
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32M AGP / PCI	.279 / 279
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 PRO 32M	.339
ATI TV Wonder Tuner & Capture Card PCI	.85
3dfx Voodoo3 2000 16M AGP / PCI	109 / 138
3dfx Voodoo3 3000 16M AGP TV Out	149
PCI 8M 3D S3 Trio / SIS	58 / 49
Logitech Quickcam Exp / Web USB	59 / 119

Audio

Crystal 3D Sound Card ISA / PCI	17 / 19
Sound Blaster Ensoniq / PCI 128	.31 / 44
Sound Blaster Live value / Platinum	97 / 269
Sound Blaster Live MP3+ / XGamer	149 / 149
Multimedia Speakers	9 9 up
GNT5000A Subwoofer + Speakers	49
Cambridge FPS1000 / DTT2500	.109 / 365
Altec Lancing AGS33w / 45w	.58 / 88
Altec ACS54w Subw + 4 Speakers (Black)	95
Microphone / Headset Mic +Vol Control	8 / 12

CD-ROM / CDRW / DVD

48X / 52X Liteon CDROM	.58 / 58
52X Creative / 50X Asus	.60 / 69
Adaptec EZ CD Creator	15
Panasonic 8x4x32x CDRW IDE	239
Yamaha 8x4x24x CDRW IDE	.269
Sony 8x4x32x CDRW IDE	.289
HP 10x4x32x CDRW 9310i	.379
DVD 9X Asus	159
DVD 10X / 16X Pioneer	169 / call
DVD 12X Toshiba / 8X Panasonic	169 / 169
Sigma Hollywood DVD Decode Card	109
Blank CD Recordable / Rewritable	1 49 / 3.5
Blank CD Spindle 50pcs / 100 pcs	59 / 99
80min Blank CD Recordable	2 5 9 up
Platinum 8xRecordable CD	15 /box

Modem / Network

Motorola 56K PCI Voice Modem	.25
AOpen 56K Voice Modem ISA / PCI	69 / 45
USR 56K PCI WinModem	54
USR 56K PCI HardWare Modem	79
PCMCIA 56K V.90 Modem	79
Surecom Ethernet 10mbps / 100mbps	15 / 22
AOpen RJ45+BNC 10mbps ISA / PCI	10 / 19
D-Link 530TX100/10mbps PCI	.23
3Com 3C905 100/10mbps WakeOnLan	69
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10mbps	49
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet 10/100mbps	79
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10mbps	.35 / 49
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10/100mbps	69 / 139
USB HUB 4 Ports	48
Network Cable 10/ 20/ 30/ 50	7 / 10 /15 /19
Wall plate / Keystonejack	3 / 7

Monitor

15" Azura / AOC	179
Samsung 550S / Optiquest Q55	169 / 219
Viewsonic E651 / Sony E100	.239 / 299
17" AOC .25 7GLR / .28 7VLR	.259 / 249
Viewsonic .25 E771 / .26 EF70	.315 / 389
.25 PF775 / .25 PS775	479 / 469
.27 M70 / .28 GS773	408 / 419
Optiquest .27 Q71 / .25 Q75	299 / 409
Sony .24 G200 / .24 E200	569 / 519
Samsung .27 750S / .24 753DF	.279 / 356
.25 700NF / 755DF	429 / 409
NEC .25 FE700 / .27 AS70	369 / 329
Panasonic .27 E70i / .25 PL70	309 / 479
19" AOC .26 9VLR	.379
Viewsonic .26 E790 / E790Black	519 / 569
.26 GS790 / .25 PS790	589 / 719
.25 PF790 / .25 PF795	663 / 799
Optiquest .27 Q95	498
Sony .24 G400 / .24 E400	829 / 749
Samsung .25 900NF / .26 950P	839 / 499

Printer / Scanner

Canon BJC-1000 / 2000	call / 98
Epson Stylus 440 / 970	109 / 129
Lexmark Z11 / Z31 / 3200	99 / 169 / 145
Samsung 5100A 8ppm 4MB	349
Brother Laser HL 1030	.369
Acer Scan 640U / 640BU	129 / 149
Refill kit for Canon Epson HP Lexmark	.call

NoteBook PC

Asus L7350	2579
PIII 500 64M 6G 24xCDR 56K 13.3' TFT	
Asus L8450-DX	3299
PIII-500 128M 12G 6xDVD 56K 14.1" TFT	

Keyboard & Mouse

Keyboard + Mouse Combo	18
Internet Keyboard / Logitech	19 / 35
Chinese Keyboard	19
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard	18
logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse	129
MS Internet / Natural Keyboard*	29 / 35
Keyboard Adapter PS2 <-> AT	.5
Keyboard Drawer	19
MS Intellimouse with Wheel	.24
A4 Wireless Mouse with Wheel	.26
A4 2B Mouse PS2 / Serial	8 / 6
Wheel Mouse A4 / Logitech	12 / 18
Finger Trackball NoteBook Mouse	.25
USB Mouse 3B	10

Cable

Cables for Monitor / KB / Mouse / Modem	7
Magnetic Shield Monitor Cable	19
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional) 6' / 15'	7 / 15
IDE Cable 18' / 33' / ATA66	.3 / 9 / 9
SCSI Cable Int. 3 / 5 / 7 Connector	9 / 9 / 12
SCSI Cable External	.19 & up
Power Cord / Split / Bar	.2 / 3 / 9
5 BNC RGB VGA Cable	.25

Others

Ethnet Cable Crimping tools / Tester	18 / 65
486 / Pentium AMD CPU Fan	8 / 8
Dual Fan CPU Cooler for K7	25
OverClocking CPU Cooler	15 & up
OverClocking Slot Fan	15
Hard Drive Cooler / Ventilator	17 / 25
Heatsink Compound / Thermal Paste	.2
Case Fan 3pin / 4pin	15 / 12
Mobile Rack with Fan / ATA66	17 & up / 35
Mounted Frame for FD / Hard Drive	9 / 9
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 Ports	15 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 Ports	15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 / 4 Ways	.28 / 39
Printer Card / Enhanced ISA	15 / 24
Monitor Screen Filter 15' / 17"	25 / 39 & up
SCSI Card DC315U / DC390F	99 / 129
SCSI Adaptec 2906 / 2906B	79 / 49
Tower Case AT / ATX	29 & up
Power Supply AT 230w / 250w	25 / 30
Power Supply ATX 250w / 300w	35 / 50
Anti-Static Wrist Strap	9
PS2 / USB Adapter for Motherboard	9 / 18
PCI to USB Controller Card	49
MS Windows98 Upgrade 2nd Edition	129
MS Windows2000 Professional*	188
Norton Anti Virus 2000	.39
Other items not in list	Pls call

Music to your ears
Continued from page 68

- No MP3 encoding or decoding in the lite version.
- No plug-in support.
- Although effects are included with this version, the "fancy" ones–including compressor, delay, distortion, echo, echo chamber, envelope, flange, filter, noise reduction, quick filter, reverb and generation of DTMF tones– have been disabled.

When it comes to low cost audio editing solutions, the consumer versions of Cool Edit have always been nice because they are far cheaper than the more professional packages, but often offer more power than the novice audio editor will ever need. Both versions of Cool Edit 2000 follow that trend, though the lite version is rather limited. The full version's effects, MP3 compatibility, and plug-in support are excellent, though, and the lower price of the package makes it just the thing for beginners.

Syntrillium Cool Edit Pro
From: Syntrillium Software Corporation
Tel: 480-941-4327 http://www.cooledit.com
Estimated price: $599 (converted from US$399)

Cool Edit Pro is similar to Cool Edit 2000, but is much more powerful.

Highlights:

- Supports up to 192 KHz recording, and up to 32-bit recording depth
- Up to 64 tracks of audio recording, featuring controls similar to those you'd find on a mixboard, such as solo/mute/record, volume controls and panning
- Support for multiple input and output sources, which allows effects send and other external processing

- Multiple-level undo, preventing accidental data loss

Smart Idea!
Choice!!
Savings!!!
You!!!!

Only Pay 30% And Get 100% Quality On Inkjet Cartridges

visit our site
www.inkjetmart.com

Paying too much for inkjet cartridges? www.Inkjetmart.com guarantees high quality products with up to 70% savings on all your inkjet cartridge needs.
Our friendly and helpful staff from our Retail Sales, Mobile Sales or Internet Sales Service guarantees 100% customer satisfaction and convenience.
Want to find out more?
Simply visit us at www. Inkjetmart.com or call us at (604)708-8320

TOLL FREE
1-888-2833-INK

Address 4855 Main Street Vancouver B C V5V 3R9 Canada

鴻圖電腦 CRYSTAL COMPUTER LTD.

4551A Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5H 2A7
Tel. (604)436-4551 Fax (604)436-4000
email: info@crystalcomp.bc.ca
web: http://www.crystalcomp.bc.ca
Mon- Fri 10am - 6:30pm
Sat 10am - 5:30pm
Sun, Holidays by appointment

100M ZIP IDE	$70	500W subwoofer	$30	Motorola PCI Modem	$25
MS Intellieye mouse	$68	Azura 15" Monitor	$179	Creative 52X CDROM	$60
50pcs CDR Disks	$40	RIVA TNT2 32M AGP	$110	KDS 17" vs-7i 0.27	$266
HP 8250 CDRW	$265	SB LIVE! 1024	$70	Computer table/chair	$Call

ACCESSORIES/CASE/CPU

15"AT/17"ATX/19"ATX/21"ATX	$34/58/66/82
6 CABLE/P-FAN/P-II FAN/RACK/CPU	$4/8/10/17/CALL

DISKS/DRIVES/CDROMS

CDR/CDRW/FDD/120M/ZIP/ZIP EXT	$0.8/3/17/100/23/145
FUJITSU 6.4/8.4/10.2/15/17/20	$120/125/130/140/145/160
QUANTUM LM15/20G/30G 7200RPM	$220/265
MAXTOR 5400-10/15/20/30/40	$120/130/160/220/270
MAXTOR 7200-15/20/30/40	$175/240/300/375
ACER 40X/52X/CL52X/AFREEY 10X DVD	$50/60/66/170
HP 8250I 4X4X24 IDE/9310I CDRW 10X4X32 IDE	$265/309
ZIP 250M EXT PAR/100M EXT PAR	$230/140

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

98/MS ELITE/ USB/FUJITSU 4725/8725	$10/26/52/59/79
BASIC MOUSE/LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS2 / USB	$5/16/23
MS INTELLI MOUSE PS2/USB	$26/36

MEMORY/MODEM/MONITOR

16E/32E/PC 100-32/64/128	$68/125/58/135/225
MOTOROLA PCI VOICE/MODEM BLASTER	$25/45
ACER PCI/ACER ISA /USR PCI-VOICE	$44/49/59
ADC 15"/ADC 17"/ADC 19"	$170/270/469
OPTIQUEST Q71/VIEWSONIC E771/G790	$299/310/613

MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK

ABIT BP6/V2/ASUS P3BF/ASUS K7V	$199/109/229
GIGA ZX/5AX/ASUS P5A/P5A-A	$129/109/129/145
EPOX MVP3G/G2(M/AA)/G5/C/K7XA	$128/136/146/128/215
ELITE P6SET-TL/ELITE ML /ESMB	$123/113/115
NIC: ISA/PCI/10-100/8P-HUB/8P-HUB	$16/16/27/35/52
[illegible]	$199/185

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON 1000/2000/2100-5100/6100	$95/110/120/175/300
EPSON 440/670/740/760/860	$107/122/212/219/278
HP1100/LEXMARK Z11/Z31/Z51	$565/99/145/230
ARTECH SCANNER USB/Acer 620U/UT	$105/130/190

SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER

ENSONIQ 64/SB128/LIVE 1024/PCI 64	$38/45/70/20
8M PCI/4M AGP/8M AGP	$55/40/53
ATI XPERT98/99/128/2000/AIW128	$17/85/105/119/229
TNT 16 /TNT2-32/TNT2-32ULTRA	$92/118/200
100W/MLI SW190/ZENOB 6900/GWT5000A	$8/41/55/53
FLAT PANEL SPK BW2000/LOGITECH QUICKCAM	$110/68

SOFTWARE CALL

NORTON ANTIVIRUS/WINFAX/OFFICE 2000SBE	$20/25/275

NOTEBOOK/FURNITURE CALL

S7-VALUE
Super 7 Mainboard
8M AGP Video & 3D Audio
56K V90 Modem
32M PC 100
1.44M FDD, 6.4G HDD
17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad
15" MON & 100W Speaker

K6-2-400	$689
K6-2-450	$706
K6-2-500	$726

$125

P3-VALUE
P-II Mainboard
8M AGP Video & 3D Audio
56K V90 Modem
32M PC 100
1.44M FDD, 6.4G HDD
17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad
15" MON & 100W Speaker

CEL 500	$709
CEL 533	$806
550E	$858
700E/800E	$989/1059
Other	Call

BookPC $769Up

S7-POWER
GIGABYTE 5AX 5-5K
Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card
PCI 56K V.90 Modem
64M PC 100
1.44M FDD, 10G HDD
18" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad
17" KDS 0.27 Monitor
500W Subwoofer Speaker

K6-2-500	$969
K6-2-533	$986
K6-2-550	$1006

Athlon K7 $1319Up

P3-POWER
MB support coppermine
Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card
PCI 56K V.90 Modem
64M PC 100
1.44M FDD, 10G HDD
18" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 Keyb, Netmouse, Pad
17" KDS 0.27 Monitor
500W Subwoofer Speaker

CEL 500	$1009
CEL 533/566	$1069/1159
600E/600EB	$1237/1309
650E/650EB	$1270/1319
667E/700E	$1309/1409
733/750/800	Call

More items and system prices on web site.
We do troubleshooting, upgrades, networking
* 2% Surcharge on Master Card, 3% on Visa Card * LEASING AVAILABLE

- Double the number of effects of Cool Edit 2000, also including chorus, click/pop and hiss reduction, clip restoration, EQ, multitap delay, vocoder, pan/expand, phaser and hard limiting. Users can get a real-time preview of many of the program's effects instead of having to wait for processing
- Program can be synced to MIDI via triggering or slaving
- DirectX plug-in support
- MP3 is not supported natively, though a plug-in can be purchased for US$29 to handle encoding and decoding
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT
- Minimum hardware: 486 processor with 8 MB of RAM (though you'll certainly want more!)

For the more experienced and demanding user, Cool Edit Pro is a better choice than Cool Edit 2000, because it offers more tracks to work with, more effects, and a number of other features to make life easier. Despite the extra features and capabilities, the program remains easy to use. Unlike 2000, Cool Edit Pro is available at retail level, complete with bonus materials (sound effects and sample files) and a hard copy of the manual.

Next month. Stay tuned, because we'll review a few things that don't fit into either of the above categories, including notation-based composition software, audio restoration software, and a few fun and educational products.

Editor's choices

Hardware:
Midiman M-Audio Delta 44

While it's too expensive for the casual user, those who are getting serious about PC audio recording will love what the Delta series of cards have to offer. The Delta 44 is the best value for those who don't need S/PDIF, offering the basics: four inputs and four outputs in a standard 1/4 inch jack format. Very nice.

Software:
Cakewalk Pro Audio 9

Pro Audio 9 is pretty hard to resist. It's easy to use, has virtually all the features you'll need for recording and editing, and it's not even the most expensive package of the bunch. It offers a ton of performance in one box. ❑

Free USB printer sharing
Continued from page 72

megapixels. Images are stored at a maximum size of 1,600x1,200 pixels, but can also save images at 640x480 if you only intend to use them on the Web.

The Elph comes with an 8 MB compact flash card and has a built-in USB port, which makes transfers to any new Mac both easy and fast. The camera includes software for making QuickTime VR panoramas from your photos, as well as a copy of Adobe's Photo Deluxe for Mac and PC. The camera also includes a rechargeable lithium-ion battery, which is a nice touch as many digital cameras still run on AA's only. The Canadian street price is $850 and it should be available now. Check out Canon's PowerShot site (http://www.powershot.com/s100/s100.html) for more information. ❑

Jordan Siemens is a Macintosh IT specialist based in Vancouver, B.C. He can be reached at jsiemens@mac.com.

Uncle Matty dogs it online

NB—Matthew Margolis, better known as Uncle Matty of the PBS television series *Woof! It's a Dog's Life*, has brought his popular pooch-pacifying methods online with his own Web site. Margolis, whose National Institute of Dog Training in Southern California is described as the Betty Ford Clinic for problem pets, has handled the dogs of celebrities such as Goldie Hawn, Drew Carey, Elizabeth Taylor and Madonna. On the Web site, surfers can visit the training centre, where each animated pooch has a problem visitors can learn to solve. A "Dear Uncle Matty" column gives visitors a chance to ask specific questions about their own pets.

http://www.unclematty.com/

FREE Long Distance
Connect your telephone to the internet
- No Computer Required
- Digital Sound Quality
- Full one-year Warranty
- Supports to LAN, Cable or xDSL modem

APLIO reseller

Paclsun Enterprises Inc.
Tel: (604)266-3037 www.paclsun.com
830-1200 W 73rd Ave Van BC Canada V6P 6G6

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

WE HAVE MOVED

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

Authorized Dealer
COMPAQ
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
AST

Celeron PPGA370 533/566/600
Internet Systems
[illegible]
$1560 / 1645 / 1680

Pentium III 667/ 733 MHz (FC-PGA)
Graphic Systems
[illegible]
$1660 / 1740

AMD Athlon K7 700/800/900 MHz (Slot-A)
Power Systems
[illegible]
$1860 / 1790 / 2110

Pentium III 840EB/866EB MHz (SECC1)
Super Power Systems
[illegible]
$2588 / 2900

FREE 1st Month Internet Access by Infinet Group

Monthly Special
Prince 650MB Silver CD-R Diskette with Jewel Case
$1.00

We support and service
Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
3Com Working Partners program
Networking Partner
We support and service
• Novell NetWare • Windows for Workgroups •
LANtastic Windows NT •
We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Monitors

[illegible] 15" FS N/I LR 0.28	$275
ADI Provista 17" FS N/I LR 0.28	$330
MAG 786FD 17" FS 0.26 Trinitron	$445
NEC P750 17" MULTI-SYNC 0.28	$480
NEC FE950 19" MULTI SYNC 0.25	$661
Optiquest 095 19" 0.26	$505
Samsung 750S 17" 0.27 1280x1024	$319
Sony E200 17" Multiscan 0.25 1600x1200	$527
Sony G400 19" Multiscan 1800x1440	$860
Viewsonic E773 17" 0.25	$384
Viewsonic PT70 17" 0.25 1280x1024@60Hz	$384
Viewsonic PF775 17" 0.25	$480
Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25	$675

Printers

Epson Stylus Photo 870 720x1440dpi	$420
HP 840C Deskjet Color	$230
HP 895Cxi Deskjet Color	$375
HP 950C Deskjet Color	$440
HP 970Cse Deskjet [illegible] Printer	$479
HP [illegible] OfficeJet Multifunction Centre	$500
HP 4050 LaserJet (16MB 17ppm)	[illegible]
HP 5100 LaserJet (4MB 10ppm)	$990
HP 1100 LaserJet	$[illegible]
Ink-Jet Refill for Canon/Epson/HP	Call

Modems

3COM/USR 56K X2 V.90 Ext. Fax/Data PCI	$81
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Voice (PCI)	$48
SupraMax 56 Int. 56K Fax PCI	$48

Flatbed Scanner

HP 6300C Flatbed Scanner Parallel/ USB	$409
HP 6350C Flatbed Scanner Parallel/USB	$605
Visioneer OneTouch 1100B Parallel	$115
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 USB Parallel	$144
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 USB	$142

Palm Pilot

3Com Palm IIIx w/4MB Organizer	$511
3Com Palm IIIc-C w/8MB Organizer	$610
3Com Palm IIIe-E w/2MB Organizer	$311

AGP Video Cards

Abit S3 [illegible]	$58
Abit S3 w/16MB AGP4x	$75
Asus V6600 GeForce BULK 32M TV-O/V AGP4X	$315
Asus V6800 GeForce DDR Pure 64M AGP4X	$428
ATI Xpert 2000 Pro w/32MB RAM AGP4X	$130
ATI Rage Fury w/ 32M SGRAM AGP	$185
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]

Hard Drives

IBM 20.5GB /40.0GB 7200rpm IDE	$241/358
Fujitsu 10.2GB 5400rpm IDE	$129
Quantum LM 15.0/20.5GB 7200rpm IDE	$[illegible]
Seagate 5.1/30.0GB U/W 5400rpm IDE	$[illegible]
Western Digital Ultra IDE	Call
Ultra / Ultra-2 Wide SCSI Hard Disk	Call

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS [illegible]	Call
8 / 16 / 32MB EDO 60NS 72PIN	Call
32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN	Call
64 / 128 / 256 MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN	Call
Notebook Memory (Compaq/IBM/Toshiba)	Call

Removable Devices

[illegible] Tape Dr.	$425
Iomega [illegible] Ext. USB Port	$179
Iomega ZIP 250MB Ext. Parallel Port/SCSI	$[illegible]
Iomega JAZ Ext. SCSI 1.0GB	$400
[illegible] Max 10.0GB Int./Ext. (Parallel)	$[illegible]

Digital Devices

Agfa ePhoto 780C Digital Camera w/2MB	$[illegible]
Epson PhotoPC 750Z Digital Camera	$820
Kodak DC215 Digital Camera	$471
HP Photo Smart C200 Digital Camera	$410

Networking Products
[illegible]

Notebook
[illegible]

Accessories
[illegible]

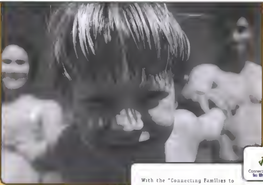
Multi Media World
[illegible]

Warranty: 2 years parts & labour on systems. 1 year on parts

TEL 739-0883 | FAX 739-2027 | EMAIL nuage@nuageplus.com | #101-1668 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1X6
Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00 Sat 11:00-5:00 Free Parking At Rear [illegible]

ATTENTION PARENTS! 3 MONTHS OF UNLIMITED ACCESS FOR JUST **$2.50** A MONTH*.

ATTENTION CHILDREN! 3 MONTHS WITHOUT SEEING YOUR PARENTS.



Connecting Families to the Internet

With the "Connecting Families to the Internet" program, you can save up to 75% on your service fees with Look. What's more, Look offers you unlimited Internet access for just $2.50 per month for the first 3 months and $8.47** per month for the rest of the year.

What better way to make the Internet yours!

look™

MAKE THE INTERNET YOURS.™

CALL US AT 1-877-770-LOOK

*Certain rules and conditions apply. To verify your eligibility, contact the "Connecting Families to the Internet" program at 1-888-783-8588.
Valid until March 31, 2001.
**After 3 months, your account will be automatically converted to the unlimited Internet access plan of $22.95 per month less 75%.
Payable by credit card only.
©2000 Look Communications Inc. ™Look Communications Inc.

These bots are made for walking...

Continued from page 71

Pointcast, for example, employs bot technology to gather news from various sources and deliver it free to subscribers.

"My first experience with bots was using Pointcast when it came out, but I found that I wasn't really getting a lot of information from it," says Robinson.

The company had planned for significant success with its software yet has been criticized for its inability to make its plans a reality. Like many people who have used Pointcast, Robinson says that "I didn't really commit to using it." Once something more suitable for his needs came onto the market, he started using it instead.

Since Pointcast's debut, there has been a flood of news bots on the Internet. Some of the most popular are CreAte Your Own Newspaper (CRAYON), CNN Custom News, and Dow Jones Business Information Services (BIS).

CRAYON (http://crayon.net/) is a customizable tool for managing news resources on the Web. CNN Custom News (http://customnews.cnn.com/cnews/pna_auth.welcome) allows users to receive stock quotes, local, national, and international news, and more, from CNN and more than 100 magazines and other types of publications. Dow Jones BIS (http://bis.dowjones.com/) offers regular updates of business news publications, online research services, clipping and tracking services, personal finance and investing.

Web development bots

Web developers are also jumping on the bot bandwagon. Chris Foo, a Web application developer for Macadamian Technologies Inc. in Ottawa, has used bots in his work.

"When I worked as a Web consultant, I used Teleport Pro (http://www.tenmax.com/teleport/pro/home.htm) to get a closer look at my clients' Web sites," says Foo. "It allowed me to get a comprehensive look at their sites. Basically I sent the Web development bot to the Web site from a remote location to gather all the files, HTML and text. It would download 10 items simultaneously with a fast Internet connection, rather than downloading them one by one.

"The bot saved me a lot of time. I found that using a bot was far more efficient than looking at every page individually. After employing the bot to download the material, I was able to review the code to make improvements on my own time," adds Foo.

Canadian-based Watchfire has created several Web development bots, Linkbot, Macrobot and Metabot to assist with testing Web sites. Founded in 1996 as Tetranet Software Inc., the company develops Web site measurement, analysis, and reporting tools including some integrated solutions with FrontPage and Macromedia DreamWeaver.

Linkbot, Macrobot, and Metabot enable Web site developers or managers to gather information about the content and quality of the sites they are reviewing, with such features as automatic scanning for problems on the site or in the HTML code. Linkbot automatically checks for broken links, slow loading pages, broken anchors, and missing meta data, as well as 50 other problems with Web sites. Watchfire's latest version Linkbot Pro 5.5 for developers retails at US$495 for a single user license.

"Metabot really helps you to find the value of metadata," says Watchfire representative Ren Ockle. Metadata is all the hidden code—including hidden text, metatags and author tags—in an HTML page. "It's what search engines use to find you on their sites," says Ockle. Metabot sells for US$495.

Macrobot performs transactional testing for online sales and e-commerce functions. "It finds the problems with your site before your customers do," says Ockle. "In the world of e-commerce, if people have a bad experience on your Web site, it reflects on you." Suitable for e-commerce developers, Macrobot retails for US$2,995.

Soon, Web developers will be able to use bots to develop applications for the Palm VII. AlphaCONNECT Internet division of NQL Inc. (formerly AlphaServ.com at http://www.alphaserv.com/), has recently added support for the Palm VII in its intelligent agent/Web development language, Network Query Language (NQL).

Hot bot spot

If it seems like there is a bot for anything, but you want to be sure, visit BotSpot (http://www.botspot.com), "the spot for all bots on the Web." If it exists, BotSpot will try to find it.

A better understanding of the business and personal applications of bots can help minimize information overload, and can prevent those bots from walking all over you. ❑

Curtis Cook can be reached at ccook@go-global.net

Go atomic with atomicLiving.com

NB—AtomicLiving.com says its news site means that time-consuming Internet surfing is over for trend setting young adults looking for the best of the Web. The portal aims to offer information on the latest gear mixed with street smart editorial content dealing with the real-life interests and concerns of college-aged men and women.

http://www.atomicliving.com

Specializing in computer

MONITOR

Repairs

- All models from 14"-21"
- Free estimates
- Free pick-up and delivery
- Three month warranty
- Monitor loan available

IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG SAMSUNG DARIUS

AERO Monitors
116-2323 Boundary Rd Vancouver
298-4455
e mail aero@mag.net

3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under licence of 3M & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR &
Media Duplication Service

OTHER PRODUCTS:
Video Tape, Library Case, ... CD & Floppy Disk ... Case, CD ... CD ..., CD wallet, & other accessories.
OEM projects are welcome

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
Tel. (416) 321-1170 Fax. (416) 321-0401
75 ... Square, Scarborough, Ontario
Email: ... http://www....

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS), Charger and Battery Systems

D W Technologies Ltd.
132-2323 Boundary Rd
Vancouver BC V5M 4V8

Tel. (604) 205-6928
Fax. (604) 205-6918
E Mail dwl@bc.sympatico.ca

RAM!

Simmco
The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business
(780) 413-3249

Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England, our pricing availability and delivery will exceed your needs: on time every time.

Visit www.simmco.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability

1-800-221-0081 • 11419-180 Ave
Edmonton AB • T5H 4H1

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

call Rob, Joanna or John
(416) 588-1580

or send a fax to
(416) 588-8574

TOM MONITOR REPAIRS

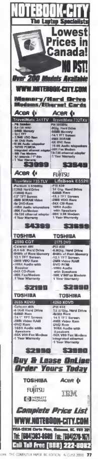
All Models – All Sizes

14" $45.00
15" $55.00
17" $85.00
19" - 21" $195.00

Free pick up and delivery
Three month warranty
7 days a week

#109 8620 Heather St
Vancouver British Columbia

324-3778 or 813-2199



NOTEBOOK-CITY
The Laptop Specialists

Lowest Prices in Canada!
NO PST!
Over 200 Models Available

WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

Memory/Hard Drive
Modems/Ethernet Cards

Acer TravelMate 341TV
- PII 500MHz
- 6.0 GB HDD
- 64MB Memory
- 12.1 TFT
- 2.5MB VDO Ram
- 6X DVD Rom
- 16 Bit Audio w/speaker
- 10/100 PCMCIA integrated ethernet adapter
- 56K Fax Modem
- 4.1 pounds / 1" thin
- 1 Year Warranty

$3999

Acer TravelMate 732TXV
- PIII 500MHz
- 6Gig. Hard Drive
- 64MB Memory
- 14.1 TFT Screen
- 8MB SDRAM
- 4X DVD Rom
- 16 Bit Audio w/speakers
- 56K Fax Modem
- 10-100 ethernet adapter
- 1 Year Warranty

$3549

Acer TravelMate 735 TLV
- Pentium III 650MHz
- 12GB Hard Drive
- 128MB Ram
- 15" TFT Screen
- 8MB SDRAM Video
- 8x DVD-Rom
- 16Bit Audio w/speakers
- 56K Fax/Modem
- 10-100 ethernet adapter
- 1 Year Warranty

$4399

Fujitsu LifeBook E5520
- PIII 450
- 14 Gig. Hard Drive
- 64MB Ram
- 13.3 TFT Screen
- 2MB VDO Ram
- 24X CD-Rom
- 16Bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V.90 Modem
- 1 Year Warranty

$3699

TOSHIBA 2590 CDT
- Celeron 400
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 64Mb of Ram Memory
- 12.1 TFT Screen
- 2MB VDO Ram
- 16Bit Audio with Speaker
- 24X CD-Rom
- 56K Fax/Modem
- 1 Year Warranty

$2199

TOSHIBA 2675 DVD
- PIII 450
- 6.0Gig. Hard Drive
- 64Mb of Ram Memory
- 12.1 TFT Screen
- 2Mb Video RAM
- DVD ROM
- 16Bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V.90Fax Modem
- 1 Year Warranty

$2990

TOSHIBA 2655 XDVD
- Celeron 466
- 6.0GB Hard Drive
- 64MB Ram
- 14.1" TFT Screen
- 2MB Video RAM
- DVD Rom
- 16Bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V90 Fax Modem
- 1 Year Warranty

$2990

TOSHIBA 4260 XDVD
- PIII 450
- 12.07Gig. Hard Drive
- 64MB Ram
- 14.1 TFT Screen
- 8MB Video Ram
- DVD Rom
- 16Bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V90 Fax Modem
- Integrated ethernet
- 1 Year Warranty

$3990

Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today

TOSHIBA Acer FUJITSU IBM HEWLETT PACKARD

Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

115A-13030 Clarke Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2H1
Tel: (604)303-0609 Fax: (604)278-1671
Call Toll Free (888) 222-8082

145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond BC, Canada V6V 1P8
Tel (604) 821-1288 Fax (604) 821-0813
Web http://www.dmac.bc.ca
Email sales@dmac.bc.ca
Hours. Mon-Fri 10am 6pm, Sat 11am 5pm

discount MAC CLUB

Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

Educational Software
Electric Image, Symantec, Macromedia, NetObjects, etc.
Special Authorization
Maxon, La Cie, Hammer Storage, Terran Interactive, [illegible], etc

All prices reflect 2% cash-discount and are subject to change without notice.
All brands, logos, and trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

400MHz iMac DV Promo Package

Apple Color iMac DV
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside L2 Cache
128MB Memory*
AGP 2x 8MB Video SGRAM
10GB Hard Drive
Slot-loading DVD-ROM Drive
Internal V.90 56K Modem
10/100BaseT Built in Ethernet Port
15" ColorSync Display
Stereo Speakers by Harman Kardon
Two USB Ports
Two Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
MacOS & Software Bundle
Epson Stylus Color 740 Inkjet Printer
(Bonus US$50 Mail-in Rebates)
*while quantities last

$1999
Leasing Available

Power Macintosh G4 Package

Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
192MB PC100 SDRAM
20GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
10/100BaseT Built in Ethernet Port
Internal V.90 56K Modem
Two USB Ports
Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Mac OS 9
Internal 100MB Zip Drive
Internal PCI SCSI Card
Apple 17" Studio Display

$3299
Leasing Available

iBook – the Portable iMac Package

Apple 300MHz G3 iBook
300MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside Level 2 Cache
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB Memory
4MB Video SGRAM
6GB Hard Drive
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
Single build in mono speaker
16-bit stereo sound output
One USB Port
Optional 11 MBS Air Port wireless networking card
Apple Trackpad
Software Bundle
Apple AirPort Card for wireless network

$2649
Leasing Available

Firewire PowerBook G3/400

Apple G3/400 PowerBook
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB Memory
8MB Video SGRAM
6GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
10/100 BaseT Built in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
S-Video and VGA Output
Two USB Ports
Two Firewire Ports
One PC Card Slot
Infrared technology port (4-Mbps IrDA)
Apple Trackpad
Apple AirPort Card for wireless network

$3899
Leasing Available

New Arrival

Adobe Illustrator 9 Upgrade	229
LaCie Ext. 8x4x24x Firewire CDRW	599
Macromedia Director 8 Upgrade	799
Adobe InDesign 1.5	1499
Adaptec 39160 Ultra160 SCSI Card	649
Apple 22" Cinema Display	5899
LaCie PocketDrive 10G/18G	599/1099
Monsoon MM-700 Flat Speakers	169
Xircom 4-port USB PCI Card	69
iProof PowerRip 2000	349
Intego Net Barrier (Firewall Software)	115
Harman Kardon iSub	149
Mac OS 9	136
IBM Via Voice	125
Epson 5700i USB Laser Printer	899
Norton Util 5 and Anti Virus 6 Bundle	169
REZ Kritter USB Camera	169

USB Devices

Epson Stylus 740i (After US$50 Rebate)	169
Epson Stylus 740 (After US$50 Rebate)	166
Epson Stylus Photo 1270 USB Inkjet	719
Epson Stylus Photo 870 USB Inkjet	439
Microtech USB-SCSI Adaptor	109
Brother HL 1050 USB Laser Printer	599
Logitech QuickCam VC	109
Gravis Gamepad Pro USB	39
Iomega 250MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive	259
Macally Mouse	35
Macally iBall	50
Macally iKeyboard	69
Imerax 4-port USB Hub (New Low Price)	39
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner	139
AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk	149
PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable	149
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse	55
Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter	119
Wacom Graphire 4x5 USB Tablet	129

SCSI Cards

Adaptec 2930U SCSI Card	139
Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card	79
OrangeMicro 930U SCSI Card	125
Adaptec 29160N Ultra160 SCSI Card	449

Lifetime Warranty Memory

32MB 72pin SIMM	169
32MB 168pin DIMM	109
64MB 168pin DIMM	329
64MB SDRAM	139
128MB SDRAM	249
256MB SDRAM	489
32MB SO-DIMM	99
64MB SO-DIMM	139
128MB SO-DIMM	249
256MB SO-DIMM	489

CPU Upgrade

Crescendo 240-250MHz 512K L2 G3	279
Crescendo 240-266/512K NuBus G3	299
Crescendo 300MHz/512K PCI G3	299
Crescendo 450MHz/1M PCI G4	599
XLR8 Mach Carrier G3 400MHz	719
XLR8 Mach Carrier G4 350MHz	1079
XLR8 Mach[illegible] G3 [illegible] PCI Card	219

Modems

Apple Int. 56K Modem	149
Global Village Int. 56K Modem	149
Boca USB Ext. 56K Modem	149
USR Sportster Ext 56K	159
Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K	139
Diamond SupraExpress Ext. 56K	129
[illegible] 56K PC Card Modem	199

Storage Devices

LaCie 4x4x32 USB CDRW	429
Iomega 250MB Ext. SCSI Zip Drive	249
Iomega 2GB Ext. Jaz Drive	469
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB UltraSCSI HD	449
9.2GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD	389
18.4GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD	599
Yamaha 6424 CDRW Ext. w. Toast 4	489

Network Cards Hubs

Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	75
Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card	129
Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card	119
Asante 10BT ComSlot Ethernet Card	109
Netgear 4-port 10BT Hub	69
Allied Telesyn 8-port 10/100BT Hub	489

Oldmac.com

GRAND OPENING
Exclusively sponsored by Discount Mac Club. Oldmac.com is a Used Macintosh Systems and Peripherals Exchange Center for the Greater Vancouver Macintosh Community. The service is absolutely FREE.

Visit www.oldmac.com today and browse through the best deals online. Or simply register with us and you may start advertising your equipments in just a split second!

New Location

Discount Mac Club has moved to a new and bigger location to serve our customers. The new sales office is located just next unit but downstairs from our previous location. Our new address is:

Discount Mac Club
145-4471 No.6 Road
Richmond, BC
Canada V6V 1P8

New URL

You can now [illegible] our web site at our new domain:
http://www.dmac.bc.ca

Email
sales@dmac.bc.ca

WE HAVE MOVED!

Discount Mac Club has official moved to a bigger location to server our customers Our new showroom is now located at the ground floor, one unit next to our previous location. Come and visit us!

Oldmac.com

Looking for a used Macintosh system? Wishing to replace your existing equipments with the latest models? VISIT www.oldmac.com TODAY, a free online classified ad service for Mac users.

Web Professional Bundle

Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
320MB PC100 SDRAM
10GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal V.90 56K Modem
Two USB Ports
Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Mac OS 9
Adobe Web Collection
(GoLive, Photoshop, Illustrator, LiveMotion)
Canon S100 Digital Camera
Epson Perfection 1200U Photo Scanner
Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Display

$6699
Leasing Available

Video Editing Professional Bundle

Apple G4 / 500 Minitower
500MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
512MB PC100 SDRAM
27GB Hard Drive
5.2GB DVD-RAM w/ DVD Video Playback
Internal 100MB ZIP Drive
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Two USB Ports
Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Mac OS 9
Canon XL-1 Camcorder
Final Cut Pro (Media Cleaner Bundle)
40GB ATA66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
Monsoon MM-700 Flat Panel Speakers
ATI Rage Orion 16MB Video Card for 2nd Monitor
Two Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Displays

$16888
Leasing Available

The Computer PAPER

Online & Connected

Internet Trends • Wired and Wireless • Online Services • Work & Play on the Web

Fight email snoops by cutting your own keys

By Antonietta Palleschi

The Internet was not designed for privacy. If you send out information on the Internet, whether by email, instant chat or newsgroup posting, you should treat the information as public. Assume that anyone can read, archive and replay anything you send out. Furthermore, Internet protocols allow anyone to forge a message, making it appear as if you are the author of the message.

If you've ever been on a telephone party line, you have an idea of the privacy level of email—you can make person-to-person calls, but you can't prevent others from listening in on the conversation.

With email, you are passing a plainly written note across a series of computers, hoping no one listens in by looking at it. That's because any connection on the Internet usually goes through intermediate computers. An email to a friend would follow the path from your computer to your service provider's computer, across the Internet to your friend's service provider, and then eventually to your friend's computer.

Messages going from one computer to another don't always follow a direct route, however. The Internet was designed to use multiple paths of communication in case one route disappeared or was terminated (part of the plan was to maintain communications in the event of nuclear war but pulling the plug on a computer is handled as well). These paths are not always the shortest or most direct. The point is that email goes through various anonymous locations before it reaches its destination, each of which potentially has a chance to peek at the part of the message it handles.

Continued on page 80

Symantec spins Internet Security three ways

Finding that one size does not fit all, Symantec Corp. has released three different versions of its Internet Security home firewall product.

Consumers can now choose between Personal Firewall 2000, Internet Security 2000 and Internet Security 2000 Family Edition.

"Internet Security was basically a personal firewall, URL filter for parental control and anti-virus built into one product," says Jim Galpin, consumer sales manager for Symantec Corp. in Vancouver, B.C. "What we realized was that many people don't need something like the anti-virus product because they may already have it and they may not care about the parental control if they are simply a business customer. So we took out the firewall piece and made it its own product, and those that did not care for the parental controls, we made Internet Security. The Family Edition contains everything."

Along with splitting up the product to better reflect market demands, Symantec has added support for Windows NT 2000 across all of the editions. Future versions, slated for release late this year or January 2001, will feature support for the upcoming Windows ME edition. There will also be improvements made to the anti-virus feature of Internet Security 2000 and Internet Security 2000 Family Edition.

Galpin says all the products are aimed at the growing number of people who are switching to broadband access to the Internet.

According to Galpin, some one million Canadians are using cable modem and another one million are using DSL-based Internet access systems.

The Personal Firewall 2000 product gives customers protection against hackers and alerts users of potential intrusions. The Personal Firewall can also be set to prevent personal data from being sent out over the Internet and to block Java applets, Active X controls and Internet cookies. The Internet Security 2000 has the same intrusion protection features, but includes Symantec's latest version of its Norton Anti-Virus product and controls to block banners ads and pop-up windows.

The Family Edition of Internet Security adds various parental controls to block sites parents might find objectionable and the ability to configure the Internet access of different users.

—*Tom Venetis*

Weaving your own Web site: Part 57

XHTML (aka HTML 5.0): Part II

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

In Part 56 of this series (see *The Computer Paper* May 2000 issue) we looked at some of the basics required for formatting and writing code for Web pages using the new XHTML (extensible hypertext markup language) specification. In this article we look at some of the other requirements as well as what a sample XHTML Web page code would look like.

One other thing Web authors will have to get used to under the new XHTML specification is that they have to specify the document type for every Web page. This is done using the <!doctype> tag at the top of each page. This is occasionally used today but it is a requirement under XHTML.

Under the XHTML specification, there are three different document types (as set by the <!doctype> tag), which correspond to the "strict," "transitional" and "frameset" document types as laid out in the HTML 4.01 specification. What this means is that you have to have <!doctype> tag at the head of every Web page and your code must conform to the document type specified. In a nutshell, the strict document type is a Web page that uses clean *structural* markup using only Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and excepting formatting tags like <FONT> or the BGCOLOR attribute with the <BODY> tag in order to format the page.

The transitional document type is to be used for Web pages that use those formatting tags that will one day become obsolete. Finally, as you might gather from the name, "frameset" refers to a Web page that uses frame tags.

Here's how you would specify the strict, transitional and frameset document types under XHTML.

```
<!doctype html
  public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 strict//en"
  "dtd/xhtml1 strict.dtd">
```

```
<!doctype html
  public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 transitional//en
  dtd/xhtml1 transitional.dtd">
```

```
<!doctype html
  public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 frameset//en"
  "dtd/xhtml1 frameset.dtd">
```

Of these three it is expected that the transitional version of <!doctype> tag will be the most used by Web authors, at least in the short term, as they begin to adopt their pages to fit the new specification.

Bye bye bozo code

Have you ever wondered how browsers got so big in terms of file size? One reason why they tend to get larger and larger is because of the extensive rules added to browsers in order to be able to correctly interpret what's known as "bozo code." Because XHTML forces Web authors to write valid code, one of the side

Continued on page 81

Fight email snoops

Continued from page 79

Web-based email systems (such as Hotmail) add to that with an additional security problem. Because they can be viewed via a Web browser, the programming language of the browser (JavaScript) can be activated, potentially opening a security breach.

Security on the cheap

The first step towards privacy is encryption. Using encryption, you can create an email message that no one but the designated recipient can read.

While encryption goes a long way to protecting your privacy, some information is nevertheless leaked out. If you email an encrypted message to an online job board or to your competitor, even the fact that you sent the email may cause you trouble at work, so beware. No encryption program hides the source and destination addresses of your message.

The next step towards protecting your privacy is authentication. Using a digital authentication protocol, you sign each message you send out.

Signing a message requires knowing a secret key; verifying the signature requires knowing a (different) public key. Thus, while anyone can verify that your digital signature is valid, only someone who knows your secret key (ideally no one but you) can create a digital signature.

PGP and GnuPG

The most widely used email encryption and signing tool is PGP (Pretty Good Privacy). While it's an excellent tool, it has serious problems. The public key algorithm (RSA) is patented in the U.S. and the encryption algorithm (IDEA) is patented in the U.S. and some European countries. While PGP (http://www.pgp.com) is free for non-commercial use, it requires a licence for commercial use.

GnuPG (GNU Privacy Guard) is a free (under the GNU General Public License) encryption and authentication tool meant as a drop-in replacement for PGP.

Unfortunately, because PGP uses patented algorithms, GnuPG (http://www.gnupg.org) can't decrypt or verify PGP encrypted or signed messages. However, because GnuPG is free, you can expect it to become widely used. Eventually, interoperability won't be a problem. It is available via download from the GnuPG Web site. I recommend downloading the source code and verifying its signature with PGP. Then build the program with the usual configure; make command. For something as important as encryption, do not trust pre-built binaries.

Generating a key

Once you have installed GnuPG, you should generate your public and private key pair. First, you will be prompted for the type of key you want. The default (DSA for signing and ElGamal for encryption) should be fine.

Next, you will be asked for the key size. The default of 1 024 is probably OK. After asking a few more questions, GnuPG prompts you to enter a pass phrase. Because anyone who has access to your private keys can decrypt messages intended for you and sign messages to make them appear to come from you, GnuPG does not store the keys directly. Instead, it encrypts them using a symmetric encryption algorithm with the pass phrase as a key.

Choosing a good pass phrase is critical to the system's security, since it is most likely the weakest link in the entire chain.

GnuPG then generates a key pair. The good thing about Linux is that it has a built-in secure random number generator. While many programming languages such as C and Basic have pseudo-random number generators, they are not cryptographically secure. They usually use a simple algorithm to generate sequences of numbers. (If you know the last number generated, you can often predict the rest of the pseudo-random sequence.)

Linux, on the other hand, uses true sources of randomness like keyboard input, mouse motion, network packet reception and so on to create an entropy pool of random bits. These bits provide a very secure starting point for key generation.

Immediately after generating your key, you should generate a revocation certificate. This is a signed message that invalidates your key. If someone ever gets hold of your private key you should publish the revocation certificate far and wide so the corresponding public key is invalidated.

Of course, you should not allow someone else to get hold of the revocation certificate; otherwise, they could invalidate your key pair. Your private keys and revocation certificate should be stored securely—for example, burned onto a CD-ROM, then placed in a safety deposit box.

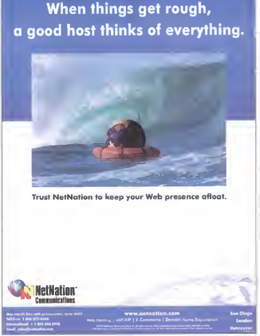
Safe email

The subject of security shouldn't terrify you into never using email again.

There are thousands (possibly millions) of messages flowing daily—the chance that someone will read yours is virtually nil. However, it's not impossible, so the degree of security you should provide is directly related to the security you need on your message.

Don't worry about security when you're telling everyone about your vacation, but security precautions are appropriate if you're planning a hostile takeover, sending out your resume or passing along private financial information.

Email, like the old party line, means possibly sharing information you don't want to share. By taking precautions, you can feel comfortable with the technology and explore arguably one of the most convenient and inexpensive ways of communicating with others on the Internet. ❑



When things get rough, a good host thinks of everything.

Trust NetNation to keep your Web presence afloat.

NetNation™ Communications

Toll Free 1 888 277-0000
International +1 888 546 9946
Email sales@netnation.com

www.netnation.com
Web Hosting | ASP/AIP | E-Commerce | Domain Name Registration

San Diego
London
Vancouver

Pocket PC

Continued from page 72

Pocket PC does provide two add-on wireless expansion options for an extra cost.

Does Pocket PC exploit this comparative hardware advantage? Both Palm and Pocket PC offer equivalent applications for calendaring, to do lists, address book contacts, memo pads, and processing of downloaded emails. Both sync data from these applications with a PC. (Palm also supports Mac and Linux desktops, while these connections are still in the works from third parties for Pocket PC.)

But perhaps the biggest difference is in the expense application. While Palm has a nifty expense application, Pocket PC supports Pocket Excel—which, in addition to an expense program, has a neat portfolio application and can of course, be set up to perform a wide variety of spreadsheet tasks.

Palm simply does not run programs equal to Pocket Excel, Pocket Word or Money. Palm's browser requires special Web pages which are clipped for Palm viewing, whereas Pocket PC's Internet Explorer can display any Web page while providing stylus-enabled scrolling for viewing. With sound and video available on the Pocket PC, third party software firms are working on delivering training videos on these handheld devices running this platform. And of course the industrial Windows CE developers welcome the extra speed and capacity—especially the multi-megabyte CompactFlash drives (IBM recently announced a 1 GB version of its CompactFlash II microdrive) for their database driven applications using C++ and Visual Basic for Windows CE.

The joker in the deck is the reliability of the Pocket PC code. After forever saying measures of reliability for its operating systems were not available, Microsoft PR representatives freely stated on the launch of Windows 2000 that Windows 95 required a reboot every 2.5 days, while Windows NT 4 required one every 5.1 days, and Windows 2000 was going on three months and had not yet required a reboot in ZDNet benchmark tests.

However being from Missouri and having lived with the now acknowledged relatively low reliability of Microsoft's desktop OSes, it might be prudent to wait and see if the Pocket PC OS is at least as reliable and robust as Windows NT 4. *(Our ongoing tests of Windows CE 1.0 and 2.0 devices indicate that Windows CE rarely crashes. Hardware issues have caused more problems. —Ed)* And then to wait and see how the market in general will react to that level of robustness, keeping in mind that the Palm OS, though relatively stable now, has had its own teething troubles.

However, that being said, the critical difference between the Palm and Pocket PC is that the Pocket PC's hardware takes advantage of state-of the-art low-power, compact chip technology, and its associated expansion capabilities.

In describing their own platforms, the two camps reveal their differing philosophies and the tradeoffs each has made in developing their technologies.

At Palm Source 99, Palm OS engineer, Bob Ebert, described the new colour processing capability in the new Palm IIIc with colour screen:

- No polygons, arcs or regions.
- No colour patterns.
- No multi-colour fonts.
- No Alpha channels, direct mode.
- No encapsulated drawings (Postscript).
- No flood fill.
- No sub-pixel rendering of fonts.
- No panning, sprites, ray tracing, texture mapping.

"I could go on for a long time here, but I trust you get the idea," said Ebert. "In short, don't expect too much. It's a portable, low power, 16 Mhz 68000 CPU with 16-bit databus and no floating point support. Think Zen of Palm: do more with less."

In contrast, the Intel literature on the StrongARM 32 bit processor used in the iPaq Pocket PC, touts the System on a Chip integration, which delivers cost-effective solutions. The Intel StrongARM 1110 206 MHz 32 bit processor consists of:

- Processing core has 16 KB instruction and 8 KB data caches, MMu, read and write buffer for fast development with advanced C/C++ software tools.
- Memory and PC Card control module provide flexible support for all possible memory configurations, including SDRAM, SMROM, ROM, Flash memory, DRAM, SRAM, and PC Card signals.
- System control module provides a wealth of device controls including 28 general purpose I/O ports, real time clock, watchdog, power management controller, interval timer, and interrupt controller.
- Peripheral control module provides on-chip control for specific devices, including six channel DMA controller for I/O 16550 serial port UART, LCD controller, IrDA infrared port, USB end point interface and codec modem interface.
- Developers can use these features and resources to build libraries of new feature-rich, industry leading applications for StrongARM based products and reduce overall time to market.

In sum, it appears the essential trade off between the two product lines is use of power. Palm saves power, offering 20 times longer battery life. Pocket PC exploits power, offering much more out of the-box software and processing power with very strong (but potentially bulky) CompactFlash based expansion capabilities. A good part of any Pocket PC success is due to the hardware and the fact that the OS takes advantage of that hardware.

Conclusion

Third time's a charm? Whatever your assessment, the Pocket PC might also appear to be a case of Moore's Law coming to the rescue of Microsoft. Until low power, compact, high functionality chips like the Intel StrongARM processor became available, Windows CE seemed doomed to be a niche player in the handheld and PDA markets. But then again, Microsoft has been planning on and writing its software for constantly improving memory, CPU chips, and disk capacity.

In fact, just as at the low end, there may be a more interesting mirror of these circumstances coming at the top end of computer hardware. Will the introduction of Intel's Itanium chip along with Windows 2000 and its emerging Back Office 2000 cohorts make high end servers such as the IBM AS/400, HP 3000 PA-RISC, or even top end Unix systems dead men walking? ❑

Contact the author at [illegible]

Table 1. Comparison of Palm and Pocket PC models

Features	Palm IIIC	Palm Vx	Palm VII	iPaq Pocket PC
Price	$675	$650	$675	$650
Processor	16 MHz 68000	16 MHz 68000	16 MHz 68000	Strong Arm32 206 MHz
Memory	4 MB	2 MB	4 MB	32 MB, 16 MB ROM
OS size	0.4 MB	0.4 MB	0.4 MB	4 MB
HotSync cradle	yes	yes	yes	yes
Screen	Color 160x160	Monochrome	Monochrome	Color 240x320
Weight	195 g (6.8 oz.)	113.5 g (4 oz.)	190 g (6.7 oz.)	170 g (6 oz.)
Dimensions	13.3x8.25x1.9 cm (5.25x3.25x0.75 in.)	11.4x7.8x1 cm (4.5x3.1x0.4 in.)	13.3x8.25x1.9 cm (5.25x3.25x0.75 in.)	13x8.75x1.6 cm (5.11x3.28x0.62 in.)
Battery type	Lithium ion (rechargeable)	Lithium ion (rechargeable)	AAA	Lithium polymer (rechargeable)
Battery duration	2 weeks	1 month	2-4 weeks	14 hr
Wireless	Add on	Add-on	Standard	3 options
Sound	No	No	No	Mic, speaker
Input modes	2	2	2	Soft keyboard, handwriting, smart keys
Add-ons ports	Serial, USB, IR	Serial, IR	Serial, IR	Serial, USB, IR, stereo
Other expansion	Palm	Palm	Palm	CompactFlash, PC Card

XHTML (aka HTML 5.0): Part II

Continued from page 79

effects will be that Web browsers of the future need not be so big.

As an example of an anti bozo function built into one of the two major browsers, write out the following code and try it out in both Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator:

```
<TABLE>
<TR>
<TD>A too-simple table
```

Internet Explorer will be able to display the words "A too-simple table," but Netscape Navigator will not. This is because bozo code rules written into Internet Explorer essentially close off the table for you, displaying the results, even though it is not coded properly. Netscape Navigator does not, and therefore displays a blank page.

Trying to take into account all of the ways people can write bad code has led directly to browser bloat. The programming code necessary for interpreting regular HTML is small, but it has been estimated that at least 1 MB of the two major browsers is devoted to handling bozo code. That means that as XHTML becomes widely adopted, browsers can be smaller yet fully functional for all sorts of new devices. It has been estimated that within the next couple of years up to 75 percent of Internet access will be through non-traditional computing platforms, such as PDAs, TVs, automobiles, telephones and possibly even fridges and other household appliances.

This is all very well, but the last thing you want when creating a simple Web page is for it to fail to show up in a Web browser. To ensure your code is well written, and therefore displays properly, Web authors need to get into the habit of using validators that check their code.

The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) has its own validator (at http://validator.w3.org) that checks code against the XHTML specification. You can also use a tool like HTML Tidy (http://www.w3.org/People/Raggett/tidy), a simple software tool that goes into your code and tidies it up for you. As XHTML becomes accepted in the Web authoring community, you can expect built in validators and code-tidying programs to become more common in professional and shareware HTML coding tools to help make Web pages XHTML compliant.

More code, more robust pages

One thing you can count on when writing XHTML compliant Web pages, is that you'll be writing more code. Because of all of the rules introduced in the new XHTML specification, even a fairly simple Web page will be longer than before. The one advantage of this over the old ways is that people will forced to write proper code for their Web pages.

As an example of how much you can expect your code to expand, check out the following equivalent Web pages, one created with HTML and the other with XHTML.

HTML version:

```
<FONT FACE="Arial, Helvetica">
<B><I>this is correctly nested</I></B>
<P>
<A HREF="fred.html" NAME="Fred"><IMG SRC="fred.gif"
HEIGHT=50 WIDTH=50></A>
<FORM POST="anywhere">
<INPUT TYPE="checkbox" NAME="a" CHECKED>This is
checked
</FORM>
<HR>
```

XHTML version:

```
<!doctype html
  public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 strict//en"
  "dtd/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
<html>
<head>
<title>Sample Page</title>
<body style="font-family: sans-serif">
<b><i>this is correctly nested</i></b>
<p>
<a href="fred.html" id="Fred"><img src="fred.gif"
height="50" width="50" /></a>
</p>
<form post="anywhere">
<input type="checkbox" name="a"
checked="checked">This is checked
</form>
<hr />
</body>
</html>
```

The page created with XHTML utilizes as many of the rules inherent in XHTML as possible. To recap the main rules behind XHTML are:

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES
365 w broadway 872-0400 mon-sat 11-6, sun 11-5

software
www.softwarebc.com

$59 $24 $49 $39

games | productivity | education | $5 sale

$9.95

reference

linux

reseller inquiries welcome

XHTML (aka HTML 5.0): Part II

Continued from page 81

- Certain XHTML elements (such as `<head>` and `<body>`) must always appear on a page
- Tags and attributes must be in lowercase
- All XHTML elements have to be "closed" (a `<p>` must be followed by a `</p>`, for example, and "empty" elements such as `<hr>` become `<hr />`)
- Any attribute values must be in quotes (such as `height="50"`)
- Minimization of code is no longer allowed (for example: `checked="checked"`)
- The "id" attribute replaces the old "name" attribute (for example `id="Fred"`)
- Extended characters need to be explicitly defined prior to use

One of the implications of XHTML—the introduction of CSS code—can also be seen between the two pieces of example code above. Notice how the CSS code `<body style="font-family: sans-serif">` replaces the old `<FONT FACE="Arial, Helvetica">` from the HTML example. Under the strict XHTML guidelines, tags like `<FONT>` are no longer allowed, so you will need to brush up on CSS to format your Web pages.

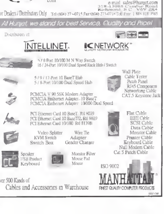
By the way, the XHTML code example listed above will work in both major browsers. Give it a try! ❑

Next time: An introduction to extensible markup language (XML)

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips you may have. You can email Keith at: robertsk@wave.home.com. His new book on Cascading Style Sheets published by Prentice Hall Core CSS (ISBN: 0-13-083456-4) is now available in bookstores.
Previous articles in the series can be found at http://www.web-weaving.net.

Portable World
BUY RELIABILITY
www.portable-world.com
SALES & SERVICE
BEST BUY
Rentals Available
BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
Call Now! (604) 303-9009 • Toll Free 888-222-9062
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2655DVD
BEST EVER $2990

Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Our Price	Lease
Tecra 8100	PIII 6[illegible]/Li/DVD/56K	128MB/18GB	TFT 14.1"	$5479	$208/mo
4260XDVD	PIII 450/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/12.07GB	TFT 14.1"	$3890	$151/mo
4[illegible]0XDVD	PIII 600/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/12.07GB	TFT 14.1	$4699	$178/mo
[illegible]15XDVD	PIII 500/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1	$3290	$125/mo
2655DVD	Cel 466/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 14.1	$2990	$113/mo
2[illegible]50VD	PIII 450/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 12.1	$2530	$96/mo
2610DVD	Cel 433/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 12.1	$2230	$87/mo
2590CDT	Cel 400/Li/24X/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 12.1	$2099	$78/mo
Acer 340T	PIII 450/Li/24X/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 12.1	$2799	$106/mo
Acer 735TLV	PIII 650/Li/DVD/56K	128MB/12GB	TFT 15.0"	$4399	


www.Hunjet.com Computer Accessories Ltd
e-mail sales@hunjet.com
318-13988 Cambie Road
Richmond B.C. V6V 2K4
For Dealers / Distributors Only Tel (604) 273-0715 Fax (604) 273-0718 Toll Free 1 888 818 7585
At Hunjet, we stand for best Service, Quality and Price!
Distributors of
INTELLINET.
IC NETWORK™ QUALITY NETWORK PRODUCTS
5 / 8-Port 10/100 M N Way Switch
16 / 24-Port 10/100 Dual Speed Rack Hub / Switch
5 / 9 / 17-Port 10 BaseT Hub
5 / 8-Port 10/100 Dual Speed Hub
PCMCIA V.90 56K Modem Adapter
PCMCIA Enthernet Adapter 10 BaseT
PCMCIA Enthernet Adapter 10/100 Dual Speed
PCI Ethernet Card 10 BaseT Rtl 8029
PCI Ethernet Card 10 BaseT/2, Rtl 8029
PCI Ethernet Card 10/100 Rtl 8139B
Video Splitter
KVM Switch
Switch Box
Wire Tie
Adapter
Gender Changer
Speaker
USB Product
Keyboard
Monitor Filter
Mouse Pad
Mouse
Wall Plate
Cable Tester
Patch Panel
RJ45 Component
Networking Cable
CAT.5 Keystone Jack
Flat Cable
IEEE Cable
SCSI Cable
Data Cable
Monitor Cable
Printer Cable
Keyboard Cable
Null Modem Cable
Cat 5 Patch Cable
ISO 9002
MANHATTAN FINEST QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Over 500 Kinds of Cables and Accessories in Warehouse

IBM sets Linux sights on the enterprise

Continued from page 72

particularly as companies begin replacing their Unix machines with Linux-based systems. In order to help this transition IBM is also making available a set of what it calls In The Box solution packs. These are non S/390 solutions that one might typically find on Unix or Intel based boxes.

"Linux is often said not to have the necessary support services and applications at that space to be a serious player," adds Garth Issett, vice-president of integrated technology services for IBM Canada.

As an example, IBM is offering a Server In the Box for file sharing among 250 people. Internet In A Box will let someone quickly set up a Linux sever to act as a gateway between the Internet and the network. It comes with the standard SMPT POP3 support, firewall and other services that one would need for an Internet server.

"Overall this is an opportunity for IBM to say they have Linux from top to bottom," says Dan Kusnetzky, vice-president of systems software for IDC. "They have invested heavily in Linux databases, tools, middleware, training, customer support, programming and they are poised to hop on the Linux bandwagon and do well on it."

While Kusnetzky does not expect IBM to sell a lot of S/390 systems with Linux right away, but he does expect Linux-based S/390 systems to be useful for companies looking to run enterprise applications on a single machine instead of across several machines.

Paul McNamara, vice-president of business development for Durham, N.C. based Red Hat Software Inc. says the IBM announcement will be particularly useful for Linux developers looking to grow into the database and systems management market—places where Linux has until now not been a strong player.

"There are still some hold outs who question whether Linux is a ready for prime time operating system," McNamara continues. "This S/390 announcement should cause those people to reevaluate their thinking."

But what is likely going to make IBM's move to put Linux on its S/390 products successful will be the services it offers around its product.

"If you just put Linux out there on its own, you will just get some of the early adopters and the innovators, but that is it," suggests Allan Freedman, research manager for servers and workstations at IDC (Canada) Ltd. in Toronto. "It is a margin issue and a revenue issue. If you are just selling an operating system, you can only get so much for a free operating system, as ironic as that may sound. It is in the maintenance and support surrounding it that you will make your margins." ❑

www.LaptopCloseout.com

Canada's Clearance source of:

Used & Refurbished Laptops

for pricing and availability please call or visit website

1-800-473-7991

Mac Station

The Best Selection of Macintosh products in Greater Vancouver

We're Expanding Again!

Visit our newest location at 1286 Pacific Boulevard in Vancouver - right in the heart of Yaletown!

Mac Station **Burnaby**
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224 or 1-877-900-MACS

Mac Station **Maple Ridge**
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 1-800-563-MACS

MAC STATION

Mac Station **Vancouver**
1286 Pacific Blvd
806-6227

Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

Apple, the Apple logo and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

J&L COMPUTER
486 Kingsway
Vancouver B.C. V5T 3J6
Tel: (604) 263-2377
Tel: (604) 708 2178
Fax: (604) 264-8663
www.jlcomp.com

- Match Price
- Good Services
- Great Selections
- Special Orders
- Quick Shipping

Hours.
Monday - Saturday
10:00 am - 6:30 pm
Sunday - Pls. Call

People's Multimedia Ltd.
7968 Granville Street
Vancouver B.C. V6P 4P2
Tel: (604) 267-2261
Fax: (604) 267-2263
www.peoplemm.com

Visit Our Web Sites For The Latest Software Availability !!!

Games

ONLY $3.50

ONLY $[illegible].95

ONLY $9.95

Application

Linux & Utilities

Fun Learning

Reference

Language

Reseller Inquires Welcome!!!

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

主機板 顯示器 機箱 記憶體 軟體 電腦用品 硬件 組裝系統

CE OUTLET Since 1991

CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel (604)276-2633 Fax (604)278-2661
115-4800 No 3 Road Richmond B C Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11 00am - 7 00pm Saturday 11 00 am - 6 00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

INTEL PENTIUM II/III SYSTEMS

PIII - 600	$1390
PIII - 667	$1420
PIII - 733	$1470

- With Intel CPU & fan
- ASUS 4X Motherboard (133MHZ)
- 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)
- 20GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1 44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video
- 15" NI L/R SVGA 28dp Monitor
- 48x CD ROM
- SOUND BLASTER LIVE! (VALUE)
- 460 W/ Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- ATX Case
- Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

CELERON 466A	$940
CELERON 533A	$980
CELERON 566A	$1030
PIII - 550	$1100
PIII - 667	$1180

- With Intel CPU & Fan
- Pentium Motherboard
- 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)
- 10 2 GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1 44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- AGP Video
- 15" NI L/R SVGA 28dp Monitor
- 48X CD-ROM
- 3D Sound
- 160W Speakers (Amp)
- ATX Case
- Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad
- 56K Fax Modem (v 90)

System Upgrades

Modem	Monitor	Hard Drive/Memory
56K Fax/Voice Internal (v 90) +$48	15" to 17" 0.28dp +$180	(please call)

"Prices subject to change without prior notice" "Cash and Carry"

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do Trade-ins, Repairs, System Upgrades We carry New and Used Computer Components

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

CASE FLOPPY DRIVE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES RAM MOTHERBOARD MONITOR

Wireless networks

Continued from page 69

els) and any mixture of RangeLAN2 PC, ISA, or PCI cards. RangeLAN2 is based on the OpenAir standard and not Ethernet. It is interoperable with products from about two dozen vendors who are members of the Wireless LAN Interoperability Forum

RangeLAN2 provides speeds of up to 1.6 Mbps but as many as 15 access points can be aggregated to provide about 21 Mbps of bandwidth, which is capable of handling hundreds of users (Although 15 times 1 6 equals 24 21 Mbps is the real world maximum that can be obtained or so an honest Proxim engineer told me) RangeLAN2 users are added to the wired network once the access points are connected via cable to the Ethernet or Token Ring hubs The wireless users can do everything that other users can do although for some applications the slower connection speed will be felt.

RangeLAN2 products have a range of up to 150 m (500 ft) indoors and 300 m (1,000 ft.) outdoors In the real world, though, there are many obstacles to this kind of performance. In a typical office, even if all of the distances are well under 150 m, multiple access points will probably be required if users want to remain connected as they wander throughout the building

The home and SOHO product line is called Symphony Products in this line cost less, but work in much the same way Both lines have similar benefits, such as the elimination of the cost and mess of cabling Some homes and buildings are either difficult or impossible to wire and going wireless is the only way to build a network. Historical buildings, and those containing asbestos or plaster walls fall into this category Some environments call for the elimination of wires on aesthetic grounds. Examples include conference rooms, lobbies lunchrooms, customer briefing centres, and executive suites on the business side and most rooms in the home

Wireless networks will allow doctors and nurses to access and update medical records as they move from patient to patient

In a university environment students could access information in the classroom, and as they move around the campus between class and library

The wireless LAN market has probably already exceeded the US$500 million mark and is growing fast. What I experienced at TechEd will very rapidly become commonplace, because the need exists and price drops are bringing the technology within reach of more homes and businesses.

3Com cuts the wires

One of the traditional networking equipment manufacturers is 3Com so it was a big deal early this year when it introduced the AirConnect family of products, which provides an 11 Mbps wireless LAN solution, based on the recently ratified IEEE 802 11b specification.

Currently, there is only a PC Card option for client computers, but a PCI card for desktops is on the way Each Access Point (wireless hub) supports up to 63 simultaneous users, and provides coverage within a 100 m (328 ft) radius, in a typical office environment. Additional Access Points can be added so that really large networks consisting of a mixture of wired and wire-free users, can be built.

The PC Card fits into a standard Type II 16 bit slot, and requires that the client OS be Windows 95B, 98 NT 4 0, or 2000 Windows CE is also supported (Proxim also supports Windows CE, and will soon support Microsoft's new Pocket PC platform.)

The AirConnect solution integrates into

Mon-Sat:10 to 7
Sales,Repair,Upgrade,Home Network

VASTECH COMPUTER

Tel:872-4245 Fax:872-4249 e-mail:vastech@infinet.net
3967 Main ST Vancouver (Main x 23rd ave)

All Prices and porducts availability subject to change without Notice All Advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount

Monthly Special

Intel I810 chipset socket 370/slot 1 mb
Celeron 566A CPU
CPU Colling Fan
A4 PS/2 Mouse
64M SDRAM
10G Ultra ATA66 HDD
1 44M Floppy Drive
PS2 Windows keyboard
64 Bit 2/3D Graphic Engine
180w Spearke
56K V 90 Fax Modem
3D sound
250w ATX Tower Case
52X CD ROM Driver
One Month Free Internet
17" Monitor included
Only $888

K7 ATHLON 700

Ba 7ee Micro Ultra ATA 66 AGP 4X
AMD K7 ATHLON 700 CPU+Cooling FAn
64MB pc133 SDRAM
15G IDE 7200 rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Driver
52X CD ROM Driver
PS2 Windows Key board
A4 Tech 2B PS2 Mouse
Diamond A50 speedstar pro 32M AGP 4X
Creative SB Ensoniq Sound
11 ATX 300w Tower Case
480W Boka 3000 Stereo Speaker
One Month Free Internet
$1019

Pentium III 667

Gigabyte AGP Motherboard
Pentium III 667 CPU
CPU Cooling Fan
64M PC133 SD RAM
10.2G B ATA66 HDD
Panasonic 1 44M Floppy Driver
PS2 Windows Keyboard
A4 2B PS2 Mouse
Creative SB Ensoniq Sound
56k v90 Fax Modem
ATX 250W Towercase
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP VGA Card
Biostar 280W Stereo Speakers
One Month Free Internet
12X DVD
17" Monitor Included
$1248

Game Blaster

Asus P3V4X Appolo Pro 133 Mhz Main Board
Pentium III 800 CPU Cooling Fan
256M PC133 SDRAM
30 7 GB 7200 rpm ATA66 HDD
Panasonic 1 44M Floppy Driver
Logitech i Touch Cordless KB/Mouse
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Pioneer 16X DVD
56K V90 Fax Modem
11" ATX 250W Tower Case
ATI Fury Maxx Dual Rage 128 Pro 64M AGP
Altech Landing Subwoofer Speakers
One Month Free Internet
$2245

Sound&Speaker

Acer Aw3[illegible]A 4W20	$19-22
Acer AV320 3D Sound	$29
Creative SB Ensoniq	$30
Creative SB pc128	$49
Creative SB Live Value	$73
Crystal Sound Card Isa	$20
Juster 3D 750W	$60
Boka 3000 480W Sub	$40
Biostar Transparent	$20
Biostar 3000s 280W	$20
SPB-691 160W	$16
Altech Laneing Sub+sp	$109
GNT 5000A Sub + sp	$65

Monitor

Acer 1[illegible] 77e	$279
AOC 17" .28	$235
AOC 17" .25	$255
Samsung 753DF	$368
Samsung 750s	$276
Samsung 700NF.25	$435
Viewsonic EF70	$380
LG 775FT 17"	$375
LG 775 17"	$275
LG 995 E 19"	$483
Azura 17" 27	$258
Azura 19 .28	$485
Azura 15" LCD	$1080
Azura 15"	$175

Mother Board

Asus cuv4xm AGP	$159
Asus P3v4x AGP	$158
Asus P3B-F	$176
Asus k7v Athlon	$219
Gigabyte 6vx-4x AGP	$135
Gigabyte 6vx7-4x AGP	$135
GA 7VM	$175
GA 7IXE	$179
GA 6X2000	$145
Microstar 6195 All	$113
Microstar 6304 VIA	$142
Microstar k7Pro	$178
Abit BF6 Sint1 PIII AGP	$164
Abit KA7 Athlon AGP4	$219

CPU & Memory

Please Call For updated prices

Hard Disk Driver

5400 rpm	Fuji / Maxtor / Qun
10G	125 / 128 / n/a
15G	145 / 150 / n/a
20G	165 / 175 / n/a
30G	210 / 215 / n/a
7200 rpm	
15G	n/a/ 166 / 179
20G	n/a /229/ 228
30G	n/a/ 279 / 280
40G	n/a/ 345 / n/a

Video

ATI xpert 98 8M AGP	$49
Xpert 2000 32M AGP X4	$125
FuryRage 32M AGPTV	$149
FuryRage MAxx 64M AG	$233
ATI All in wonder 32M	$289
Metrox 6400 32M X4	$179
Sniper TNT2 32ME X4	$95
Sniper 32M AGP TV out	$115
Sniper 32M AGPTV in/o	$139
Diamond A50 8M AGP	$39
Sniper TNT2 16M AGP	$85
Voodoo3-2000 AGP	$109
Sniper pro 8MB AGP	$48
Diamond SpeedstarA90	$60
Diamond StealthIII s540	$85

CD/DVDROM/CDRW

52X Liteon	$55
52X Creative	$60
8x4x32 CDRW	$244
16X Pioneer DVD	$190
12X Toshiba DVD	$179

Network

Aspen Ain 301 10 NIC	$19
Aspen Ain 315c 10/100	$39
Aspen AOH205D 5port	$98
Surecom Ecard 10M RJ45	$14
Surecom ECard 10M Comb	$18
Surecom Ecard 10/100	$28
Surecom Hub 5 port	$35
Surecom Hub 10/100 8port	$150

Keyboard/Mouse/Modem

Turbo trak Keyboard	$1[illegible]
Chinese Keyboard	$15
Microsoft Elite Keyboard	$48
Transparent Keyboard	$18
Transparent Mouse	$8
A4 Fast Mouse	$5
A4 Trackball Mouse	$27
Logitech i-Touch cordless Keyboard/Mouse	$135
56k Modem	$23 & up

Case

18 ATX/250W	$42 & up
15" ATX/250w	$35&up
18" ATX/250w Transparent <Blueberry/Purple/Green>	$45

any Ethernet network but there is no option for Token Ring networks. The installation was very easy in my office but I have no experience with more demanding situations involving larger distances and more sources of interference. 3Com provides a Site Survey tool to help network planners map out the proper placement of one or more Access Points. It is useful for small networks, too. The software is installed on a notebook with an AirConnect PC card and the computer is carried around the office generating signal strength and other data for a report that can be used to fine tune the position of the Access Point.

The AirConnect products work well in a SOHO environment but are priced for the corporate market. Price at time of writing, was approximately $2,200 for a starter pack, which consists of a single Access Point and three PC Cards. Additional cards are $265 each. That may seem high, relative to wired Ethernet costs, but it represents a significant drop from a few months ago. Further price drops, which are just a matter of time are all that's needed for this technology to really take off ❑

Piracy still rife on the world's oceans

NB—Ocean piracy is not just the stuff of story and history books. Outrage in the shipping industry at the alarming growth in piracy on the world's oceans prompted the creation of the IMB Piracy Reporting Centre. The center supplies investigating teams that respond immediately to acts of piracy and collect evidence for law enforcement agencies. Among the features on this site is a weekly review of reported acts of piracy.

http://www.iccwbo.org/ccs/menu_imb_piracy.asp

MONITOR REPAIRS
Let The Specialists Handle It
WARRANTY CENTRE FOR WESTERN CANADA
Acer ADi KDS CANADA
ALL BRANDS WELCOME
FULL OR OUT OF WARRANTY REPAIRS MONITORS, LCD SCANNERS
CYBERTEC INDUSTRIES INC. TEL. 233-1000
#108-3840 JACOMBS RD (BEHIND IKEA) FAX 233-1001
RICHMOND BC V6V 1Y6 WWW.CYBERTEC.BC.CA

Strong
COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon. Fri. 10.30-18.00 Sat. 12.00-17.00

Intel Pentium III (256K Cache)	Intel Celeron (128K Cache)
667MHz $1220	566MHz $1050
733MHz $1300	600MHz $1080
800MHz $1500	633MHz $1130
866MHz $1850	
933MHz $2000	

Motherboard.
VIA Apollo Pro 694X 133MHz FSB Clock Chip Set, UDMA-66, 4X AGP
On Board 4 USB Ports, 1 4X AGP Slot, 2 Channel UDMA-66, 1 Channel Floppy Drive,
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port, AD 1881 AC97 CODEC 3D Sound Controller
64MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM PC 133
15GB Ultra DMA 66 Hard Disk Drive 7200rpm 2MB Cache
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
48X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
TNT 2 M64 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator 32MB 4XAGP
56K ITU T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX
107 Key Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
2 Button Mouse w/Scroll Wheel PS/2
100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
Microsoft Windows 98SE (CD OEM)
Free One Month Internet Access (By Infinet Communications Group)
2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): 128MB SDRAM DIMM $100, 20Gb U66 7200rpm HDD $50, GNT500A w/Sub-Woofer Speaker System $50, 12X DVD Drive $135, Windows 2000 Professional $60

Add to above system: Samsung 560E 15" 0.28 SVGA Monitor $195, KDS 17" 0.27 SVGA Monitor $265, KDS 17" 0.25 Flat Trinitron SVG Monitor $380, Internal 100 MB/250MB Zip Drive $75/160, Canon Bubble Jet 2100/4100 Color Printer $135/300, Epson Stylus 670/760 Color Inkjet Printer $135/225, HP Deskjet 840c/880c/895c Color Printer $245/310/370, Laser Printer: HP LJ1100 $560/Brother HL 1040DX $380/Samsung GL-6060 $450

* *Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades* * Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices.
All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

星強
電腦公司

Information Gateway Services
www.vanc.igs.net
Your access to the future - today
One months free service with all new accounts*
* 3) three month contract minimum
IGS

WEB MAIL
FAX TO EMAIL
EMAIL
DIGITAL ACCESS
FAMILY BUNDLES
CO-LOCATION SERVICES
ONLINE TRAINING
WEB HOSTING
STUDENT DISCOUNTS
MOVIE LISTINGS
WEATHER
SOAPS LISTINGS
NEWS UPDATES
AND THE LIST GOES ON

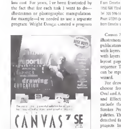
700 - 555 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 4N5
☎ (604) 681-4711 (604) 681-6446
VANCOUVER * OTTAWA * TORONTO * COBOURG * HAWKSBURY * KITCHENER * WATERLOO * MADAWASKA * PETERBOROUGH
OSHAWA * MIDLAND * RENFREW COUNTY * BARRIE * PERTH * SMITH FALLS * KINGSTON * WINDSOR * BELLEVILLE * CORNWALL

Canvas 7 SE an all-in-one graphics tool

Deneba's lite package offers tools for photo editing, vector illustration, desktop publishing, Web design and Web animation

By Nathan Segal

Canvas 7 SE (Standard Edition) is a condensed version of Canvas 7 Professional. The SE variant is designed for small business and graphics generalists who want to create quality drawings, newsletters, flyers, and graphics for a low cost. For years, I've been frustrated by the fact that for each task I want to do—illustration or photographic manipulation for example—I've needed to use a separate program. Wright Design created a program to handle vector illustration and photo manipulation, but Deneba has gone even further by creating a program with which you can edit photos, create illustrations, lay out pages for print, create Web pages and Web animations.



Canvas 7 SE
From Deneba Software
1150 NW 72nd Ave., Miami, FL 33126
Tel: 305 596-5644 http://www.deneba.com
Price: US$95 (with printed manual), or US$85 (download from Deneba site without manual)

Canvas 7 SE creates four document types: illustrations are one-page layouts with layers; publications comprise single or facing pages with layers; presentations are a slide format with layers; and animations, for which each layout page is one frame of the animated sequence. To create a new document, settings can be input manually or with the aid of a wizard.

For drawing, there a number of tools to choose from: Selection, Line, Rectangles, Oval and Arc, Object, Paint, Text, Path, View, and Effects. Other options include the Opacity Slider, Strokes, Pen Ink and Fill Ink palettes. The toolbars can be detached for use on different projects. In Canvas you can draw with your mouse or double-click where you want to place a shape, which opens a dialogue box, allowing you to enter the desired dimensions for the shape and to choose whether the object will be drawn from the centre, side, or corner.

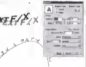
Missing from Canvas 7 SE is the Direct Selection tool (for easily selecting the shapes in complex drawings), precise control over colour blends and a snap constraint option.

A new feature, Sprite Effects lets you apply image editing filters and effects like Blur, Noise, Twirl, and Plug In effects to any object, including text and vector illustrations. The Sprite Effects palette allows you to build effects layers that can be adjusted with sliders or by numerical entry. Also, you can drag layers to different positions in the palette, for different effects. Blending of layers is also possible, much like Photoshop, letting you create custom effects. My images were quite smooth in appearance and on the whole, the Sprite Effects worked really well.

Canvas Sprite: A tutorial file with Blur and Noise applied.

For Page Layouts and Typography you can make use of Auto Correct, an Interactive Spell Checker and Text Ruler. Formatting options include Leading and Kerning with basic controls like Loose, Tight, etc. Other options include Column Sections, Master Pages (similar to PageMaker), Shared Layers and effects like Text on a Path, Text Wrap and Repel, Extrude, Shadows, Flip and more.

When it came to using Text Wrap around an object, I found there was a lack of fine control. I would have liked to see a function where the text could be moved in relation to a path around the object, as in Adobe InDesign. With the Placing Text on a Path feature, the process was straightforward, but I didn't like the editing tool, which consisted of a small icon that appeared next to the text. I found it hard to see on the screen and tricky to use. A dialogue for numerical entry with spinners would have been a better choice.



A sampling of type effects in Canvas.

Canvas has an extensive array of painting and retouching tools, such as the Cloning, Crop, Eraser, Dodge, Airbrush, and Burn tools, much like Photoshop—and with similar names for the tools and functions in many cases. Canvas has its own version of Layers in the Document Layout palette. You can perform complex retouching of images and there are a few handy tools available offering an automatic process for removing borders from photos with a single click and soft cropping which lets you undo crops instantly if you make a mistake. I was disappointed with the Masking capabilities, though. It limits you to manually painting in your masks, or to selecting areas using the Magic Wand tool. Unfortunately, there are no wizards for masking images as there are in Photoshop 5.5.

Canvas Mask: A sample image with masking in process.

For creating Web pages, layouts can be linked and output using the Web Publishing Wizard or by simply saving the file in HTML format. The Wizard is a good approach for the novice though it lacks flexibility for an experienced Web designer.

For GIF animations, each page of a layout can be used as one frame of the animation. Output options include Auto Crop, Anti-aliasing, Interlacing, Looping, Transparent Backgrounds, Individual Palettes per Frame, and Time. The Time option was somewhat disappointing—as you are limited to full seconds or longer. Also, I found that while the animation worked well in Netscape, the same animation wouldn't work under Internet Explorer, even though I downloaded and installed the current version.

While Canvas 7 SE offers a wide range of options it doesn't offer technical illustration tools, advanced typographic controls, Pantone or Trumatch four-colour separations, or spot printing. Also, technical formats like TGA, PCX, DXF and DWG are unavailable, though it does support file formats like TIFF, GIF, JPEG, EPS, CorelDraw, Illustrator, Photoshop, BMP, WMF and EMF.

For the small business owner or graphics generalist, Canvas 7 SE is probably enough. However, if technical tools or professional colour is important to you, I would recommend you choose Canvas 7 Professional instead.

Still, if you buy Canvas 7 SE and decide you want to upgrade later, you can do so for the difference in price.

One of the things I really liked about Canvas is having four programs built into one, eliminating the need to switch applications. Even with its limitations, I was impressed with what Canvas 7 SE could offer, and I consider it to be an excellent investment. I wish Deneba had been around when I first got into the graphics game. ❑

LiveMotion moves the Web

Continued from page 21

If you do a lot of Web animations, buttons and rollovers, LiveMotion is pretty stable in these areas and certainly will speed up your work.

If you want to do Web shows with more multimedia and user interaction, then LiveMotion is not appropriate and Macromedia Flash, Borland's JBuilder 3.5, Adobe's GoLive, Macromedia's Dreamweaver UltraDev, and HotMetalPro 6.0 are better choices.

If you are into complex graphical compositions wait until Adobe releases a 1.1 bug fix edition. In the meantime, Deneba's Canvas 7 and Wright Design 3.5 are very robust tools. (Canvas 7 has good vector, text, bitmap, transparency controls in a strong desktop publishing framework. Wright Design has pioneered graphical composition uniting vector, text, and bitmaps with advanced layering controls.)

LiveMotion is ambitious and a breakthrough product, simplifying graphic composition that has a time dimension with much easier, yet reasonably sophisticated animations. LiveMotion does not have the interactive and multimedia savvy of Flash, nor its programmability. But it has its own niche: easy to develop animations exportable either in the very slim SWF format or as more portable HTML plus graphics files. So watch for more and more Web sites to be set in LiveMotion. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. He can be reached at jbsurv@infocamp.net.

NEW TYPE

COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Mon-Fri 11 00am-6 30pm

Sat-Sun 11 00am-5 00pm

Intel Celeron 466MHz $669 Intel PIII 667MHz $1439 Duron 600MHz $1309

SYSTEMS

Nextype Station

- **Eurone Super 7 Main Board (AMD K6-2 CPU)**
- Eurone Slot 1 Main Board (100MHz Celeron/PIII)
- **64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD**
- Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive
- **15GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive**
- 3D PCI Sound Onboard w/ Speaker & Microphone
- **Onboard 8MB Share RAM AGP Video**
- 36X CD ROM Drive
- **56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90**
- 14 Mini ATX Tower Case
- **107 Key Keyboard**
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Free
- 2 Button Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

Intel Celeron 433/500/533	$800/809/809
AMD K6-2 450/500	$599/809
AMD K6-2 533/550	$829/837

- AcerOPEN Main Board
- **128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD**
- Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive
- **15GB UDMA/66 7200rpm Hard Drive**
- AcerOPEN 3D PCI Sound Card
- AcerOPEN 60B Speaker & Microphone
- **Nvidia TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP**
- AcerOPEN 48X CD ROM Drive
- **AcerOPEN 56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90**
- AcerOPEN 15 18 ATX Tower Case
- **AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard**
- **Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition**
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

AOpen

Intel Celeron 500/533/566/600	$1259/1279/1289/1320
Intel Pentium III Coppermine 650E/700/733	$1479/1559/1539
Intel Pentium III Coppermine 750/800/850/866	$1932/1790/1800/2000

- **Gigabyte GA7ZX/Asus K7V/AcerOPEN AK72**
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-133 w/ SPD
- **Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive**
- 20GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS 33 w/ Subwoofer
- Asus V6600 Geforce 256 32Mb 4X AGP
- AcerOPEN 48X CD ROM Drive
- **AcerOPEN 10/100 Network Card**
- 18" ATX Tower Case
- **AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard**
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

AMD Athlon GFORCE

AMD Athlon K7 700/750/800	$1479/1499/1599
AMD Athlon K7 850/900/950	$1999/1929/2999
AMD Thunder Bird 650/700	$1425/1459

One Year Parts & Three Year Labour Warranty (System only) All Systems are tested and burned in for 48 Hours before shipping Leasing Available

Monthly Special

Maxtor 20Gb HDD UDMA/66 $149

Princo 8x CD R 10's In BDX w/ Case	$14 99
Acer CD-R 50's in Pack	$39
Panasonic 8x4x24x CD Rewriter IDE	$279
LG Gold Star 8x4x32x IDE CD ReWriter	$289
Eurone 7060V i440BX ATX (Celeron PII PIII 8MB VGA Sound)	$99
Impression 7SP 17" .27mm Monitor	$250
Microsoft Natural Keyboard w/ Internet Key	$89
Microsoft Internet Keyboard	$39
Logitech MouseMan Wheel USB/PS/2	$50

286/386/486/586 to Faster System

FREE Installation

UPGRADE

Eurone M555 Main Board, 32MB SDRAM 8MB AGP Video Share RAM & Sound

• AMD K6-2 450/500	$288/288
• AMD K6-2 533/550	$302/318

Matsonic MS7381SGM, Sound, 6MB AGP Video Share RAM, 56K Modem, 32MB SDRAM

• Celeron 466/500	$349/365
• Celeron 533	$370

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 3.0% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Notebook

PCMCIA CARD

Linksys 10Mbps Network Card	$88
DLinksys 10/100Mbps NIC	$89
Xircom RealPort 10/100 + 56K	$450
Xircom Credit Card 10/100	$188
Xircom Credit Card 56K	$188

Acer Travel Mate 507T

Intel Celeron 466MHz
64MB SDRAM
NeoMagic 2200 AGP 2 5MB Video
12 1 TFT Display
4.8GBb Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
PCI 3D Sound
56K V 90 FaxModem

$1749

Check for other notebook model and upgrade goto www.ntcw.com

Cooling System

VCP08 PPGA, K6/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin	$15
RKP32 PPGA, FC-PGA, K6/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin	$28
RLK32 K7 Athlon, SECC Cooler Dual Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin	$29
VCS32 K7 Athlon [illegible] Ball Bearing 3 pin	$38
DP[illegible] FC-PGA, K6/III [illegible] Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin	$25
DP5-[illegible] PPGA, FC-PGA, K6/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin	$18
DP2-6382-M3 K7 Athlon, SECC Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin	$18

NEW PARTS TYPE

MAINBOARD

Slot 1 Main Board	
Abit VA6 VIA Pro 133 w/ Sound	$125
Abit VT6X4 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound	$147
AOpen AX6BC intel 440BX	$138
AOpen MX64 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound	$129
AOpen AX64 Pro VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound	$159
AOpen AX64 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound	$135
AOpen AX63 Pro VIA 133	$109
Asus P3V4X VIA Pro 133A 4X AGP	$155
DFI P6S0 V3 VIA 100MHz AT	$99
Gigabyte GA 6VX-4X VIA 133A w/ Sound	$139
Slot A Main Board (AMD Athlon)	
Asus K7V VIA KX133 Chipset	$225
AOpen AK72 KX133 Chipset	$288
Gigabyte GA 7VX KX133 Chipset	$209
Socket A Main Board (Duron/ Thunder Bird)	
Gigabyte GA7ZX1 VIA Socket A	$172
Socket 370 Main Board	
AOpen AX34 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound	$145
AOpen MX34 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound	$139
Asus CUBX i440BX w/ UDMA/66	$199
Asus CUV4X VIA 694Z PC133 & VCM	$169
Abit BP 6 Dual Celeron UDMA/66	$195
Microstar MS-6309 VIA Pro 133A w/ Sound	$139
QDI Advance 8 VIA 133 w/ Sound	$109
QDI Advance 10 VIA 133A w/ Sound	$158
Twin Socket 370 & Slot 1 Main Board	
Matsonic MS7381SGM VGA\Audio Modem	$115
Eurone M756MRT SiS 530 VGA\Audio	$125
Socket 7 Main Board	
AOpen AX59Pro MVP3 1M Cache	$115
Eurone M588 VGA\Sound\Modem AT	$115

CPU & MEMORY

AMD K6 2 450 500/533/550	$82 97 99 115
AMD Duron 600MHz	$130
AMD Thunder Bird 650/700	$255/265
AMD Athlon K7 700/750/800	$286/309/379
AMD Athlon K7 850/900/950	$509/665/900
Celeron PPGA/FC PGA	
Intel Celeron 466/500 533	129/139/149
Intel Celeron FC PGA 566/600	$155/169
Pentium III Coppermine 133MHz L2 256K	
Intel Pentium III 600EB/667/733	$335/399/419
Intel Pentium III 800EB/866	$669/880
Pentium III Coppermine 100MHz L2 256K	
Intel Pentium III 550E/600E	$289/370
Intel Pentium III 650/700	$365/395
Intel Pentium III 750/800	$613/669
Intel Pentium III 850	$885
32/64Mb SDRAM PC 100	$65/115
128/256Mb SDRAM PC 100	$219/419
64/128/256Mb SDRAM PC 133	$109 229 149

NETWORK & MODEM

AOpen Combo 10Mbps PCI	$14
AOpen 325c 10/100Mbps PCI	$25
AOpen 315 10/100Mbps PCI Bus Master	$45
AOpen 5 Ports 10Mbps Hubs	$45
AOpen 5 Ports 10/100Mbps Hubs	$95
DLink 10/100Mbps NIC	$29
DLink 8 Ports 10/100Mbps Switch Hubs	$145
DLink 24 Ports 10/100 Switch Hubs	$420
Linksys 5 Ports 10/100 Mbps Hubs	$105
3Com 10/100Mbps PCI w/ WakeOnLAN	$75
AOpen FM56 1TU/2 ISA FaxModemVoice	$65
AOpen FM56 PM PCI FaxModemVoice	$45
Hacker Card (Data Recovery Multi-Boot)	$35

MONITOR & VIDEO

Impression 7SP 17	$199/259
Samsung 750S 17 .24mm	$289
Viewsonic EF70 17 0 25mm	$385
Viewsonic E790 19" 0 26mm	$518
Viewsonic PF775 17" 0 25mm AG	$499
Viewsonic PS790 19" 0 25mm	$709
Viewsonic PF790 19" 0 25mm	$875
Viewsonic PF795 19" 0 25mm	$809
Viewsonic G810 21 0 25mm	$1150
Viewsonic P810 21 0 25mm MPRII	$1255
Viewsonic P815 21 0 25mm	$1260
Viewsonic PT813 21 0 26mm	$1459
Viewsonic P817 21 0 26mm TCO95	$2150
AcerOPEN PA300 16Mb w/ 3D Glass	$189
3Dfx Voodoo 5 5500 AGP	**$445**
3Dfx Voodoo 3 2000/3000 AGP	$110/149
Asus V7700 Geforce2 GTS 32MB	**$458**
Asus V6600 Geforce 32Mb	$255
Asus V6800 Deluxe Geforce 32Mb DDR	$379
Gigabyte GA660Plus TNT2 Pro 32B	$165
PowerColor TNT2 Pro 32Mb	$150
Nvidia TNT2 M64 32Mb	$119
SiS 6326 8Mb AGP	$49

MULTIMEDIA

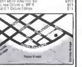
AOpen AW320 PCI 3D Sound Card	$38
AOpen AW744 Pro SP Digital In & Out	$59
AOpen 48X-52X CD ROM	$58/65
Panasonic 8X DVD ROM	$179
Pioneer 10X DVD ROM Slot Load	$189
Aureal Vortex 2 PCI / SuperQuad PCI	$209
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value	$85
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensonic	$35
Altec Lansing ACS33 w/ Subwoofer	$69
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 Speakers w/ Sub	$99

HARD DRIVE

5400RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive	
Maxtor 10Gb 15 2Gb	$120/140
Maxtor 20Gb/30Gb/40Gb	$165/259/359
7200RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive	
Quantum Fireball LM 10Gb/15Gb	$155/168
Quantum Fireball LM 20Gb/30Gb	$229/289
Maxtor 15Gb/20Gb	$189/229
Maxtor 30Gb/40Gb	$269/385
7200RPM UDMA/100 Hard Drive	
Maxtor 20Gb/30Gb/40Gb	$249/288/389
SCSI Adapter	
Tekram DC315U Ultra SCSI PCI	$50
Tekram DC-390F Ultra Wide SCSI PCI	$139

Software (System Only)

Microsoft Windows 98 Second ED	$139
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional	$159
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business ED	$259
Microsoft Office 2000 Pro ED	$499
Corel Linux Deluxe w/ WP 8	$89
Red Hat 6 1 Deluxe Edition	$79



1179 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C

NEW TYPE

COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Tel : 899-0328
Fax : 899-0373

Website: www.ntcw.com

E-mail : sales@ntcw.com

The ComputerPAPER

Careers & Training

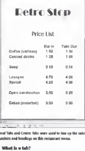
IT Career Trends • Productivity Tips and Tricks • Book Reviews • Tutorials

Tabs and indents

Tabs are one of the most powerful yet misunderstood functions in a word processor. This month, we take some of the mystery out of using them.

How do you add a column of numbers to add to a Word document? In the old days, you'd use the space bar on your typewriter to place the numbers neatly on the page. However, this just doesn't work with a word processor—as you'll already know if you've ever tried to line up numbers using spaces. The wiggly result looks anything but professional!

Even if you do manage to line up the numbers on the screen, chances are they won't look like that on paper. Worse still, if you have to edit a number, it could collapse the alignment of the list. The answer to the dilemma of how to line up numbers is to use tabs. Tabs are similar to the old tab stops you would set on a manual or electric typewriter to line up text and numbers. This month we'll look at why and how to use tabs and how you can set your own tabs to meet your own specifications. We'll also take a look at two close relatives of the tab indents and hanging indents and I'll share some secrets guaranteed to make you a Tab Master (or Mistress!)



Retro Stop

Price List

	Eat in	Take Out
Coffee (various)	1.50	1.30
Canned drinks	1.25	1.00
Soup	2.50	2.10
Lasagne	4.50	4.00
Ravioli	4.50	4.00
Open sandwiches	3.50	3.25
Cakes (assorted)	3.50	3.00

Decimal Tabs and Centre Tabs were used to line up the columns of numbers and headings on this restaurant menu.

What is a tab?

A tab (or tab stop) is an invisible marker on the screen that your cursor stops at whenever you press the Tab key. If you've never used this feature, open a new Word document and press the Tab key a few times. You'll see the cursor move across 1.27 cm (.5 in.) at a time—which is Word's default setting for tab stops. If you display the Word ruler (View, Ruler) you'll see the tab stops marked along the bottom line of the ruler.

Try the following short exercises to learn more about using tabs—they work with versions of Word from 6.0 on. Open Word, begin a new document, and make sure the Ruler is displayed.

Exercise 1: Left Tab

Press the Tab key once, type "Monday" (no quotes) and press Enter. Repeat this step, typing each of the remaining days of the week on a different line. Notice that the column of days has a neat left edge. This is because the tab stops—which are preset in Word—are Left tabs so they line up the tabbed text along its left edge.

Exercise 2: Right Tab

In the top left corner of the window you'll see the Left Tab marker, which is shaped like a capital letter L. Click it until it changes to a mirror image of the letter L—this is a Right Tab. Now click in the ruler line at about 6 cm (2.5 in.) to insert a Right Tab at 6 cm—notice that all the existing tabs to its left are removed in this process. Now repeat Exercise 1, and type the days of the week—you'll see how the effect is different this time. Now the block of text will

Continued on page 96

Linux for Newbies: Part 13

Home networking: Part 2

By Gene Wilborn

Last month, we set up a basic home network with NICs (network interface cards), hub and cable, and assigned a private IP address range (192.168.1.0-255) to our network. We then named our machines and added the host names and corresponding IP addresses to the hosts tables in Linux and Windows. We tested that everything worked using ping to check for connectivity and name resolution.

This month, we'll set up Linux as a server on our shared Linux/Windows network. We'll implement a solution called Samba, a versatile open source product that allows us to integrate our Linux and Windows computers into a single seamless network.

Using Samba, Linux directories can appear in the Network Neighborhood window of all your Windows machines. Samba is based on SMB/CIFS (server message block/common Internet file system) protocol, a Microsoft networking protocol that goes back to the early Microsoft LAN Manager days and is still the foundation for Windows NT/2000 networking. Samba allows Linux to provide file and print services, mapping Linux directories to Windows drive letters by creating "shares" for directories and printing devices. With Samba, Windows users can share a printer attached to a Linux box, and Linux users can share a printer on a Windows box.

Samba can be used peer-to-peer style, as with a Windows 95/98 peer network, or Samba can become an authenticating server for the network, in the manner of Windows NT or 2000. In the business world, Samba on Linux is frequently used as an NT server replacement, acting as a Primary or Backup Domain Controller.

On a home network, Samba provides a way for you to set up a central Linux server for file storage, backup, printing, and, as we'll see next month, a central gateway to the Internet.

Installing Samba

Installing Samba is remarkably easy. Samba comes as a standard part of most Linux distributions and is usually installed by default on Red Hat Linux. The main thing to be aware of with Samba is that you should always use a very current release, especially if you intend to include any Windows 2000 machines on your network.

The Samba packaged with Red Hat consists of three main RPMs (Red Hat Package Manager): samba, samba-common, and samba-client. At the time of this writing, the most recent version of Samba on the Red Hat site is 2.0.6-9. Find out which version you have installed by typing `rpm -q samba` at the command line.

If you don't have Samba already installed, obtain the latest RPMs from the Red Hat site

Continued on page 106

The Visual Basic Tutorials: Part 13

VBA III: Finishing the form

Developing dialogue boxes that can customize and extend the power of Windows applications has been the theme of the recent series of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) tutorials. At the same time we have tried to use components and coding that will be useful in a strict Visual Basic (VB) context as well.

In this tutorial we conclude the creation of the Message and Meeting Form, which we are developing in Excel but shall also install in Word, Corel Presentations and Project 2000 (the key applications used in our project). In the last tutorial we developed the Message To tab/page that allowed us to choose who we wanted to send a note or notice of meeting to using a standard list of colleagues. This tutorial will complete the Contents and Meeting Options tabs/pages, then install the dialogue in several Windows applications.

Fig. 1 shows the layout of the new pages. The Contents page is actually quite easy to do. In Excel, start VBA (Tools | Macro | Visual Basic Editor). Note that Excel may not have a common .DOT file like in Word so you may have to load the Excel Worksheet containing your macros.

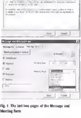


Fig. 1 The last two pages of the Message and Meeting form

Continued on page 90

We are on the 2nd floor just above the Subway

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Tech: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Web: www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Financing & Leasing

Monthly Special

ATI Xpert98 8M(DVD Ready)	48
Brother HL 1020 Laser Printer 10ppm	309
Brother 2400C Laser Color Printer	1899
Diamond StealthIII540 32M 4xAGP	99
IBM SCSI 4.56G Hard Drive	229
Samsung 955SL 1600x1200 .22mm	469
VoodooIII3500 all in-one Video Card	249
Panasonic 8x4x32 CD-RW IDE	245
HP 1220CXI Printer 13"x19"($50)	599*

Prices are subject to change without notice! System are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System

PentiumIII 600/667	$1169/1189
PentiumIII 733/750	$1249/1379
PentiumIII 800/850	$1469/1689
PentiumIII866/933	$1799/2099
Intel PII Celeron 566	$1049
Celeron 600/633	$1069/1129

Acer Aopen Ax64 MB w/4x AGP/ Ultra ATA66 & upto150Mhz FSB
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
20.4G Ultra DMA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond A90 4xAGP 16M Video
Creative 52x CD-ROM
AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated
Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft PS2 2B Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
17" Impression .27mm dp Monitor

Workstation

Intel Celeron 566	$799
Celeron 600/633	$829/899
PentiumIII 600	$939
PentiumIII 667	$959
PIII 733/750	$1019/1159
PIII 800/850	$1239/1459

Matsonic 754LMR MB w/ATA66 & 133 MHz Front Side Bus
32MB PC 100 SDRAM
10.2G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
TNT2 upto 20M 128b AGP Video
3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface
Creative 52x CD-ROM
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
Artech 2B 520 DPI Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Fax Modem
10/100Mb Auto switch LAN Card
120W Amplified Speakers
15" SVGA Digital LR NI Monitor

Super Deal

Pentium III 600	$1499
PIII 667/700	$1519/1569
PIII 733/750	$1579/1719
PIII 800/850	$1799/2019
PIII 866/933	$2129/2439

Asus P3V133 MB w/ATA66/133 FSB
128MB PC 100 SDRAM
20.4G Ultra DMA66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M 4xAGP
Pioneer/Afreey 10X DVD ROM
SB-Live w/Digital out Sound Card
Packard Bell Internet Keyboard
Microsoft Wheel (Net) Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
600w Speaker w/subwoofer
17"AOC .25mm 1600x1200 Monitor

Home Theater

AMD K7 Athlon CPU

650/700MHz	$1429/1449
750/800MHz	$1489/1569
850/900MHz	$1689/1849
950/1000MHz	$2099/2649

Gigabyte GA 7VX MB w/4X AGP
128 MB PC 100 SDRAM
20.4G Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M 4xAGP
Panasonic/LG 8X DVD ROM
AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated
Packard Bell Internet Keyboard
Microsoft Wheel (Net) Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3D-FX1 500w Speaker w/subwoofer
17" AOC .25mm 1600x1200 Monitor

Athlon System

AMD K7 Athlon CPU

650/700MHz	$969/989
750/800MHz	$1039/1119
850/900MHz	$1239/1399

M800LMR ATA66/200MHz FSB MB
32MB PC 100 SDRAM
10.2G Ultra UDMA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 AGP Video DVD Ready
Creative 52x CD-ROM
AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated
56k V.90 Fax Modem Integrated
10/100Mb LAN Card Integrated
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
Artech 2B 520 DPI Mouse & Pad
120W Amplified Speakers
15" SVGA/Digital/LR/NI Monitor

With system purchase only
Windows 98 SE Full Ver CD & Manual/$139
MS Office 2000 SB/$280 Pro/$360 Premium/$459
Windows 2000 Pro.... $198
NT 4.0 Workstation /$270
MS Mouse 2B/Wheel(net) $8/$18
MS Natural Keyboard $38

Rogers @ Home high speed cable internet Service Kit special (first month free) $19

Memory

72 Pin 8/16/32/64/128M EDO	29/64/109/199/409
PC 100 SDRAM 32/64/128/256M	56/79/199/419
PC 133 SDRAM 64/128/256M	109/219/459

Video Cards

Jaton 3D AGP 4M/Diamond A50 8M	$29/44
Pine 3D PCI 4M/8M	48/58
Power Color 32M Riva TNT2 TV out	109/128
Asus 3800 TNT2 Combat /Magic/Pure	109/139/199
Asus V6600 GeForce256 32M Pure/Delux	248/298
Asus V6800 Pure/Delux	288/338
Asus V7700 Pure GeForce2 32M	428
VoodooIII 3000(TV out)/3500 All in-one	154/239
Voodoo III 2000 AGP/PCI	114/139
Voodoo V 5500 64M	418
Diamond Savage4 Pro 4x A90/StealthIII540	69/99
ATI All in-Wonder 128 AGP 16M/32M	208/278
ATI All in Wonder 128 Pro 32M 4X AGP	338
ATI Xpert 98 8M Play PC2TV	48/89
ATI Xpert 32M 2000/2000Pro	108/139
ATI Rage128 16M 32M Fury(PC2TV)	109/159
ATI Rage Pro 128/Rage Maxx 64M	[illegible]
Matrox Millenium G400 AGP 16M/32M	138/168
Matrox Millenium G400 32M Dual Max	238/274
Matrox Millenium G400 16M Marval	388
ATI TV Tuner	88
TV Tuner & Video Capture Remote Control	129

Monitors

SVGA 15" 17" 19"	$179/248/389
AOC .25mm 1600x 17" 7Gh	264
Sony .25mm E200 G200/E400	518/568/738
Sony G400/E500/G500	819/1399/1499
NEC 17" FE700 .25mm Flat Screen	379
NEC Accusync AS50 AS70 AS90	219/289/54?
Samsung 550b 750b/955SL	189/339/479
Samsung Flat Tube 753DF/955DF($30*)	309/2?
LG Goldstar 775Ft 795FT	389/418
ViewSonic17" Q71 G773	308/38?
ViewSonic17" E771 E773 PS775	318/375/418
ViewSonic EF70/PF790	389/?5
ViewSonic 19" Q95/E790/PS790	489/499/699
ViewSonic 21" G810/P815	1089/1228
Mitsubishi Diamond Plus71/91	519/76?
Acer 772 17" .25mm	309
Panasonic E70 SL75 SL95	299/385/595

Notebooks

Acer508T CL500/4.9G 64M 12.1" TFT 56k/24x	$2039
Acer514TXV CL466 6G 64M 14.1" TFT 56K/DVD	$258?
Acer521TE PIII600 6G/64M 13.3" TFT 56K/24x	$25??
Compaq E6150/CL450/6G/64M/14"TFT 56k/24x	$29??
Compaq E6520/P3-450 6G 64M/14"TFT/56k/24x	$3159
Toshiba4270XDVD CL500/6G 64M/14"TFT/DVD	3049
Toshiba4270ZDVDCL500/12G 64M/15"TFT/DVD	3459
2.5" Hard Drive 6.4/12G	**$269/379**
144Pin SDRAM 32M/64M/128M	**$79/129/259**
PCMCIA 56KFax/Networking Card	**$79/59**

Motherboards

Matsonic M756 upto 64M AGP/3D Sound/56k	$139
Matsonic M7254 upto 20M TNT2 Video/Sound 56k LAN	1??
Matsonic MS7157 w/VIA 4X AGP/3D Sound	129
Gigabyte GA-7IXE/7VX 6VX-4X	175/179/135
Impression 771AS K7 VIA 4X AGP/3D Sound	169
ABIT VA6/VT6X4/BF6/BF6R	118/144/155/185
ABIT BP6/KA7/KA7 100	185/219/249
Acer Aopen AX63Pro w/Norton Anti Virus	119
Acer Aopen Ax64 4xAGP/Norton Anti-Virus	138
Intel 810 Chip w/4M AGP 3D Sound/56k LAN	129
ASUS P3B F/CUBX/P2B LS	179/199/519
ASUS P3V133 P3v4x/CUV4X	135/158/165
ASUS P3C-E/P3C-2000	268/209
ASUS PIII P2B S/P2B DS/P2B D	439/629/309
ASUS Athlon MB K7M/K7V	209/224
Asus 512k Cache P5A B/P5A A	124/129
FIC 1M Cache VA503+/PA2013	119/138
Matsonic w/1M cache 3D Sound/onbo 8M AGP	119

Sound Cards & Speakers

3D Sound [illegible] PCI	35/4?
Aureal Vortex/Diamond MX300/Mx400	79/1??
SoundBlaster PCI 3D/PCI 128	31/43
SoundBlaster Live Value/PCI 512	68/69
CNT spks w/subwoofer 5000/7000	51/75
Speakers 120W	8
Creative EPS1000 4Points Surround 4pc	99
Yamaha MS30(w/subwoofer)	88
Altec Lansing ACS45 2.48 54	84/165/94
Kinyo Flat Panel Speakers w/Subwoofer	54
3D-FX1 500w Speakers w/Subwoofer	34

Keyboards & Mice

Win98 Keyboard PS2/AT	$11
PackardBell Multimedia Net Keyboard	19
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725	18/58
Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse Kit	1?
Artech 520DPI Mouse 2 B 4D(2 Wheels)	6/25
AOC Finger Trackball Mouse	29
Logitech Mouse 2B First mouse(wheel mouse)	9/1?

CD-ROM & CD Writer

Asion 50X 52X/51X	$55/56/74
52X Creative 52x	59
SCSI Toshiba 40X CD-ROM	1?4
Panasonic PD Drive w/ 650M Rewritable disk	17?
Panasonic 8x4x32 IDE Drive/Kit	245/2??
Sony CD-RW IDE 8x4x32 Drive Kit	274/281
Plextor 8x4x32 Retail Box	318
Ricoh 8x4x32 IDE Drive/Kit	289/299
Yamaha 8x4x24 CD-RW SCSI Drive/Kit	309/319
HP CD-RW 9710i/9310i Retail box	379/?78
10X DVD-ROM Pioneer	183
10X DVD-ROM Afreey Pioneer	158
Blank CD w/case Writable/Rewritable	1.39/3.?
Blank CD 50pc Spindle Pack	0.99
Blank CD w/Case 80 Minute	1.9
Logitech USB Video Conference Kit	7?

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu/Maxtor/seagate/Samsung	
6.4/10.2/15.2G	$115/124/148
20/30.7/40G/61.2	165/208/285/429
7200rpm 15/20/30/40G	169/218/268/358
Quatum/Western Digital	
10.2/15/20/30G	145/159/178/249
7200rpm 10/15/20.5/30G	164/174/225/2?4
SCSI	
QT AtlasIV U2W 9.1/18/36G	$288/488/1089
Seagate U2W 9.1/18/50G	399/?89/1289
IBM 9LP U2W 9.1/18G	339/529
Adaptec 2940UW/29160 U2W	269/379
Adaptec 2903B SCSI Controller	49
Tekram SCSI 315(Ultra) w/Boot-Rom	59

Networking

Surecom Ethernet Card 10/100Mb	$13/17
Surecom 10Mb HUB 5/8/16	29/42/109
Surecom 100Mb HUB 5/8/16	89/129/299
D Link 530TX 10/100M Wake on LAN	23
3COM 3C905-TX 100MB PCI	64
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft	9/12/19
Terminator RJ45 Connector	3/1
USB HUB 4 Port	38

Printers & Scanners

HP 610/840/895C/930C	$141/239/378/299
HP 950C 1220C XI*($50)	439/599*
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51/Z52	98/149/238/289
Lexmark Printer 2 year extended warranty	19
Canon 1000* 2000*(20)/2100*(30)	65/78/119
Canon BJC 5100/6100	179/285
Canon BJC 8000	469/3?9
Epson 440/670/740*($75)	108/128/135*
HP Laser 1100/2100/3150	559/969/849
Brother HL1070 1240 1250DX	319/459/539
Brother MFC 1970/4350/7150	389/569/519
Brother 2400c Color Laser 2400dpi	**1899**
HP Scanner 4200/5300	199/389
Acer 320P/620U	99/129
Plustek 600CP/1200CU	89/149
Accessories	
Canon Ink Cartrige BC1 21B /BC1 21C	9/14
Canon BC 22 Photo Kit/Value Pack	59/29
Epson Ink Jet Papers (photo quality)	15
Epson Printer Cartrige Black/Color	14/19
Brother toner TN 200HL/TN 300HL	39/30
Refill Kit for Canon,HP,Epson,Lexmark	Call

*After REBATE

Leasing rate is based on 36 month, 10% buyout and financing is available.
All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.
All system are tested and burned-in for 48 hours before shipping.

CPUs

Intel Pentium MMX 233	$78
AMD K6II 500/533/550	95/105/115
AMD Athlon K7-550/600	189/219
AMD K7 650/700/750/800	235/259/299/379
K7 850/900/950/1000	509/669/919/1399
Pentium III 533/550	Call
PentiumIII 600/650/667/700	289/309/309/359
PIII733/750 800/850/866	369/499/589/609/899
Celeron 500/533/566/600	139/155/179/239

Modems

Impression 56k PCI Voice Fax/Modem	$23
PCI 56k Voice Diamond Supra/GVC	45/44
Acer 56K Voice V90 PCI/ISA	32/64
USR ISA Real Modem V90 Voice	115
USR PCI 56k V90 Real Modem/Voice	79/92
USR 56k V90 PCI Win Modems/Voice	45/54
56k Voice Ext Retail Box	99
Cardinal 128K ISDN	129

Zip Drivers

Iomega Zip IDE 100M Int/Disk	$74/13
Iomega Zip IDE 250M Int/Disk	148/2?
LS120 (120M) Super Drive 2x/Disk	88/13
Iomega 2G Jaz Driver SCSI	499
Iomega 2G Jaz Disk/2G Tape	125/2?

Cases & Misc.

USB Port Controller PCI	$39
Ultra DMA66 Hard Drive Controller	59
15/17" Tower Case w/PS	29/4?
25" Full Size Tower Case w/PS	[illegible]
17/19/25" ATX Tower Case 250w PS	39/48/82
Power supply AT/ATX/Power con.	29/39/?
1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic	1?
Removeable Hard Drive Rack	1?
5.25" Rack for 3.5" Device	?
Hard drive Cooling fan	1?
Secondary Case Colling Fan/Slot Fan	12/1?
CPU Cooling Fan K6/PIII	10/1?
AMD K7 Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	2?
Printer Cable Bi directional	[illegible]
SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5 Head	5/8
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adapter	5
Switch Box for 2/4 Printers	29/1?
Switch Box for 2/4 Computers	29/3?
LPT2 Printer Card Enhanced	17/2?

Software

Corel WordPerfect 2000 Suite	39
Corel Draw 8/9	99/199
Microsoft Work Suit 2000	139
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium	19
Set up multiple computers to share one internet account	30

Upgrade Special

PII CL533 Intel 810 MB w/3D Sound Card 56k Fax+Video(DVD ready)+LAN Card 299

VBA III Finishing the form

Continued from page 88

Click on the Contents tab/page Then add a textbox on the top of the page Change the textbox font setting to 10 pt bold Add a label and change its caption to Subject Also change the label font to the same 10 pt bold setting. Now add a second textbox (rename it Body) and stretch it so it fits the entire page but not covering the footer Change the Multiline property to True and the ControlTipText to "Type CTRL+Enter for new paragraphs." This completes the visual layout of the Content page of the dialogue.

Now we will program a Send key to send out messages with this Subject and Body The following code segment does it

```
Dim appOL As Object, itemMail As Object
Dim sTo As String,   As Integer
 Code that creates an e-mail message
 using Microsoft Outlook
Set appOL = CreateObject("Outlook.Application")
Set itemMail   appOL.CreateItem(0) olMailItem = 0
With itemMail
For   = 0 To Lb2.ListCount   1
sTo = sTo &
Lb2.List(i) & " "
Next i
 .To = sTo
.Subject = SubjectText.Text
.Body   BodyText.Text
.Display
End With
```

Note again that if the Lb2 list is empty no add five checkboxes just below the command button, changing the captions to Whiteboard, Flipchart VCR, Projector and Podium. Now we can add the programming for the Meeting Equipment Option command button as follows.

```
If CheckBox1 Value And CheckBox2 Value And
CheckBox3 Value And
CheckBox4 Value And CheckBox5 Value Then
Rem if all boxes are checked the clear them
CheckBox1 Value = False
CheckBox2 Value = False
CheckBox3 Value = False
CheckBox4 Value = False
CheckBox5 Value = False
Else
Rem otherwise check all the boxes
CheckBox1 Value = True
CheckBox2 Value = True
CheckBox3 Value = True
CheckBox4 Value = True
CheckBox5.Value = True
End If
```

The code works as follows: if all the buttons are checked, then all the checkboxes are turned off; otherwise all the checkboxes are turned on. Next, add a text box just below the checkboxes for any other equipment needed for the meeting We will now add the handouts textbox and a spinner control next to it as illustrated in Fig 1 Set the spinner's Max. value to 10 and its Min value to 0 Also add a label with the Caption, "No of handouts." The code for the spinner is quite easy

```
Spin1Value = x
Handouts.Text = CInt(x)
End Sub
```

As soon as the spinner value changes we update the Handouts.Text value Whenever the Handouts value is directly changed we must update the spinner value—the two constantly remain in sync So now all we have to do is add the date picker control and the meeting place combobox. The date picker is not by default in the Toolbox so we must load it using the TOOLS | ADDITIONAL CONTROLS menu item (make sure the toolbox is active or the Additional Controls menu item will be grayed out) Scroll down to the Microsoft Date and Time Picker Control and be sure to check the box before clicking OK The icon for the date picker control now appears in the Toolbox. Click and add it to the page, changing its name to Meetdate.

Note the size of the mscomct2.ocx is 640 KB This is a pretty hefty price to pay for getting one date; however given the number errors associated with date fields, all you need to have is three or more date fields and the ease of use and reduced number of mistakes quickly make it worthwhile

Now we need to update the Sub SendBtn_Click() for the new Meeting Options Here we are using the following rule if the Meeting Place combobox is blank then no meeting data whatsoever is added to the messages sent out Since you control the program you can change this behaviour to whatever suits you. Perhaps checking if any

```
With itemMail
For i = 0 To Lb2.ListCount   1
sTo = sTo &
Lb2.List(i) & " "
Next
 .To = sTo
.Subject = IIf(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, "Meeting in " &
Meetp.Text _
& "about " "") & SubjectText.Text
 .Body = IIf(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, "Meeting time " &
Format(Meetdate  "MMMM dd yyyy") & Chr(13), "")
& IIf(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, "Meeting place " &
Meetp.Text & Chr(13), "") _
& IIf(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, options, "") & BodyText.Text
.Display
End With
```

Note how the Subject and Body of the mail message have been changed to reflect the Meeting Options, if any Also note the use of the IIf() Immediate If function. Use of IIf() is a matter of taste—some people think it makes the code clearer than using complex If Then ElseIf clauses You be the judge and code accordingly

So, after testing we have a new Message and Meeting dialogue that we can export to Corel Presentations, Microsoft Project and Microsoft Word by just choosing FILE | EXPORT FILE in VBA and saving the form with a unique name (I used MnM) Then go into any of the programs and start up VBA and using FILE | IMPORT FILE, it is easy to add the new command to almost any VBA enabled application.

In our very last tutorial on VBA, we shall look at an alternative method, which also allows you to add a secure digital signature to our component. But for now we have accomplished several things

1 Learned how to develop a multi-page component
2 Made it general so it can be used in just about any VBA application.
3 Tried some new GUI controls in the process.

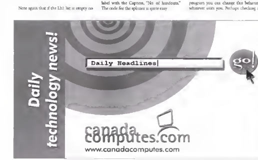
Congratulations! We are ready to tackle our big assignment, making our own Windows Wizard. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant This tutorial, and the previous 12 in the Visual Basic series, can be downloaded from his Web site at http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv.

Talk shows broadcast over the Net

NB—From its studios in Manhattan, Los Angeles, and San Jose, eYada.com broadcasts talk shows over three channels—Entertainment Sports, and Health and Fitness. There are 19 shows and over 200 hours of live programming each week.

http://www.eyada.com/



SAVE
at least
20%off
Publishers' list price on every computer book. Everyday!

O'Reilly's Hot Sellers!

	other stores	OUR PRICE
Appleworks 6 The Missing Manual	$29 95	$23.96
Building Internet Firewalls	51 95	41.56
HTML Pocket Reference	14 95	11.96
HTML Definitive Guide 3rd ED	51 95	41.59
Java Enterprise in a Nutshell	43 95	35.19
JavaScript Definitive Guide 3rd ED	56 95	45 56
Learning Perl 2nd ED	42 95	34 36
Linux in a Nutshell 2nd ED	43 95	35.19
Programming Perl 5, 2nd ED	65 95	52.76
Web Design in a Nutshell	36 95	29.59

Book WAREHOUSE
MORE BOOKS FOR YOUR MONEY

632 West Broadway 872-5711 • 2388 West 4th Ave 734-5711 • 1161 Davie St 685-5711 • 4444 W10th Ave 221-8744 • 1324 Lonsdale Ave 904-5711 Open 10am-10pm 7 days a week. FREE [illegible]

PRICES AS LOW AS THE NOTES I BLOW!

VISA

Interac

MasterCard

Vanco

COMPUTERS

Sales, Service, Repair, Network, Web Design

Tel: (604)732-5691
Fax: (604)732-4608
www.vancocomputers.com(new)
vanco@vancocomputers.com
Tue Fri 11 to 7
Sat & Sun 11 to 5
MONDAY CLOSED

1884 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6J 1Y9

BEST DEAL IN B.C.

◆ All Systems have 3 years labor & 1 year part warranty plus 1 month free Internet. Full Financing or Lease Available. ◆
* lease based on 36 months, 10% buyout.
Finance from 3 to 36 months (3% to 18%)

AMD K7 700MHz $1319
750/ 800/ 850 . $1360/1430/1500
900/ 950 /1000 $1729/1909/2469

ASUS K7V ATX M/B With Sound
128MB SD RAM PC 133
20GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
Asus 32MB AGP Video Card
500w Speakers + Subwoofer
52X Creative CDROM Drive
56K V 90 Fax/Voice Modem
Windows Keyboard
2B + Wheel Mouse
ATX 300W Tower Case
MS Windows 98 2nd Edition

Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower

Lease $63/mth*

Finance $51/74/138 (36/24/12 months)

BOOK PC
Cel 466/500/533/566 .$890/900/920/940
PIII 533/ 600/ 800 . $900/1000/1060
PIII 667/ 750/ 800 . $1079/1279/1349

Intel 820 Chipset FPGA/FCPGA M/B
64MB SD RAM PC 100
Built in Graphic up to 1600x1200
15GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
Professional Audio AC3 quality
Altec Lansing ACS54W
6X/32X DVDROM
Built in 56K V 90 Modem
Built in 10/100 Lan & TV Out (PAL NTSC)
Wireless Keyboard & Remote Control
Work Perfect Suite 8 Win DVD

Lease $47/mth*

Finance $35/44/81 (36/24/12 months)

Intel PIII 667 $1419
PIII 700/ 750/ 800 . $1479/1619/1800
PIII 800/ 866/ 933 . $1809/1900/2119
Celeron 500/566/600 . $1259/1279/1299

Asus CUV4X 133MHz W/Sound
128MB SD RAM PC 133
20GB Hard Drive ATA66
1 44 Floppy Drive
Asus V3800-32MB AGP Video
Asus 8X/40X DVD ROM Drive
500w Speakers + Subwoofer
56K V 90 V/ F/ Modem
Windows Keyboard
2B + Wheel Mouse
ATX 250W Tower Case
MS Windows 98 2nd Edition

Buy All Parts from us GET FREE ASSEMBLING

Lease $66/mth*

Finance $54/79/144 (36/24/12 months)

Intel Celeron 500MHz $629
Celeron 533/ 566/ 600 . $649/659/679
Intel PIII 500/ 550 . $719/729
Intel PIII 600/ 650/ 700 $789/799/899

Elite Intel 8X PIII All in One M/B
64MB SD RAM PC 100
10GB Ultra DMA H D
Built in 8MB AGP Video
48X CD-ROM
1 44 Floppy Drive
Built-in 3D Sound Pro
140W Speakers
56K V90 Fax/Voice Modem
10/100 Built in lan
Windows Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250W Tower Case

Lease $37/mth*

Finance $34/42/86 (36/24/12 months)

System Options (Hardware)

10 → 15 → 30GB HD	+$[illegible]
20 → 30GB HD	+$45
64 → 128MB PC100 RAM	+$80
15"TVM/17"Samsung 750S	+$100/200
Creative 52X → Asus 8X DVD	+$119
Canon 1000/2100	+$[illegible]
MS Natural/Internet Kit	+$25
36Bit Scanner	+$[illegible]
Panasonic 8X4X32 CDRW	+$[illegible]

System Options (Software)

Windows 2000	+$[illegible]
Norton Works2000+Anti Virus	+$[illegible]
MS Office 2000 Pro Full OEM*	+$475
MS Office SBE 2000	+$285
Works Suite 2000 (6 Programs)	+$139
Word Perfect 2000	+$35

Wholesales prices to public

56K V 90 Fax/Modem	$25	Creative 8x4x32	$279	Pioneer 16x DVD	$209
3D Sound Card	$15	HP 8250i 4x4x24	$265	S/B Live Value Digital	$67
ATX Tower w/250W CASE	$39	Firewire IEEE 1394	$89	USB Camera	$55
ATA66 Ultra Controller Card	$47	15GB 5400rpm ATA66	$139	10/100 ADpen Lan	$24
52X Creative CD ROM Drive	$62	20GB 7200rpm HDD	$225	Canon S10Digital Cam	$859
Panasonic 8X4X32 IDE	$249	TV Tuner/Capture/Radio	$99	19" Image .26 1600x1200	$379
Ricoh 6X4X24S w/ Card	$279	Asus 8x DVD	$185	ATI All in wonder Pro 32MAGP 4X	$335

SAMSUNG SUPER SPECIALS

10/15/20GB	$129/155/175
550S/550B	$189/219
750S/753DF	$209/360
700IFT/900NF	$399/629
570B TFT LCD	$1350
QL5100A/6050	$329/409
QL8100/5100	$435/449
MJ4500C/SP5800P	$309/535

ASK FOR REBATE

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE NOW & SAVE $$$

UPGRADE

Celeron 500A / PIII 667
ATX 250W Tower Case 64M PC100
8M Video 3D Sound,
56K V90 Modem w/Voice (w/installation)
$429 / 599

CPU • RAM

Call for Today's Update Prices

AMD K6II 500 / 533 / 550	$102/106/111
K7 650/ 700/ 750/ 800/ 850	$175/250/309/379/509
K7 900 / 950 / 1000	$669/809/1309
AMD Thunder Bird 650 / 700(new)	$258/268
Intel PII 400 / P 233MMX	$230/80
Intel PIIIE 500/ 550/ 600 700	$290/300/319/379
Intel PIIIB 133MHz 533 / 600 / 667	$229/299/309
Intel PIIIEB 600/ 733/ 800/ 866	$299/360/509/809
Celeron466/500/533/566/600	$146/150/166/175/186
IBM MII 300 / 333 / 400	$49/56/75
30Pin SIMM 1M/ 4M	$2/15
72Pin 4 / 8 / 16 / 32 / 64M	$12/28/66/115/195
PC 100 32/ 64/ 128/ 256/ 512	$66/115/215/425/785
PC 133 64 / 128 / 256 / 512	$115/219/445/799

HARD DRIVE • FLOPPY • ZIP • JAZ

Quantum LM (7200) 10 2/15/20/30	$158/175/225/279
Samsung 10.2 / 15 3 / 20.4	$129/150/175
Fujitsu (ATA66) 6 4/ 8.4/ 10 2/15	$115/122/129/149
Fujitsu (ATA66) 17 3 / 20 / 27	$150/168/236
Fujitsu 7200rpm 10 / 13 / 20 / 27	$190/198/219/289
WD(5400) 8.4/ 10/ 13/ 20/ 30	$129/136/149/175/249
WD(7200) 10 / 15 / 20 / 27	$149/179/229/298
Maxtor Max 10 / 15 / 20	$125/135/150
Maxtor Max 30 / 40 / 80	$199/259/435
Maxtor 7200 Maxplus 15/20/30/40	$169/219/279/369
Cooler Fan for Hard drive 3.5"/ 5.25	$15
Removable Hard Drive Rack with Fan/U66	$24/32
1 44 Floppy 3.5" Drive/Disk 10/25/50PX	$19/5/9/18
LS 120MB 2X Floppy Drive Diskette	$89/14
Zip 100M Diskette	$15
Zip Drive100M Int/ Ext P/S/U	$79/139/145/180
Zip Drive 250M Int/ Ext P/S/U	$149/229/239/245

MONITORS

TVM 15AS5S 28 / 17" A96S .27	$108/269
Panasonic P50 / SL75 / SL95	$340/360/615
Hitachi 17 .23 / 19".22 / 21 .22	$379/659/1249
Samsung 550S / 750S / 753DF	$189/209/359
Samsung 700IFT/ 900NF	$399/629
LG 776FT .24 / 985E .26 / 912U	$369/489/965
MAG 15 .25/ 17 700FD .24/ 19 810FD	$250/415/719
Hansol 500A/ 710A/ 710P/ 900P	$190/269/289/419
Proview 17" 27/ .25/ 19 .25	$265/275/495
Optiquest Q51/ Q71/ Q75/ Q95	$219/300/406/489
Viewsonic17 E771/ 773/ EF70 .25	$319/379/380
Viewsonic 19" PS790/ GS790	$719/989
TTX 17 .27/ .25/ 19" .25	$250/285/479
Sony 15E100/ 17E200/ 19"E400	$299/519/749
AOC 15"/ 17"/ 17" .26 / 19" .26	$179/249/275/389
KDS 15 .28/ 17" VS 7/ 19"VS 195	$209/269/469
NEC 17AE/90/E700	$295/389

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Important Read & Save

- Prices are cash/ Interac 3% discounted
- We will try to match or beat any competitors price* Just ask for it.
- Ask for new Items with Best Price
- We buy or trade in your old sys. or parts
- Phone order and shipping available for outside Lower Mainland

MOTHERBOARD

Pentium II & III Motherboards

Elite P6STP 4XAGP P6BAT 33 w/Sound	$125/100
Abit BE6 II/ BF6/ ZM6/ VA6/ VT6	$195/156/139/119/145
Gigabyte BX2000 / 6VX7-4X ATA66 FCPGA	$156/130
Asus CUV4X/ CUBX/CUB4X/ CUC2000	$179/180/169/225
Asus P3V133 / P3V4X CUWE RM	$135/100/109
MSI 6152/ 6199/ 6309 4X VIA Apollo Pro 133	$119/125/130
AX63/ MX64 Pro VIA 133 MHz UDMA66	$115/125

K7 ATX Motherboards

Asus K7M/ K7V/ ABIT KA7	$205/229/225
Tekram K7KXA / Gigabyte 7IX / 7VX	$236/179/180

Super 7 Motherboards

SYE MVP3 AT DIMM/SIMM AT/ATX Power	$109
Gigabyte 5AX/ 5ASAA	$108/100
MSI MS 5189 AH 512K ATX/ 5184 MVP3 1M AT	$107/119
AOpen AX59 Pro ATX 1M / 512k cache	$114/109
AOpen MX59 Pro w/sound & Video	$135
Asus P5A AT / ATX / Sound	$122/136/135
Microstar 5169 ATX / 5184 AT 1M Aud	$136/119
Tyan S1590 / 1598	$136/142

MODEM

Many Brands 56K V90 Voice Modem	$25 & up
USR 56 PCI 3595 / 3594 / 2976 / 2977	$48/56/96/86
Blaster Modem 56K V90 VOICE	$40
Acer PCI V90 SM / PIHard Ware) / ISA	$36/48/65
Acer 56K External USB/ P	$75/95
Diamond 56K super SST/SuperMax(H)	$29/49
PINE 56K Rockwell / ESS	$29/28
Motorola 56k V 90 PCI	$24

NETWORK

Acer ISA / PCI 10 / PCI 100 Mbps	$18/19/24
10 Base T Hub 5 / 8 / 16Port	$37/47/96
D Link 10/100BPS Hub 5/ 8/ 16/ 24	$120/180/329/389
GVC 10BT / 10-100 Mbps	$29/33
PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10BT / 10-100	$58/75
Acer 8/ 16 Port Hub	$62/145
Intel 10-100 / 3Com 905 BTX	$75/75
D-Link 10-100MBps	$27

Cables, Adaptors, Accessories, Switches, Tools

VIDEO • CAPTURE CARD

Pine SIS PCI 4M / 8M / Matrox G200 8M PC	$39/40/80
S3 Trio 3D 8M PCI / Diamond Viper 330 4MAGP	$60/30
ADpen AGP 4M / 8M / TNT2 32M	$40/55/109
Matrox G400 Mill AGP32SH / DH / MAX	$175/219/275
ATI Xpert 98 / 99 AGP 8M	$56/64
ATI Xpert 128 16M / Xpert2000 32M	$100/112
ATI Rage Fury 32M / Pro / MMX 64M	$151/155/236
ATI All in Wonder 128 AGP Pro/ 32M/ 16M	$309/300/289
ATI TV Wonder & Capture Card	$99
Voodoo3 2000/ 3000TV/ 3500TV/ 5500	$100/152/245/435
Creative GeForce 256 Annihilator Pro 2	$400
Sniper Riva TNT2 M64 32M / TV Out	$135/129
Asus (U Deluxe) V3800 / V6600 / V6800	$239/290/329
Asus GeForce 64M / V7700-32M / 64M	$309/429/469
Asus TV Box	$99
Elsa Winner II 32MB w/3D-Rev	$139

SOUND CARD • SPEAKERS • MIC

3D Sound / Yamaha 3D Full Duplex	$15/23
Acer ADpen AW320 / AWE37	$36/25
Aureal Vortex 1 / 2 S QUAD Digital	$36/48
S Blaster Ensonic / PCI 128 / X Gamer	$33/45/135
S-Blaster Live Platinum / Value Digital	$250/67
Creative PC works 4 Points/ 2 Points	$115/85
Altech lansing ACS 33/ 45.2/ 54/ 48	$65/86/96/149
Yamaha M8/ M30/ MSW10/ Surround	$59/79/109/155
Silver Flat Panel Subwoofer	$52
Jnster 3D 140 / 280 / 500W w/Woofer	$12/18/38
GNT 5000 / 7000 / 1400H	$58/88/39
Mic / Headphone with Mic	$8/13

MISC • Cases • SCSI

All kinds of cable, switch, networking supply battery & accessory at lowest prices

17 / 19"/ 24 250W ATX New Designs	$39/44/99
250W / 300W Power Supply	$25/50
CPU Fan 3P / PS / P II / Case Fan	$15/12/11/10
Inwin Case A660-A500-S500/ Q500N	$79/125
Keyboard Win / Many Brands	$12 & up
MS Natural-Elit / Internet /Pro w/sys	$29/25/50
USB 4 Port Hub / Card	$59/30
USB Camera	$59& up
Mouse Pad/ Many kinds & colors	$2 & up
Logitech 2B / 3B + Wheel / USB	$8/15/22
Logitech Cordless Desktop / Pro	$119/150
MS Intelli Mse / OEM* / Explorer OEM	$45/27/79
Internet Mouse with Scroller Serial / PS2	$14
Firewire IEEE 1394 PCI Control Card	$99
Joystick / Gamepad	$9 & up
Printer Cable / IEEE High speed any size	$8-14&up
IDE / ATA66 / SCSI Cable	$3/12/7
Tekram 390U F/ U2W	$89/99/180
Adaptec 2903 06/ 40UIIW/ 3940UW	$59/75/299/279

CD-ROM • CD WRITER • CDR • DVD

32X / 40X / 52X	$49/55/59
Acer 40X / 52X / 8432 CDRW	$67/62/259
Creative 52X / CDRW 8X4X32	$62/279
Toshiba 48X / 5 / 4X4X24X4 (DVD+RW)	$65/129/449
Panasonic 8X4X32 CDRW	$245
LG 4X4X32 / 8X4X32 CDRW Int	$239/329
Sony 48X / 8X4X32 / 16X4X32 CDRW	$62/279/355
HP 8250 / 8110i / 9310i	$265/325/375
Yamaha 8424S / IDE	$299/325/349
Blank CDR BASF/ Sony/ Prince(10 pcs)	$14/20/15
Blank CDR Kodak/ TDK/ Memorex(10)	$19/18/14
Rewritable 74/ 80 minutes Blank CDs	$3/4
Made CDWriter→ Ext Kit SCSI/IDE/USB	$89/99/110
ADpen DVD Writer w/SCSI Card	$489
Pioneer 16X / Toshiba 12X	$209/189
8X Panasonic / Asus / 10X Ahray	$175/185/150

PRINTERS

*Save up to 70% on Printer Ink/ TonerCartridges

Canon BJC 1000/ 2000 /2100	$85*/90*/129/-30*-30
Canon BJC 3000/ 5100/ 8000	$219*/170/279*/ 30*
Epson 440 / 670 / 740 / 760	$100/128/209*/ 75*
Epson 850 / 870PH / 900 / 1160	$209/309/469/625
Epson 1270PH / 1520 / 3000	$650/669/1679
HP 610/ 840/ 932/ 880/ 970	$145/225/290/435/569
HP 725C Multifunction	$390
HP laser 1100 2100	$565/979
Brother MFC 1870 / 1970 / 7050	$279/299/659
Brother laser 1240 / 1260 / 1270N	$459/545/709
Brother HL 1600E / 2060 / N	$1179/1495/1799
Samsung QL5100A / 6050	$329*/409* 59
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z32/Z51/Z52	$89/145/169/230/279
Lexmark 3200 / 5770 / Optra E310	$125/375/519

SCANNERS • DIGITAL CAMERA

Acer 320P 320U/ 620P/ 620U	$109/156/156/129
Acer 340P/ 640BU/ 640U	$156/156/138
HP 3300/ 5200/ 6300C/ 6350C	$130/288/519/1119
Canon Scan 330P / 630P / U	$119/159/179/180
Epson 410 / 636U / 1200S / U	$205/259/389/329
4P / 12P Vigra 600x1200 Scanner	$86/99
Umax 2000P / USB / 2400S2	$119/179/419
Mustek 1200CU / 600USB / 903HLS	$115/99/135
Epson Dig Camera PC850 / 750Z / 800	$389/529/749
Canon Powershot A50 / S11 / S20	$619/745/1139
Canon Digital Printer CD700 / 300	$369/459

SOFTWARE

Many Softwares (Guaranteed Lowest Prices)

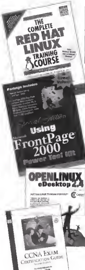
Games on sale	$12.99 & up
PC Anywhere V 9 0 Host & Remote	$129
Office Pro OEM* 97 / 2000 / SBE	$149/479/295

* CHECK OUR NEW WEB SITE FOR MORE DETAILS & TODAY'S PRICE & ITEMS NOT LISTED * (Price may change without notice)

02502171

Chapters
www.chapters.ca

Mouse Days of August.



Complete Red Hat Linux Training Course
$148.96 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $134.96

SE Using MS FrontPage 2000 Power Tool Kit
$74.96 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $47.96

Caldera OpenLinux eDesktop 2.4
$89.95 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $80.96

CCNA EXAM Certification Guide
$74.95 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $67.46

A+ Certification Interactive Workbook
$75.96 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $67.50

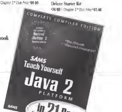
Sams TY C in 21 Days
Complete Compiler Edition
[illegible]

Sams TY Web Development with ASP in 24 Hrs.
Complete Learning Edition
$67.95 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $61.16

Sams TY Linux Programming in 24 Hrs.
Complete Compiler Edition
$74.95 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $67.46

HP-UX Certification
$89.96 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $80.96

Music Match Jukebox
Deluxe Starter Kit
$74.95 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $67.46



Sams TY Java 2 in 21 Days
Complete Compiler Edition
$74.95 | Chapter 1™ Club Price $67.46

Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Job title: Product design engineer

By Ross MacDonald

There are a lot of variables to the job description of a product design engineer—not the least of which is the business the potential employer is in. However, common tasks include designing items according to client specifications (or often determining or altering specifications to meet the client's needs), creating a 3D computer model of the item, programming machine or molding tools to manufacture a prototype based on the computer model, then overseeing the final manufacturing process. Many design engineers are also expected to determine budgets for specific projects as well as suggest the best materials for final manufacture.

The training

Though there are multiple paths to becoming a design engineer, the one invariable is post-secondary education in engineering. Those with a degree from an accredited university in the fields of mechanical, industrial or electronic engineering are virtually guaranteed success in finding employment. Graduates in similar fields from colleges and technology institutes may also work their way toward the position but would likely be hired in a lesser role until they acquire much more experience.

Getting hired

Lee Ann McGuire is manager of human resources at Pathway Design and Manufacturing Inc., a comprehensive facility in Vancouver, B.C., that focuses on the design, engineering and manufacture of specialized components for a variety of clients including Ballard Power, a fuel cell developer. When hiring product design engineers, McGuire looks first for the appropriate degree or diploma, then for the variety of skills and/or experience demanded for a particular job.

"Many applicants, especially from other countries, don't have a lot of computer experience," she says. "And we wouldn't even consider anybody for a design position who hasn't got that. That's first thing we look for. Not just CAD [computer-assisted design], but also programming ability and an interest in computers."

Fortunately, nearly all graduates from university level engineering programs now have the necessary facility with computers. However, because of the customized nature of Pathway Design's business, graduates from mechanical engineering or industrial design programs are preferred. And recent school grads are actually welcomed.

> Every time we design something it's an item that has never been made before. So having 15 years' experience designing other things has less utility in the high-tech design industry.
>
> *— Lee-Ann McGuire, Pathway Design*

"We like applicants who have a broad skill set but not necessarily experience, because every time we design something it's an item that has never been made before. So having 15 years' experience designing other things has less utility in the high tech design industry," McGuire explains.

As with nearly all other digital careers, the soft skills are considered as important as technical know-how. Since design engineer is largely a supervisory position, personality, communication and people skills are scrutinized just as closely as academic background. "The design engineer works very closely with the sales people and the technical people as well as the clients, so we are very careful that the personality of the applicant fit into the team environment," says McGuire.

The job

Ian Archibald is a mechanical design engineer at Pathway Design. In describing his daily tasks, Archibald emphasizes that good communication with the client is where it all begins. "Typically a client will describe what they need but it may not be possible to make it exactly as described," he says. "So what you have to do is establish firmly with the client what the item has to do, what it has to look like, and what material it has to be made from. Often these are all negotiable and we may know more than the client about what materials are available and more practical for their application."

The next step, says Archibald, is to create a 2D or 3D model of the item using a modeling program.

"Then you have to decide how you're going to go about making it. That's where you go into a CAM [computer-aided manufacturing] package that allows you to convert the model into one or several tool paths you can then feed to a computer controlled machine—a lathe or milling machine or something—to cut the part out."

Archibald says a typical day starts out with talking to a client in the morning, spending a few hours designing something in a 3D CAD package, then another few hours programming the machine paths. He might actually work on a machine to cut the part out.

"There are some companies in which the design engineer acts more like a supervisor over other staff who perform each of the steps," adds McGuire. "Some companies are only machine shops, or only design shops or only manufacturing outlets. But our business model has the design engineer involved at all stages. It makes for a better product. It's like a soccer coach who has his defenders play goal once in while; you can be a better defender if you know what the goalkeeper has to do."

Archibald has noted some major differences between what he thought the job would be like when studying and what the work actually entails—most notably that real world problems don't often match the theoretical ones faced in school.

"When you actually start the job, you find that the problems you face are never as well defined as they are in school—there are always more options available and there is

Continued on page 98

iPark Hosting
eBiz Plan $49.95/mo
FREE
1 888 221 3122
sales@iparkhosting.com
www.iparkhosting.com

Attract surfers directly to your web site!
The Computer PAPER
Web Site Marketplace
For more information,
or to place an ad in this section:
Tel.: (604) 688 2120
E-mail: bcsales@tcp.ca
Next Booking Deadline: June 27, 2000

MDI ADSL
High Speed Internet
Mega Go now
$39.88/mo
No long waiting list
www.mdi.ca
TEL: 604 602 9168
FAX: 604 602 9108

Internet Gateway

604 654 8088 (tel
604 669 8489 (fax
1 800 453 1286 (toll free

We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 6 PM

web

news

chat

mail

fatwire

pure internet

Use Fatwire to realize the internet's full potential. Powered by ADSL technology, Fatwire is a high-speed internet connection with greater consistency and security than cable.

powered by ADSL technology

high-speed internet
instant connection
talk and surf
consistent speed
secure line

Fatwire Business

- Speeds up to 4Mb/second
- 16 static IP addresses
- 20 hours of dial-up access
- 20 e-mail addresses
- 20 MB of web space with virtual server

$150* per month

Please check www.fatwire.net for the latest updates on Fatwire.

info@fatwire.net

*Modem and traffic charges not included

TTY

Internet Gateway is working space with TTY dual lines for the hearing impaired

www.fatwire.net

Building our world around you

Corporate Internet Access

corporate@intergate.ca

IntroWeb Package
- 10 MB web storage
- Custom domain name
- 5 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

$19.95 per month

Web Server Package
- Includes all benefits of the INTROWEB PACKAGE but with 30 MB web storage
- 10 POP accounts

$39.95 per month

Server Colocation
- State-of-the art server facilities
- High speed OC3 backbone
- Static IP addresses
- No setup fee

$250 per month

Basic Package
- 56K dial-up access
- Up to 300 hrs/month usage
- 20 MB web storage
- 5 POP accounts
- No traffic charges

$29.95 per month

Plus Package

Includes all benefits of the BASIC PACKAGE plus a custom domain name (www.yourcompany.com)

$44.95 per month

Domain Registration

More than 30,000 domain names are being registered each day. Call or visit us to register your own domain name today while it is still available.

.com
net
.org

Whether you are building a website to sell one or one hundred products, Internet Gateway is your e-commerce solution

E-Business Services

ebusiness@intergate.ca

E-Commerce Turnkey Solution
- Custom store design
- Shopping cart
- Catalog management
- Inventory control
- Order tracking
- Database and much more

Planning to enhance your existing site?
- Custom web design
- Custom programming
- Log-in module
- IG-Cart™ - shopping cart capability

Call for a free consultation today!

Call Now 654-6088 www.intergate.ca

fast OC-3 BACKBONE

Internet Gateway Corp. 999 West Pender Street, Suite 600, Vancouver BC Canada [illegible]

Tabs and indents

Continued from page 88

appear aligned along its right edge, leaving the left edge ragged.

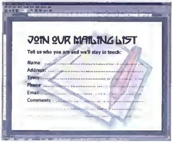
Exercise 3: Centre Tab
Now remove the Right Tab stop from the ruler line by grabbing it with your cursor and dragging it into the editing window to discard it. You'll use a Centre Tab this time, which you can get by clicking the tab marker in the top left of the window until it resembles an upside down T, then click in the ruler line at about 6 cm (2.5 in.) to add the Centre Tab there. Repeat Exercise 1 and notice that this time the text is centered around the tab stop

Exercise 4: Decimal Tab
Drag the Centre Tab stop away from the ruler line with your cursor to discard it This time we'll use the Decimal Tab. To get this, click the tab marker in the top left of the window until it resembles an upside down T with a dot to its right Click in the ruler line again at about 6 cm (2.5 in.) to add the Decimal Tab there. Repeat Exercise 1, but this time type the numbers 2.5 20.05, 200 005, 2,000.05, 10,000 Notice that the numbers are all automatically lined up with their decimal points in a vertical line under the tab maker Use the Decimal Tab when you're typing numbers that contain decimal points, such as dollars and cents. The Decimal Tab ensures that the decimal points in the numbers are always neatly aligned

Having fun with tabs

Now that you understand the basics of using tabs, it's time to see some neat effects you can create very easily using them.

Exercise 5: Tabbed lists
The credits that role after a movie or TV show are often formatted with a simple Right/Left Tab combination that provides a neat way of laying out a list. You can use it to create a list of say employees and their job titles. Open a new document type a title for your page and press Enter. Now add a Right Tab at 6 cm (2.5 in.) and a Left Tab at 7 cm (3 in.) To type a person's details, press Tab type the person's job title, press Tab type their name and press Enter The effect you'll get is a nicely designed list. If you have two people who fill the same job title, simply press Tab twice and type the next name.


JOIN OUR MAILING LIST

Tell us who you are and we'll stay in touch:

Name ....
Address: ....
Town: ....
Phone: ....
Email: ....
Comments ....

Use Right Tabs with dot leaders to create a simple fill-in form.

Exercise 6: Creating fill-in forms
If you've ever tried to create a form for someone to fill in using Word you'll probably have found that adding lines for them to write on isn't very easy Luckily tabs are the answer to this problem too. However, the tabs you need can't be created from the Ruler, instead you must use Word's menus to create tabs that have leader characters These are dots, dashes or a solid line that appears before the tab stop. They're ideal for creating fill in forms and mail-in coupons.

In a new document, create a dot leader tab by selecting Format, Tabs In the tab stop position box type 10 cm (4 in.) select Right, select 2, click Set, then click OK This sets a right tab with a dot leader 10 cm in from the left page margin It also removes any existing tabs to the left of the tab you've just created. Now type Name: and press the Tab key to create a dotted line to the tab stop at 10 cm Press Enter to begin a new line Type Address, and press Tab and Enter and repeat this for all the information you want to obtain from your form If you want a row of dots without any text prompt, simply press Tab, then Enter on a new line

Exercise 7: Checkboxes
You'll find that it's easier to get people to fill in forms and surveys if all they have to do is tick a box. You can create a neat survey form in Word if you use checkboxes for the answers and line these up using tabs You'll find a good checkbox character if you choose Insert, Symbol, then from the Font drop-down list select Wingdings, choose the third character from the right in the third row on the screen Select Insert then Close. Line up each checkbox on a Left Tab and add one space between the checkbox and its following text for a neat result

Exercise 8: Multiple columns
You can create multiple columns of numbers or text in much the same way you created your first list of numbers. Count the number of "columns" you have (not including the first column as this will usually be typed against the left margin of the page) For each column you need, create a Left Tab (or a Decimal Tab if you're typing numbers) on the ruler line. Make sure you allow enough space between each tab to accommodate the largest entry for that column. Type the first piece of text, press Tab, then type the next. Continue in this way across the page until you finish the last entry and press Enter to begin a new line for the next row

Why tabs are vital

So far you've seen how to use tabs for lining up numbers and text. But why you may ask, can't you do this with spaces like you can on a typewriter? The answer is that you can't reliably line up text or numbers using spaces in a word processor because of the fonts you're using. On a typewriter all the letters take up exactly the same horizontal space—so a lower case l a capital M and a space are all the same width. The typewriter font is a monospace font and monospaced fonts aren't generally used on computers. This said, you may find you have a few monospaced fonts in your collection—Courier is a popular example of a monospaced font

Most of the other fonts on your computer, including Times New Roman and Arial, are proportional fonts With proportional fonts each letter, number, and the space take up different amounts of horizontal space on the page You'll find your work looks more professional when it's created in a proportional font. The downside is that characters don't all take up the same amount of space so it's almost impossible to line text and numbers up neatly unless you use tabs.

Indents

A close relative of the tab is the indent Using indents is one way to move an entire paragraph in from the left margin a set amount of space.

Exercise 9: Creating Indents
Create an indented paragraph by placing your cursor inside a paragraph of text and click the Increase Indent button on the Formatting toolbar (display this toolbar by selecting View Toolbars, Formatting) Every time you press the Increase Indent button the paragraph will move to one of the default tab stops (every 1.27 cm or .5 in.) or to a tab stop you've created You can undo the indent by clicking the Decrease Indent button

Continued on page 98

meet
Wayne Flooters

[illegible] printing press to make his job and "shove it," liquidated all his [illegible] ticket to Los Gringos, Texas and left his wife of 36 years with a decidedly one-sided divorce settlement.

"Why" you might ask?

After a year and a half of incessant chatting about a myriad of subjects ranging from swing dancing to the rise and fall of arena football Wayne is convinced he's found his true soul mate in an internet chat room and he's travelling across the continent to be with her in her little cabin under the big, bright stars of the Lone Star State's endless evening skies

Well Wayne we wish you only the best of luck, because "cutiepie126" is really a 54 year old trucker named Mort

Wayne Check out what's new in New Media over at CDD.com!

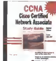
ComputerDepot.com

We'll sell a computer to anybody.

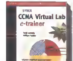
# CISCO NEWS
FROM SYBEX COMPUTER BOOKS!

Are you ready for the new exams?

Sybex offers the most affordable, effective way to prepare for the latest version of the CCNA exam. Sybex Study Guides feature full coverage of each Cisco objective, hands-on labs, practice questions, test-preparation software, practice exams, and electronic flashcards.



Covers exam 640-507
isbn 0-7821-2647-2 $74.95 **1 CD**
800 pages



Simulates a network environment consisting of three routers and a switch.
isbn 0-7821-2728-2 $149.95 **1 CD**

Also available in a value priced boxed set! Save $14.95

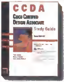
The ***CCNA Certification Kit*** includes the ***CCNA Study Guide 2nd Edition*** and the ***CCNA Virtual Lab e-trainer***.

isbn 0-7821-2729-0 $209.95 **2 CDs**

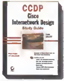
CCNA JumpStart provides a thorough grounding in the networking and internetworking fundamentals needed to prepare for Cisco certification.

isbn 0-7821-2592-1 $29.95
400 pages

For Cisco's Network Design Track



Covers exam 640-441
isbn 0-7821-2534-4 $74.95 **1 CD**
640 pages



Covers exam 640-025
isbn 0-7821-2639-1 $74.95 **1 CD**
640 pages

Also available

Mastering Cisco Routers provides the information you need to install, configure, and manage Cisco routers

isbn 0-7821-2643-X $74.95
608 pages

Cisco Routers 24seven delivers the detailed, high-level information that working administrators and consultants need to configure and troubleshoot Cisco routers.

isbn 0-7821-2646-4 $52.95
624 pages

Visit www.sybex.com for content, downloads and more news.

Wholesale distributor in Canada

FIREFLY BOOKS LTD.
3680 Victoria Park Avenue, Willowdale, ON M2H 3K1
Tel : 416-499-8412 • Fax 416-499-8313

Sybex Computer Books are available wherever computer books are sold.

Tricera Computer
Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM
203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702

EPSON Scanners

Best quality...dollar for dollar

Wacom Intuos

"the" ArtPad

EPSON Stylus1520

17" x 44" Paper sizes
www.tricera.com

EPSON SUPPLIES
Large sizes (Low prices)
Photo paper
Glossy paper
Ink cartridges
Photo card stock
Photo transperencies
Iron-on transfer sheets
Adhesive photo sheets
Banner paper - 17" x 45'
Back-lit plastic - large size
EPSON SUPPLIES

EPSON Dealer
Color Ink Jet
Warranty
Repair
Center

Tabs and Indents
Continued from page 96

Hanging indents

A hanging indent is a variation of the indent where the first line of a paragraph begins at the left margin and the remaining lines are indented. Traditionally, they're used for a bibliography in an assignment or term paper but you can use it for any series of information in paragraphs when you want to draw attention to them

Exercise 10: Hanging indents
Create a hanging indent by placing your cursor inside a paragraph of text and choose Format, Paragraph, select the **Indents and Spacing** tab and from the Special drop-down list, select Hanging, then click Ok. You'll see the first line of the paragraph remains as it was and the subsequent lines are indented from the margin.

Secrets of the Tab Masters (and Mistresses)

These hot tips will make you a true Tab expert

- Press Control + T to get a hanging indent, and Control + Shift + T to undo it.
- Press Control + M to indent a paragraph, Control + Shift +M to undo it.
- Tab settings are stored in the paragraph marker at the end of a paragraph (click Show/Hide¶ to see them) You can copy tab settings from one paragraph to another by copying and pasting the paragraphs ¶ marker.
- Want text justified left and right on the same line in Word 6/95 or 97? Place a Right Tab on the right margin, then type the left justified text and press Tab to type the right justified text.
- Want to stop using the tab settings and return to a standard formatted paragraph? Press Control + Shift + N to return a paragraph to Normal style (or choose Format, Style, Normal)
- Need to line up numbers in a table cell or column? Select the cell or column and add a tab using the ruler line. To use the tab in the table, press Control + Tab.
- Need to change the position of tabs in a piece of text? Highlight the text and use your mouse to drag the tabs into a different position on the ruler line. ❑

Helen Bradley specialises in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S., Australia, the U.K. and Canada. She also reports on the computer industry for Australian Radio. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

Job title: Product design engineer
Continued from page 93

never only one right way to get things done. All the training typically focuses on the technical aspects of 3D drafting or 3D machine programming, which are vital skills but only a small part of the job."

Archibald says the bulk of the work for a design engineer is in the area of project management—exploring alternatives, setting up budgets, making sure the necessary materials are available. He likes the fact that many universities now have co-op programs (a combination of classroom and work experience) to give students an better idea of what the job is like

"But even within the structured classroom environment, it would help if projects were treated more realistically by posing a problem less rigidly defined," he says "The teacher or supervisor could act as a client and work with the students to clearly define the project themselves, explore what options are available, what methods you want to use to make an item, the materials you want to use. These are the sort of things that are never rigidly fixed in real life."

Like McGuire, Archibald emphasises the importance of the soft skills. "Often your role is as project manager" he says. "Typically, the design of any reasonably intricate product involves the marriage of a number of different fields. No one person can do everything. So often you're acting as project manager, making judgement calls and bringing in experts where your own knowledge is lacking. So, being able to coordinate several people and oversee a project is very important."

Archibald sees soft skills being nurtured, ironically, in classroom situations that students might find unproductive "Typically students complain when they're forced to work with a slacker for example, but that can just as easily happen on the job Being able to coordinate different personalities and different skills and get as much as you can out of each person is one of the challenges inherent to the job in product design engineer" ❑

"Discover Your Future"

Diploma/Certification Programs:
- E-Commerce Internet Professional New
- Oracle Specialist (DBA)
- Oracle Developer New
- Cisco Networking CCNA/CCNP New
- Web Publishing & Design New
- Network Professional (MCSE/A+, Network+, Cisco, Technical Training)
- Programmer/Analyst (C++/Java/VB)
- AS/400 Programming/Operations New
- A+ Computer Technician
- Multimedia Development Internet / Comm
- Microsoft Certified Solution Developer
- CAD Specialist (AutoCAD)
- Computerized Accounting
- Computer Business Applications

Instructor Led and 1 to 1 Classes
Short Courses Windows NT/98/95,
MS Word, Excel, Visual basic, C++ & Java

Day & Evening Classes

Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program
Cisco Powered Network
Authorized PROMETRIC
ORACLE Academic Initiative
IBM Business Partner
CompTIA

AHEAD
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Call Toll Free 1-877-ME-AHEAD 1-877-63-24323 • e-mail: info@ahead.bc.ca
Surrey Campus - 121-9801 King George Hwy
Tel: (604) 581-5502
Downtown Campus - 306-595 Howe Street
Tel: (604) 609-0406

E-Commerce and Web Publishing Starting Soon. Reserve a seat now for the downtown campus

$0 web hosting

(WITHOUT AD BANNER)

IF you're paying for web hosting, you are overpaying. Come join the lead and get COST FREE BANNER FREE web hosting service

- www.YOURDOMAIN.com HOSTING
- 20MB web storage + FTP access
- unlimited you@yourdomain.com POP email accounts + email forwarding

} $0

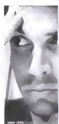
A rebatable $35 fee is applied for domain transfer (see our web site for details.)

Own your domain name for as low as $15/year.

doteasy

www.doteasy.com

Marketplace



oh no.

virus.
media crash.
data loss we can help.

Your data is important to us
So are you

1 800 551 3917
(1) 905 479 9938
(1) 905 479 1615

105-590 Alden Road
Markham, Ontario
L3R 8N2
Canada

CBL
CBL Data Recovery Technologies
The last one you'll ever need

The One-Off CD Shop

FREE

MITSUI
CD-R

CD-R Pen with purchase of 100 Mitsui CD-R's

- CD-R Media
- CD-R Duplication
- Mastering
- Printing
- CD-ROM Replication
- DVD Replication
- Packaging
- Diskette Duplication

13-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B C.
Ph 604 278 5356 Fax 604 278.3488
out of town call 888.454 1544

www newmediasource.com

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Major's DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations service technicians small business & computer professional insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

(TORONTO, CANADA/BUFFALO NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available anywhere - at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS Including Network Servers Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations Optical Jukeboxes and Tape/DAT recoveries

1 800 563 1167 **www.datarec.com**

SOURCE

Blow out sales!

Desktop Computers E-Machine Daewoo
15" Color Monitor & Win 98 Original CD included
From C$499.00

Laptop Computer
Toshiba & IBM From C$1,199.00

Dealers Only! Limited Quantities and Warranty Apply!

EVERSOURCE TECHNOLOGY INC.
Surrey, British Columbia

Tel: (604) 502-7688 Fax: (604) 502-7686
Toll Free: 1-888-303-WWVV (9988)
E-mail: source@eversource.com
www.eversource.com

DataRecoveryBC.COM

Start from $50/hr | Sucessful rate 98%

From downed & Inaccessible storage devices, hard drive tape removable media, optical devices | *FREE* Loaner

All works Guaranteed | *11 Years of Quality Computer Service*

Call **(604) 681-3770**

Toll Free: 1-877-488-3678 | www.DataRecoveryBC.COM

MapleOak Computer Solutions
Downtown #608-1281 W Georgia St, Vancouver V6E 3J7
Tri-cities: 4122 Austin Ave. Coquitlam, BC V3K 3P5
help@DataRecoveryBC.COM Fax (604) 681-3738

QUANTUM MEDIA SERVICES

(WE REFUSE TO BE BEATEN ON PRICE QUALITY OR SERVICE)

SPECIALIZING IN

- CD DUPLICATION AND REPLICATION
- SHAPED CDS
- BUSINESS CARD CDS
- PACKAGE BUNDLES FOR BANDS
- ALL CDR MEDIA

CD DUPLICATION $1.50

Any quantity cheaper than blanks!
(no minimum - any quantity 24 HR Service)

- We'll beat any competitive price by 10%
- Massive discounts on bulk orders (100 +)

Check us out at **www qmservices.com**
OR CALL OUR 24 HR TOLL FREE ORDER AND INFO LINE AT
1-877-438-2692
IN TORONTO DIAL (416) 363-9521
WE SHIP CANADA WIDE

SOHO Skyway

482 1222

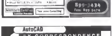
Power up your LAN

Full Service Internet Service Provider since 1996

ISDN, Analog, ADSL

sales@sohoskyway.net www.sohoskyway.net

order your ADSL *now*



LT Systems Inc.
Suite 200-1 55 West Pender Street
Vancouver BC V6E 3N4
email info@ltsystems.com
Website www.ltsystems.com

Applications Available
- Medius Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Providing Complete Business Solutions Utilizing:
- Windows NT
- SQL Server
- Visual Basic & Visual InterDev
- Access

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Year 2000 Consulting

We put proven technology to work.

899-9434
Fax: 899 9474

Advertise in

The ComputerPAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

Web Site Marketplace

---

simmtec

Tel (604)273-5581
Fax (604)273-1049
E-mail simmtec@aebc.com

6 Years of Excellence
Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU: INTEL, AMD CYRIX
MEMORY: 30 PIN 72 PIN SIMMS, DIMMS SD RAMS RAMBUS RIMM MODULES
SPECIALISTS: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS FROM A TO Z

AutoCAD
BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D 3D AutoCAD LT AutoLISP 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284 8430
Fx (403) 284 7077
e mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

SAIT

Mac Consultant

MacOS Multimedia/Database Developer

Phil Kushnir

604/618 PHIL (618 7445)

iMac@home.com http://kushnir.dhs.org/

Marketplace

INKJET RE-INKING

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY INKS

PRINTERS~FAXES~PLOTTERS

HP~Canon~Epson~Apple~Apollo~Nec

Service: We [illegible] as low as [illegible]

Kits: Re[illegible] your own cartridges and save even more. We provide all the tools, instructions & inks.

Supplies: Cartridges, Labels & Photo Papers

FREE CATALOG

new

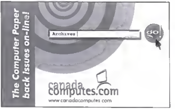
WWW.CANADIANLABELS.NET
CALL: 1-800-807-3810

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

- CD-R Media
- Business Card CD
- CD Rom/CD Audio
- Floppy Disks
- MediaFORM CD-R Copier
- APPEX CD-R Printer
- CD label kit & Supplies
- Duplication
- Silkscreen Printing
- CD-R Inkjet Printing
- Labeling
- Assembling & Packaging
- Digital & Offset Printing

- Quality Service at Competitive Pricing
- Fast turnaround (1500 + CDR copies per day)
- Authorized Distributor for TDK, FUJI, Maxell, Memorex, Dyson, Primo, MediaFORM, APPEX, Stomper

PROGRESS Media Duplication
a division of PROGRESS Marketing Inc
www.progressmarketing.com
Email: sales@progressmarketing.com
Toll Free: 1-888-818-6944
140-4471 No. 6 Road Richmond B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel: (604) 821-0866 Fax: (604) 821-0110



See what all the hype is about!

Read *"Linux for Newbies"* in our expanded

Careers & Training Section

Don't miss another issue!

Call now to start your subscription today!

The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

1-800-465-3517

ADVERTISE

in The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

Call **688-2120** for details

Vancouver company develops video on demand for email, Web

VANCOUVER—Destiny Media Technologies Inc (http://www.destiny-software.com) says it has launched the prototype implementation of a new Java based streaming video product, called Video Clipstream (http://www.clipstream.com) which allows Web page designers to embed streaming video directly into a Web page or HTML-compliant email.

Paul Andreola a spokesperson for Destiny Media, says the product works at a variety of bandwidths from basic modem speeds to high speed broadband allowing the entire range of Internet users to receive a "quality video experience." Andreola confirms that the greater the bandwidth the more frames per second are received by the viewer, giving the video a less jerky appearance.

According to the company, the Video Clipstream product is based on Destiny Media's proprietary compression technology, and has the added benefit of providing a simple way to add streaming video on demand to a Web site.

The company says its technology will assist in the convergence of various types of media on the Internet. According to Steve Estergaard the Destiny Media's chief executive officer it will also allow for true video on demand with a picture quality close to traditional television

Andreola says competing video streaming products from Microsoft, Apple and Real Networks typically require the user to download and configure third party software plug ins which is not required by Video Clipstream.

As well since Video Clipstream uses standard HTTP (hypertext transfer protocol) and does not rely on a proprietary server its content can stream through "friendly firewalls"

Destiny Media says that because the technology is Java based it gives media content owners access to a much larger audience than all current media player users combined.

Citing data provided by Media Metrix Destiny Media says only 31 percent of consumers have the Real Networks player 18 5 percent have the Microsoft Media Player and 8.3 percent have a Quicktime player

However, 95 percent of Internet consumers currently use a Java-compliant browser allowing them to run Video Clipstream content now

Andreola says that an example of how the new technology could be used is in the development of multimedia email. Video Clipstream, he said permits the creation of streaming video email that can be downloaded in a few seconds. Although the video-enhanced email can be downloaded quickly many hours of streaming video can be contained within that time frame according to the company

Destiny Media says that multimedia email is a popular way for businesses to communicate with customers because it is a more effective way of gaining and retaining a consumer's attention

Email is not the only medium in which the technology can be used according to Vestergaard

"Video Clipstream will allow television-quality Web commercials that will eventually make today's banner ads obsolete" he says.

Relying on a market forecast released by the research firm DFC Intelligence Destiny Media says broadband video is expected to grow at close to double-digit rates over the next two years By 2002 Destiny Media predicts that a total of 240 million streams will be served to broadband users.

Video Clipstream is expected to be available commercially by press time. The retail cost has not been determined as yet, but Andreola says it would be "less than the competition" ❑

Photos with a buzz

NB—A bevy of sites are jostling to serve as home base for the Internet's digital photographers, serving up image-editing tools and helping the shutterbugs share their pictures with others. Streetwise Software's PictureBUZZ.com does all that and adds a new twist to the online picture-postcard offering with technology that delivers images to users' desktops each morning without the need for email or attachments. Daily BUZZcards are images from stock-photo libraries and can be chosen from such categories as parts, lifestyles, natural history and travel.

http://www.picturebuzz.com/

USER GROUPS

[illegible]

AMIGA [illegible] For meeting times and place call Kay [illegible]

APPLE [illegible] A User Group for Macintosh and Apple II [illegible] Wednesday of each month at the [illegible] Apple [illegible] Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call [illegible]

[illegible] Vancouver BC [illegible] Bill Sutherland [illegible]

[illegible] For more information [illegible]

B.C. [illegible] Local Users Group [illegible] provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. [illegible] For further info please call [illegible]

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals) CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box [illegible] Vancouver BC [illegible] Phone (604) [illegible] for next meeting date.

[illegible] USERS GROUP [illegible] Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus [illegible] Contact [illegible]

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC. The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of information technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information, contact us at PO Box [illegible] [illegible]

LOTUS NOTES see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACINTOSH COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings 2nd Wednesday of each month; Beginner's meetings 3rd Wednesday of each month 7:30 p.m. at Surrey Conference Centre. For messages and information call [illegible]

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call [illegible]

MACROMEDIA USERS GROUP This group is dedicated to networking and shared learning. The products covered include Flash, Dreamweaver, Director, Authorware, and Generator. For additional information please call (604) [illegible] or email [illegible]

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY [illegible]

[illegible]

PC/MAC [illegible] Photography [illegible] share [illegible] and learn the latest hardware and software programs. If you are interested please contact [illegible]

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga & IBM [illegible] Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. Room 104 [illegible] School [illegible] Port Coquitlam. For further information contact [illegible]

POWER BUILDER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers or voice mail [illegible]

SQL SERVER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice-mail [illegible]

[illegible] COMPUTER B.C. [illegible] Users Group every Thursday [illegible] information call [illegible]

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 18 interested in doing computer related projects regularly (WWW, programming, games, anything). The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested that would be great. If interested please call [illegible]

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed. of the month 7:30 p.m. B.C.I.T. [illegible] Contact Frank Zander [illegible]

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the [illegible] Head Office, on West 8th Ave [illegible] The meeting is usually on the second or third Week of the month. Please check website for details. [illegible] The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. Admission is free and all notices are sent via e-mail. To have your name added to our distribution list please send your complete contact information to [illegible]

VANCOUVER [illegible] USER GROUP [illegible] meeting time and location [illegible]

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP Meetings are held on the 3rd Wednesday of each month September through May, at [illegible] for information

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Network Users International Assoc and supported in part by Novell. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of every month at [illegible] Computer Training Centre, Hong Kong Bank Building [illegible] West Georgia Street. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at [illegible] buffet dinner at [illegible] Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around [illegible] Member, non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner. [illegible]

[illegible]

VPCUS [illegible] for details and schedule

THE VAN[illegible] Users Group is an independent non-profit [illegible] information exchange about Microsoft SQL Server [illegible] meetings starting Thursday January [illegible] more information visit our web site [illegible]

VPCUS CLARION [illegible] Clarion is a full-featured [illegible] application development tool [illegible] high level language [illegible] attracts a range of participants from [illegible] Meets the 1st Wednesday [illegible] Contact [illegible]

VPCUS DBUG [illegible] managers [illegible] Contact [illegible]

VPCUS Tutorial and Seminars [illegible]

VPCUS HTML AUTHORING [illegible] discussion [illegible] HTML [illegible] We meet on the 2nd Tuesday [illegible]

VPCUS [illegible] Get to know the [illegible] the Web [illegible]

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG [illegible] versions of WordPerfect for Windows and DOS [illegible]

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG [illegible] network administration [illegible]

VANCOUVER LINUX USER GROUP A group of [illegible] professionals and computer enthusiasts with a common interest in Linux, UNIX and Open Systems. Linux is a free yet very powerful operating system for personal computers of all types. Anyone interested is welcome to join VanLUG. For membership information, please visit the [illegible] Vancouver Web Site [illegible] or send messages to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Internet [illegible] databases [illegible] web sites [illegible] Internet application development [illegible] Send email to [illegible] for details.

[illegible] Meeting 1 Sunday a month for [illegible] flight simulations [illegible] Sunday evening for Online [illegible] Details [illegible]

CLASSIFIEDS

[illegible] The Computer Paper [illegible]

HARDWARE

[illegible]

SERVICES

[illegible]

CALENDAR

[illegible]

TRAINING

[illegible] Multimedia courses for Beginners & Professionals.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by [illegible] author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call [illegible] for more info.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Offers introduction to Java Language, Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage, Distributed objects.

[illegible] For time and place of seminars please see our Internet Home Page at [illegible]

ASPIRE [illegible] Education Society is a non-profit charitable organization [illegible]

Monitor King

We buy & recycle Monitors

Summer Special (with this ad)

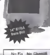
Monitor Repairs

14" $59.00
15" 69.00
[illegible] 99.00
[illegible] 179.00
21" 265.00

Monitor Sales

[illegible] VGA $39.00up
[illegible] SVGA 49.00up
15" SVGA 69.00up
17" SVGA 160.00up

14" VGA from $39


14" SVGA from $49

Monitor King

2718 West 4th Avenue
Vancouver B C V6R 1R1
Tel (604) 733-0101
Fax (604) 733-0322
Toll free 1-888-918-5464

103 - 11500 Bridgeport [illegible]
Richmond B C V6X 1[illegible]
Tel (604) 270-2877
Fax (604) 270-2830
Toll free 1-888-918-5464

No Fix No Charge
That's [illegible]
Pick up + Delivery [illegible]
(Greater [illegible])

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES
& PRODUCTION CENTER

Product
3.5" Floppy Diskette CDR Zip Jazz, Dat Tape & more
3.5" Diskette Case CD Jewel Case Envelope, CD Profile Rack Tower
CD & Diskette Label (Laser/inkjet/offset)
CDR & 3.5" Diskette Duplication
Quality Brand SONY TDK, VERBATIM KODAK, MEMOREX
FUJI, DYSAN RITEK etc
100% data scan & verification
500 copies of CDR per day
CD/3.5 Diskette Services
custom label design multi-color screen printing turkey packaging
CD Rom Replication Services
low cost (low minimum requirement)

Never out of stock

HYUEN 1102-12811 Rowan Place Richmond BC V6V 2S6
Tel: (604)279-8816 Fax: (604)276-3088
website: www.hyuen.com Email: sales@hyuen.com
Toll Free 1-888-816-6655

WEB SITE MARKETPLACE

Over clocking your computer?

AMK SERVICES

Extend the life of your computer, by adding better cooling. We have over 90 different type of fans and heatsinks and fans for your CPU, video, hard drives, and your monitor. Avoid lockups due to excessive heat

Pentium III Secc heatsinks
Alpha p3125S $69 99
Globalwin VOS32 $34 99
AMK 2x60 $39 99
Vantec 5030 $19 99

Athlon / Pentium I
Alpha 7125 $69 99
Globalwin VOS32 $34 99
Globalwin FLK32 $29 99

PPGA
Alpha 6035MFC $39 99
Alpha PEP661 $49 99
Alpha PAL35T $49 99
Globalwin FDP32 $24 99
Globalwin FEP32 $24 99

Hard drive Coolers
Just Cooler TT900 $34 99
AMK Ultimate HDD cooler $39 99
Ultimate HDD cooler $29 99
Video Coolers
Video Ram heatsinks $2 99
Monitor cooler $19 99

also carry motherboards,
Us, ram, video cards, monitors,
or check our site for current

AMK 810 monster case
3 80mm fans, 6 120 mm fans,
741 CFM total
$349 99

Quote
"The AMK-810 has to be the wildest case I've ever seen."
MOTO
http://www.thetechzone.com

Please mention this add when ordering pricing

Quote
"If you're in the market for a new case and want one that is overclock ready without any work on your end the AMK-0334 is a great choice."
MOTO
http://www.thetechzone.com

18" LAN-0334-250w	$119 99
19" AMK-0334-250w	$119 99
19" AMK-3333-300w	$159 99
24" OCD-0334-300w	$149 99
24" OCD-33333-300w	$159 99
Upgrade to 300W add	$20
Upgrade to 450w add	$115

Carry handle $20 00 installed
Other cases and configurations available

Come checkout our Lan party game room, BYOC and play half-life, Quake, etc with up to 30 players. Room rentals available. Log into our Half-life server 7 days a week at
209 191 156 149 27010

4631 East Hastings Street
Burnaby BC V5C 2k6
Phone 604-299-5221
WWW.AMKCOMPUTERS.BC.CA

Hours of operation
11 00 am to 7 00 pm M-F
11 00 am to 5 00 pm Sat
Closed sundays and Holidays

We are located ½ blocks east of Hastings and Willington, on the north side. Parking on street and in back. Stock, Prices and configurations subject to change without notice

Powerful Windows NT Web Hosting

Our hosting plans offer everything you need, including full support for popular applications such as Access, MS SQL, ASP, Cold Fusion and PERL. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable Web servers, a high speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified individuals. We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call today.

Standard Features

- Redundant OC3 Backbone
- 99.9% uptime
- Full e-mail service
- Unlimited FTP access
- Your own CGI directory
- Live Web statistics
- Microsoft FrontPage
- Visual InterDev
- Active Server Pages
- Cold Fusion
- CyberCash
- Password protection
- Daily tape backups
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same-day activation
- No setup fees
- 30 day money back guarantee

call 1-877-503-9870 www.pacific.ca email. info@pacific.ca

PACIFIC (ONLINE

Go Digital

SEARCH ANY TRADER PUBLICATION IN WESTERN CANADA
CHOOSE FROM OVER 6000 VEHICLES · CARS · TRUCKS
VANS · MINI-VANS · 4X4s · RVs · MOTORCYCLES · BOATS
HEAVY EQUIPMENT · FARM EQUIPMENT · AND MORE!

CANADA TRADER.COM

canadatrader.com

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see **Rent** Net apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

Through the **Rent Net** and partner sites including **Yahoo!** (the most popular search engine) **NBC Interactive**, **USA Today** and **Classifieds 2000**, as well as search engines **Excite**, **Lycos** and **Infoseek** property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your **Home Renters Guide** sales representative now for information. Get on the Web, maintain market presence and reduce your vacancies, fast!

A service provided by *Rent Net* in partnership with *Home Renters Guide*

HOME renters guide

Visit us at www rent.net
For more Rent Net information just call. Vancouver 604-608-0316

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

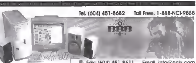
We're going to use the power of our Guide and Trader publications across the province to support, on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225 165 a month, you can be assured that anyone with access to the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

NCIX CANADA .com

NETLINK COMPUTERS INC.

Tel. (604) 451-8682 Toll Free. 1-888-NCI-9888

Fax (604) 451-8611 Email info@ncix.com



For the Latest Prices Check Out Our Online Store www.ncix.com

OFFICE WORKSTATION

INTEL CELERON 500MMX

- [illegible] ATX AG3 Video [illegible] Modem & NIC
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible]
- 15" [illegible] Monitor
- ATX Mini Tower Case (250W)
- PS/2 Mouse & Pad
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- [illegible] CD-ROM Drive
- [illegible] Multimedia Speakers
- 56K [illegible] Modem
- 10/100 Mbps Ethernet Card
- 3 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$599

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

INTEL CELERON 533MMX

- [illegible] ATX
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Maxtor [illegible] RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] 32MB AGP TV In/Out
- 17" Monitor [illegible]
- 17" ATX Mid Tower Case (250W)
- Microsoft [illegible] Mouse
- 104W Windows 98 Keyboard
- [illegible] DVD-ROM Drive
- Aztech [illegible] Soundcard
- Juster 3D [illegible] Speakers w/ Sub
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$1268

CELERON II MACHINE

INTEL CELERON II 566A

- [illegible] Motherboard
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- Fujitsu 13.[illegible] RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo [illegible] TV-Out
- Samsung [illegible] 17" Monitor .21mm
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- Logitech [illegible] PS/2 Mouse
- [illegible] Mid Tower Case (300W)
- [illegible] Voice/Fax Modem
- Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad [illegible] Card
- Acer [illegible] CD-ROM Drive
- Juster 3D [illegible] Speakers w/ Sub
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$1446

GAME BUSTER

INTEL PIII 667EB

- ABIT VT6X4 VIA 133A Slot 1 ATX
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- Maxtor [illegible] RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ASUS V6800 Pure GeForce 32MB DDR
- [illegible] 19" Monitor .25mm
- 17" Mid Tower Case (300W)
- Logitech [illegible] Scrolling PS/2
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- [illegible] CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex 2 [illegible] Sound Card
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- Juster 3D [illegible] Speakers w/ Sub
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$1992

NETWORK SERVER

DUAL INTEL PIII 650

- Supermicro [illegible] Dual [illegible] ATX
- 256MB PC133 [illegible] RAM
- Seagate Barracuda 18.4GB Ultra160
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] 32MB AGP
- Samsung [illegible] 17" Monitor .26mm
- Chieftec Case [illegible]
- Adaptec 29160 PCI U160 SCSI Card OEM
- Logitech [illegible] PS/2 Mouse
- Adesso 104 PS/2 Keyboard
- Acer [illegible] CD-ROM Drive
- 3COM Etherlink XL PCI 10/100 Ethernet
- 3 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$3736

HOME & OFFICE PLUS

INTEL PIII 667EB

- Gigabyte GA [illegible] VIA 133A ATX
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- Maxtor [illegible] RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] 32MB 4X AGP
- Samsung [illegible] Monitor .23mm
- [illegible] Keyboard
- Logitech [illegible] Mouse
- 17" Mid Tower Case (250W)
- Acer [illegible] CD-ROM Drive
- Acer AW [illegible] Sound Card
- Acer 56K PCI [illegible] Voice/Fax Modem
- Juster 3D [illegible] Speakers w/ Sub
- 3 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$1389

ATHLON SUPERSTATION

AMD ATHLON 850

- ABIT KA7 [illegible] ATX Motherboard
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- Quantum [illegible] RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ASUS V6800 Deluxe GeForce 256 32MB
- [illegible] 19" Monitor .26mm
- 17" ATX Mid-Tower Case (300W)
- Acer [illegible] Voice/Fax Modem
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse w/ IntelliEye Mouse USB
- ASUS DVD [illegible] DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live Value v2
- Juster 3D [illegible] Speakers w/ Sub
- 3 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$2776

ATHLON MULTIMEDIA

AMD ATHLON 700

- Gigabyte [illegible] Slot A ATX Motherboard
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- Maxtor [illegible] RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] 32MB 4X AGP
- Samsung [illegible] 17" Monitor .22mm
- IBM Keyboard [illegible] Logitech 3B Mouse
- 17" Mid Tower Case (250W)
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- ACER AW [illegible] DVD-ROM Drive
- [illegible] Speaker System w/ Sub
- Lexmark [illegible] Color Jet Printer [illegible]
- [illegible] USB Scanner
- 3 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$1912 [illegible]

DURON PLUS 650

AMD DURON 650

- Gigabyte-GA [illegible] 133 Socket A ATX
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- Quantum [illegible] RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] Voodoo [illegible] 16MB AGP
- Samsung [illegible] 15" Monitor .28mm
- 17" Mid-Tower Case (250W)
- Logitech [illegible] PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- [illegible] DVD-ROM Drive w/ Software
- SoundBlaster Live Value v2
- [illegible] 2 Piece Multimedia Speakers
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- 3 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

$1335

VIDEO EDIT STATION

AMD ATHLON 800

- ABIT KA7 [illegible] ATX
- 256MB PC133 SDRAM
- IBM Deskstar [illegible] RPM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] 17" Monitor [illegible]
- ATI All-In-Wonder 128 PRO 32MB
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse w/ IntelliEye Mouse USB
- 17" Mid Tower Case (250W)
- SoundBlaster Live Value v2
- [illegible] CD-ROM Drive
- Panasonic [illegible] CD-RW
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- [illegible] Multimedia Speakers

$2728

MEMORY

[illegible]

PROCESSORS

[illegible]

All Prices Are Cash Discounted and Subject To Change Without Notice Limited Quantity

SYSTEM FAVORITES

[illegible]

NOTEBOOKS

[illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS

[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]

Toll Free 1-888-NCI-9888

Tel (604) 451-8682

Fax (604) 451-8611

Tech Support (604) 451-8680

Email info@ncix.com

5068 Kingsway Burnaby BC V5H 2E7

gotoecom
web design

DOMAIN REGISTRATION

$19 /YEAR + TAX

* INCLUDING AGENCY FEE & IN CANADIAN FUNDS

www.gotoecom.com

Ready for E-Commerce ?

We Have Your Professional Business Solution

Starting At

$5.95 /month

- Setup Fee $15.00
- Billing Cycle: Every 12 Months
- Domain Name Hosting (www.yourname.com*)
- 20 MB Disk Storage
- 20 you@yourname.com Email Accounts
- 20 Configurable Email Forward
- Email Autoresponders
- Unlimited Email Alias
- Unlimited FTP Access
- Unlimited Traffic/Hits/Updates
- Mailing List
- CGI Access
- Frontpage 2000 Extensions
- Detail Site Statistic

Tel (604) 412-1503 Email: info@gotoecom.com #210-5066 Kingsway Burnaby B C V5H 2E7

CD-ROM DRIVES

[illegible]

DVD ROM DRIVES

[illegible]

CD WRITERS

[illegible]

SOUND CARDS

[illegible]

SPEAKERS

[illegible]

MODEMS

[illegible]

CONTROLLERS

[illegible]

REMOVABLE

[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]

SCANNERS

[illegible]

☎ Tel. (604) 451-8682

NETWORKING

[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

ACCESSORIES

[illegible]

NOTEBOOK-CITY
The Laptop Specialists
Lowest Prices in Canada!
NO PST!
Over 200 Models Available
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
Memory/Hard Drive
Modems/Ethernet Cards

Acer TravelMate 341TV
- PII 500MHz
- 6.0 GB HDD
- 64MB Memory
- 12.1 TFT
- 2.5MB VDO Ram
- 24 DVD Rom
- 16 Bit Audio w/speaker
- 10/100 PCMCIA integrated ethernet adapter
- 56k Fax Modem
- 4.1 pounds 1.1" thin
- 1 Year Warranty
$3089

Acer TravelMate 732TXV
- PIII 500MHz
- 6Gig Hard Drive
- 64MB Memory
- 14.1 TFT Screen
- 8MB SDRAM
- 6X DVD Rom
- 16 Bit Audio w/speakers
- 56K Fax Modem
- 10-100 ethernet adapter
- 1 Year Warranty
$3549

Acer TravelMate 735 TLV
- Pentium III 650MHz
- 12GB Hard Drive
- 128MB Ram
- 15" TFT Screen
- 8MB SDRAM Video
- 6x DVD-Rom
- 16Bit Audio w/speakers
- 56K Fax/Modem
- 10-100 ethernet adapter
- 1 Year Warranty
$4369

Fujitsu LifeBook E5520
- PIII 450
- 10 Gig Hard Drive
- 64MB Ram
- 13.3 TFT Screen
- 2MB VDO Ram
- 24X CD-Rom
- 16bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V.90 Modem
- 1 Year Warranty
$3999

Toshiba 2590 CDT
- Celeron 400
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 64Mb of Ram Memory
- 12.1 TFT Screen
- 2MB VDO Ram
- 16Bit Audio with Speaker
- 24X CD-Rom
- 56K Fax/Modem
- 1 Year Warranty
$2190

Toshiba 2675 DVD
- PIII 450
- 6.0Gig Hard Drive
- 64Mb of Ram Memory
- 12.1 TFT Screen
- 2MB Video RAM
- DVD ROM
- 16Bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V.90Fax Modem
- 1 Year Warranty
$2599

Toshiba 2855 XDVD
- Celeron 466
- 6.0GB Hard Drive
- 64MB Ram
- 14.1" TFT Screen
- 2MB Video RAM
- DVD Rom
- 16Bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V90 Fax Modem
- 1 Year Warranty
$2990

Toshiba 4200 XDVD
- PIII 450
- 12.07Gig Hard Drive
- 64Mb Ram
- 14.1 TFT Screen
- 8MB Video Ram
- DVD Rom
- 16Bit Audio with Speakers
- 56K V90 Fax Modem
- Integrated ethernet
- 1 Year Warranty
$3999

Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today
TOSHIBA Acer FUJITSU IBM HEWLETT PACKARD
Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
Tel: (604)303-8569 Fax: (604)270-1671
Call Toll Free (888) 222-8082

Home networking: Part II

Continued from page 88

(http://www.redhat.com) or a mirror site and install them either using a graphical RPM utility or from the command line as root:

```
# rpm -Uhv samba*.rpm
```

Basic Samba settings

The key to configuring Samba, after it is installed, is the file /etc/smb.conf. As with most Linux configuration files, smb.conf is a text file that you normally configure using a text editor. You are also able to configure Samba using the Linuxconf utility, or, as we shall see later, with SWAT, a Web-based admin tool.

The smb.conf file resembles the .ini files that were common as Windows 3.1. The file consists of sections, or stanzas, with section names surrounded by brackets, e.g., [global], [homes], [printers] and configuration information underneath each section. The configuration parameters use the format parameter name = some value, e.g.,

```
# this tells Samba to use a separate log file for each
machine
# that connects
  log file = /var/log/samba/log.%m

# Put a capping on the size of the log files (in Kb).
  max log size = 50
```

White space is unimportant, and comments are allowed. There are dozens of parameters that can be adjusted and set in this file, but for a home network, a basic setup is all that is required.

First, if you're going to run a simple peer-to-peer network, you need a Workgroup name. If your family name is Smith, for example, you may want to name your workgroup SMITH. This is set as the [global] section as workgroup = SMITH. You then need to define this group under Start, Control Panel, Networks in all your Windows machines.

Users on a home network normally authenticate to Samba by their Linux login name (or ident) and password. This means you need to keep your Windows ident and password in sync with your Linux ident and password. The default setup is to give a Windows user access to his or her Linux home directory. This is set in the [global] section as security = user.

For backup purposes, or for sharing a common download area, you may also want to create a Public share on your Linux box that all users may access by creating a [public] section, e.g.:

```
# A publicly accessible directory, but read only, except for
people in
# the "techie" group

[public]
  comment = Public Stuff
  path = /home/samba/common
  public = yes
  writable = yes
  printable = no
  write list = @techie
```

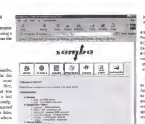


Fig. 1

You may personally have more than one Linux ident on your machine, but for convenience you might like all your variant names to have access to a single home directory, defined by the login name you use in Windows. Or you may want your home directory to be sharable by another member of the family. To do this, create a special section for your directory, e.g.:

```
[fred]
  comment = Fred's home directory
  path = /home/fred/
  valid users = fred fsmith janet
  public = no
  writable = yes
  printable = no
  create mask = 0765
```

Assuming you've already configured a printer or two to work under Linux, you can make printers sharable to Windows clients by setting load printers = yes under [global]:

```
# if you want to automatically load your printer list rather
# than setting them up individually then you'll need this
  printcap name = /etc/printcap
  load printers = yes
```

That's it! That's all the basic configuration you need to do to have a working Samba based home network. This setup would be insufficient for a larger business environment but it works fine for a home setup.

Advanced Samba settings

As you might expect, there are quite a few additional, optional configuration parameters that go beyond the basics. Because Samba is integrating two disparate worlds, Unix and Windows (including the new wrinkles in Windows 2000), it includes a number of advanced options.

There are, for instance, several methods of implementing security. In the basic, simple environment we have created for home use, passwords are sent in the clear, as they are for telnet and ftp sessions. In a tighter NT style environment, passwords are encrypted. You can set up Samba to either accept NT authenticated logins, or to use NT compatible encrypted passwords. Here are the pertinent parameters in the [global] section of the standard Samba smb.conf file:

```
# Security mode. Most people will want user level security.
See
# security_level.txt for details.
  security = user
# Use password server option only with security = server
  password server =

# Password Level allows matching of _n_ characters of the
password for
# all combinations of upper and lower case.
  password level = 8
  username level = 8

# You may wish to use password encryption.
Please read
# ENCRYPTION.txt, Win95.txt and WinNT.txt in
the Samba documentation.
# Do not enable this option unless you have
read those documents
  encrypt passwords = yes
  smb passwd file = /etc/smbpasswd
```

The Samba documentation referred to in the preceding section resides in /usr/doc/samba-[version]. If you elect to turn on encrypted passwords (a good thing), it is very important to read and understand how to create the special Samba password file that is required.

Security can be further enforced with the "hosts allow" parameter in the [global] section.

```
# This option is important for security. It allows
you to restrict
# connections to machines which are on your local net-
work. The
# following example restricts access to two C class net-
works and
# the "loopback" interface. For more examples of the syn-
tax see
# the smb.conf man page
  hosts allow = 192.168.1. 127.
```

Note that the preceding parameter only allows IP addresses from our home network to participate.

To participate fully in a Windows oriented environment, Samba also has settings for WINS, WINS proxies, and DNS proxies for resolving Windows machine names. There are even ways to set up Samba to supply Windows 9x "roving profiles."

Most of the advanced settings pertain to larger, corporate environments where Samba is frequently deployed as a surrogate NT server, or to use authentication from an NT Primary Domain Controller.

One useful advanced feature that can even benefit a home network is to let Samba be the time server for the network. If your Linux box uses a utility such as rdate to update its clock regularly against an atomic time standard, Windows boxes can use Samba to set their local time. This requires a one liner in the [global] section time server = yes plus a small script on each Windows workstation with NET TIME \\SERVERNAME /YES /SET as an executable command.

A question that often arises with a home network is what possibilities exist if I have both Windows and Macintosh workstations? One solution for Macs is a product called DAVE from Thursby (http://www.thursby.com/). DAVE allows Macs to participate in a Windows SMB/CIFS network, and is reported to work successfully with Samba.

Graphical Samba management

To make Samba management easier, the Samba development team now includes SWAT, a browser based GUI management tool for managing Samba. With SWAT, you can stop/start Samba, drop connections, check status, reset passwords, and set all the smb.conf parameters (see Fig. 1).

Other Samba utilities

One thing to remember about Samba is that it works both ways. You can map Linux directories to Windows, but you can also map Windows shares and printers to Linux. In my home, for instance, I have my son's PC attached to the HP3P printer in the office because he uses it frequently for homework assignments and other printouts. I only use a printer occasionally so I use Samba to send my print jobs to the printer through his Windows 95 printer share

One of the Samba utilities smbclient, allows you to attach to Windows shares to do things like transfer files straight to a PC directly from the Linux command line Another utility smbtar, allows you to create tar backups of Windows shared directories or files across the network You can use this utility to back up your children's homework or spouse's directories to a standard Linux tape archive

Further reading

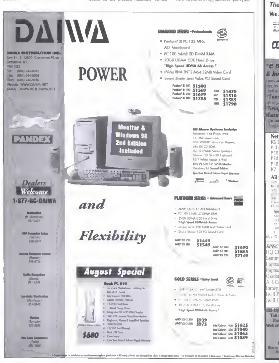
Samba is a feature rich product that can be deployed simply as in a home network, or deployed with sophistication, in a corporate environment. If you need to delve into its advanced offerings, there are several helpful sources of information The Samba Web site (http://www.samba.org) contains many online documents, in addition to latest versions of the program and source code.

The Samba documentation is normally installed by Red Hat Linux in /usr/doc/samba-[version] This should be your first documentation stop

There are now several excellent Samba books on the market, including *Samba Administrator's Handbook*, by Edward G. Brooksbank, IDG Books, 1999 (ISBN 0764546368, $37.99), *Samba Black Book*, by Dominic Baines, Coriolis, 1999 (ISBN 1576104559, $74.99) and *Using Samba*, by Kelly Collier Brown and Donham, O'Reilly & Associates, 1999 (ISBN 1565924495, $51.95) ❑

Next time: Connecting your home network to the Internet.

Gene Wilburn (gwilburn@home.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at http://www.northernjourney.com.



DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11 3 13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond B C
V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-8912
Fax: (604) 244-8988
Tech: (604) 244-8186
Website WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

PANDEX

Dealers Welcome
1-877-BC-DAIWA

[illegible]
(N. Vancouver)
987-3472

[illegible]
(Vernon)
549-3041

[illegible]
(Duncan)
746-8715

[illegible]
(Surrey)
581 1244

[illegible]
(Kamloops)
851-9845

[illegible]
(Burnaby)
433-9886

[illegible]
(Delta)
591 1886

POWER

and

Flexibility

Monitor & Windows 98 2nd Edition Included

DIAMOND SERIES • Professionals

- Pentium® III PC-133 MHz ATX Mainboard
- PC 100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 20GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive "High Speed UDMA-66 Access"
- nVidia RIVA TNT2 M64 32MB Video Card
- Sound Blaster Level Value PCI Sound Card

Pentium® III 600 $1500
Pentium® III 700 $1569
Pentium® III 733 $1699
Pentium® III 800 $1785
533 $1470
667 $1510
733 $1585
800 $1790

All Above Systems Includes
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive
16 Mid Tower Case,
CYC V.90 PC Voice Fax Modem,
48x IDE CD ROM,
NU 120 Watts Stereo Speakers,
Chicony 107 Win 98 Keyboard
PS/2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad
KDS VS-550 15" SVGA Monitor
Windows 98 Second Edition
Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

PLATINUM SERIES - Advanced Users

- AMD® Athlon K7 ATX Mainboard
- PC 100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 15GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive "High Speed UDMA-66 Access"
- nVidia Vanta 128 16MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card

AMD® K7 750 $1449
AMD® K7 800 $1549
AMD® K7 850 $1690
AMD® K7 900 $1885
AMD® K7 950 $2169

August Special

Book PC 010
- [illegible] Motherboard [illegible] Intel 810 chipset
- Intel Celeron 500 MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Integrated 3D AGP VGA Graphic
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Keyboard, Mouse & Amplified Speakers
- 50X CD ROM
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Dual USB Ports
- Case Stand
- One Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

$680

GOLD SERIES • Entry Level

- AMD [illegible] / Intel® Socket 370 [illegible] Mainboard Built-in Video, & Audio
- [illegible] 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 10.2GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive "High Speed UDMA-66 Access"

AMD® K6-2 500 $939
AMD® K6-2 550 $975
Intel Celeron 500 $1025
Intel Celeron 533 $1040
Intel Celeron 566 $1065
Intel Celeron 600 $1089

[illegible] for installation and consultation may apply to special items • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration

NETWORK CONTROL™

The Computer Company
We Are Authorized Dealer of:
IBM. Aptiva ThinkPad
COMPAQ. Deskpro ARMADA

"e-Business Website design & hosting at great price!
[illegible] shopping [illegible]
Call us for details
Toner refill at low low price!
Free pick up [illegible]
Setup Multiple PC's for sharing Rogers Wave or ADSL!
On site setup service
[illegible]

Network Control Sytem.

K6 2 (3D) 550	$ 875
P II Celeron 533	$ 895
P III 500	$ 975
P III-667	$ 1045
P III 733	$ 1109
K7 750	$ 1135

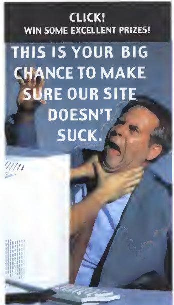
All Systems include
[illegible]

System Upgrade (New System Only)
[illegible]
Buy PC w/ CDRW get 10 blank CD for free

SPECIAL DEAL for the month

HQ Class-A blank CDR	$ 1
Samtron 17" Monitor	$ 265
Fujitsu 10 GB Hard Drive	$ 125
Fujitsu 15 GB Hard Drive	$ 149
Okidata 6w 600dpi Printer	$ 219
A 4 Cordless wheel Mouse	$ 25
Iomega ZIP Disk (100 MB)	$ 11
Iwill PII w/ UW SCSI Board	$ 159
Iwill Dual PIII BX Board	$ 249

[illegible]
Tel: [illegible] Fax: [illegible]-0058
Email: [illegible]
Web site: [illegible]
Hours: [illegible]
Sat [illegible]
CLOSED Sun [illegible]
[illegible]


CLICK!
WIN SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES!
THIS IS YOUR BIG CHANCE TO MAKE SURE OUR SITE DOESN'T SUCK.

The Computer Paper and Canada Computes!
are re-building the canadacomputes.com web
site and we naturally want it to be a seriously great site
If you click on our site, you'll find the CanadaComputes.com
Web Survey

The survey runs to July 31st. Tell us what you want What
you don't want What you love What you hate
It's your chance to have a say in the birth of the new
canadacomputes.com site

FUJITSU Microsoft ATI SYMANTEC

THE REAL CANADIAN PC RETAILERS

Career Opportunities with Canada's PC Leader!

We are looking for...

- **IPC Direct Call Centre Representative**
- **PC Centre Retail Managers & Sales Representative**
- **IPC Corporate Outside Sales & Inside Support Representatives**
- **Technical Support Team**
- **Customer Support Representative**

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS
PC Chips Corporation Human Resources
150A Bullock Drive Markham Ontario L3P 1W2
PC CENTRE

e-mail: jobs@ipc.ca fax 1-905-472-8945

If you are interested in joining us, please send your resume via mail, fax, or email.
PC Chips Corporation is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer

Only Those selected for an interview will be contacted. No phone inquiries or agencies please.

Subscribe to

The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

NOW!

Please send me a subscription to **The Computer Paper**
☐ 1 year @ $34 95 ☐ 2 years @ $59 90 ☐ 3 years @ $74 85
Subscriptions to anywhere in the U.S. U.S. $75 (1yr)
International Subscriptions CDN $135 (1yr)

I am paying the full amount by ☐ Cheque or money order payable to The Computer Paper
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard # ☐ CC ____________ Exp Date ________
Name: ____________
Company (if applicable) ____________
Address: ____________
City ________ Province: ________ Postal Code ________
Phone Number: ____________
Email subscriptions@tcp ca Subscriptions are transferable but non refundable

Subscriptions The Computer Paper

90 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-0818 Fax (416) 588-5300
Toll Free: (800) 465-3517

NEW ADDRESS JUNE 9!

625 Church Street, Suite 600
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2G1
Phone (416) 923-4000 Fax: (416) 923-0079
Toll Free (800) 465-3517

Here's one way to
mark your domain

Copyright registrars.com™ 2000

Internet Keyword: registrars.com

67 CHARACTER DOMAIN NAMES

Let us show you a *slightly* more sophisticated way. Claim your territory on the internet with domain names. They are very effective marketing tools to help customers find you online. Use them for company names, promotions, products, and even slogans. Mark your domain now.

registrars.com™
WE REGISTER DOMAIN NAMES.™

An ICANN-Accredited Domain Registrar

I want my HDTV!

High-resolution digital TV is on the verge of the mainstream—but you still have to really, really want it

When I walk past the CHUM City TV station in downtown Toronto, I often look up at the station's satellite antenna farm, with dishes clustered like fat white aphids in the parking lot and on the top of the nearby buildings. I wonder if it's the shape of things to come for Canadian consumers as well. There is an increasing clutter of personal satellite Internet and TV options available to Canadians, and satellite-delivered media are increasingly viable, and popular.

The satellite option is shaping up to be the major contender for delivering standard resolution digital TV (with resolution equivalent to DVD video), and high-definition TV (with resolutions possible up to about 1,600x1,200 pixels) in the Canadian mainstream. Since we last looked at the satellite TV situation a year ago, there's been a considerable shift in the technology and the costs associated with digital TV and Internet services.

Digital TV is now quite affordable, and high-definition TV (HDTV), while still very expensive, is finding an audience with affluent "early adopters" and home-theatre enthusiasts. Over the next five years, HDTV will become much more affordable and by 2005-2007 will begin to completely displace the traditional NTSC video you watch via VHS tapes, cable or broadcast TV.

In a very small way, we've had our own antenna farm at our house in recent years, with the Bell DirecPC high-speed satellite Internet service, and, more recently, ExpressVu's HDTV service and its digital satellite TV. And the day before I wrote this, a representative of Look TV and high-speed Internet service was climbing around on our roof with a signal detector, checking to see if we could get a clear signal for the Look service. As it turned out surrounding trees and buildings blocked the Look signal, so we weren't able to test it for this article.

However, we aren't exactly deprived. In addition to the ExpressVu HDTV and digital satellite TV services, we also have the Rogers @Home cable modem service, the Bell Sympatico HSE digital subscriber line service, plus regular America Online and CompuServe dialup services. Call us addicted to bandwidth.

The most spectacular of the new satellite offerings is high-definition TV, or Hi Def or HDTV, as it's variously called. Four weeks ago, a moving van pulled up to our place and unloaded a huge 36-inch Thomson/RCA "HDTV ready" TV set/monitor. An ExpressVu technician came by and bolted two satellite dishes to the side of the house, one for HDTV, and the other for regular digital satellite TV. Two set top boxes were plunked on top of the new TV set, one for HDTV and the other for the regular satellite TV service.

A vast array of connectors on the set top boxes and the TV set support S-VHS, NTSC/composite, Component and RF video feeds, and analogue and digital stereo audio. We added a set of surround sound speakers to the mix to supplement the speakers built into the TV set. In addition to the feeds from the satellite dishes, we also successfully hooked up the VCR, Sony Playstation, Nintendo N64 and an SVGA laptop computer to the new TV set. The jumble of wires and cables snaking to and from this new altar of video is truly awesome. Our old second-hand 26-inch TV set began to gather dust in the corner.

Home is where the Hi-Def is

The HDTV service came with more than 200 channels of digital or analogue video content plus dozens of digital audio/music channels. In spite of the enormous choice, there were still frequent times when "there was nothing on." Be warned that while HDTV improves resolution and sound, it doesn't improve the underlying quality of what TV offers in the way of content.

Only two channels out of the 200 were broadcasting real HDTV, however. One HDTV channel simply looped demo reels of HDTV video clips (beautiful landscapes, flowers and pretty girls standing in sunny fields). The detail and crispness of images in HDTV is simply amazing. Of greater interest though was the second HDTV channel, which is a feed from a U.S. TV station that is broadcasting much of its content in HDTV format. This was where we got a real taste of what the future holds for television.

Watching the film *The Sixth Sense* in HDTV was literally an eye-opener. An HDTV movie on a big TV screen is a true home theatre experience fundamentally different from watching regular VHS, cable or broadcast TV. The amount of detail in the HDTV version offers a rich viewing experience comparable to being in a movie theatre, and viewing the same movie on VHS tape after seeing it in HDTV brings home what poor quality regular video is.

'That's more information than I needed, Vincent'

In some cases, viewing the HDTV version of a TV series episode was quite frightening, since the extra detail included a much more true life view of aging stars than we wanted to see. The U.S. television industry, under prodding from the U.S. government, has begun a massive switch to the HDTV format. Many new TV series are now being taped in HDTV so that when it becomes the standard and displaces current low resolution video over the next decade, HDTV versions of series will be available for the syndication market.

However, TV series are still being designed, lit and shot for low resolution. The result is that when watching a regular TV series in its HDTV version, during close up shots it is alarmingly obvious that many TV actors have really bad, fake teeth and hair, not to mention wattles, spots, bloodshot eyes, wrinkles, smudged makeup, and cosmetic surgery skin artifacts. The effect can be quite horrific. Yuck. Feature films, having been produced for high-resolution theatre projection, almost invariably offer much more comfortable HDTV viewing.

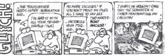
Cost of entry

As is the case with high-speed Internet service compared to regular dialup Internet service, once you've tried satellite digital TV or HDTV, it's very hard to be satisfied with the old low quality NTSC technology. However, HDTV is still cost prohibitive for the ordinary consumer. Satellite services are not too pricey by themselves: depending on the package, a satellite dish plus installation costs a few hundred dollars, and the basic digital TV package starts at around $35 a month, which is comparable to cable TV.

The real costs start if you decide to go for HDTV. The set top boxes, which are only now becoming available on the Canadian market, cost several times the price of a regular satellite box, and those fancy TV sets/monitors are incredibly pricey. The most beautiful large screen digital monitors, such as the Fujitsu 60-inch PlasmaVision displays, cost between $10,000 and $17,000. Video projectors, such as NEC or Compaq's latest models, cost between $5,000 and $11,000. Large HDTV-ready TV sets/monitors such as the Thomson/RCA models, cost between $3,000 and $8,000. Corporations, prestige retail locations, and rich home theatre fans form the current market for HDTV.

However, recent alliances between companies, such as Fujitsu and Hitachi, and new investments in fabrication facilities for HDTV-compatible display hardware, such as plasma screens, set top boxes, and digital light projection components for video projectors, point to a steady decline in the cost of HDTV displays. Canada's ATI is including HDTV support in its new generations of graphics chips, as the company bets on a faster than expected adoption of HDTV as the convergence of television and computing picks up speed.

As for me, ever since my first black and white TV set was struck by a bolt of lightning two years after I was married, I've been leery of television. My children, however, have no doubts. Digital is good, satellite is cool, bigger is better, and HDTV rules. ❑


GLITCH!
...THE TRANSVERXER NEEDS HYPER BOBULATING AND...
I'VE HAD IT WITH ALL YOUR TECHNO-DOUBLE-TALK!
NO MORE EXCUSES! IF YOU DON'T PRINT MY FILES ALL I HAVE TO SAY ARE TWO WORDS-
...VECTORIZE YOUR PDQ... AND...
BOAT ANCHOR!
I GUESS HE WOULDN'T CARE THAT THE SEAWATER IS CYBER-FRACTIONATING MY CIRCUITRY

Zoltrix means quality products at down to earth prices!

ZOLTRIX EAGLE CAM USB CAMERA

Eagle Cam will automatically capture up to 30 seconds of video for you and instantly E-mail it to you at your designated E-mail address, even though you are far away. This software package consists of Internet Phone, Video Email, Internet Video Phone, and Internet Chat. The Zoltrix Eagle Cam's Video Security Software enables you to get an instant message if someone enters into your home or office.

$65

FEATURES:

- **Conexant's latest imagination technology**
- **Full Colour and Motion Video Capture**
- **Live Video Conferencing**
- **Send Video Email**
- **Capture still pictures that you can send through Email**
- **Edit and create your own video clips**
- **Turn Your PC into a complete security Device!**

ZOLTRIX GENIE TV CARD WITH FM TUNER

Zoltrix Genie TV turns your computer into your personal entertainment centre! It provides you with Super Quality TV and Video Capture. With programmable IR Remote Control, your favorite programs are just a click away! You can even use it to switch off your computer!

$85

FEATURES:

- **Supports NTSC, PAL, SECAM**
- **Full motion video capture**
- **Sizable TV with movable windows**
- **Auto scan**
- **Supports Intel InterCast and WaveTop**
- **Supports closed caption functions**
- **Supports Microsoft Web TV**
- **BTSC stereo decode (optional)**
- **Full DBX noise reduction (optional)**
- **Compatible with home camcorder**
- **Wireless IR programmable remote control**
- **Switch off computer by remote (ATX computer required)**
- **FM Tuner included**

Got a Problem?
Call our toll free technical support line at
1-877-ZOLTRIX*
FREE! for end users*

Visit our Website for the latest product news, updates & drivers at
www.zoltrix.com

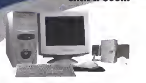
Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice. Call your dealer for current pricing. *Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999

ZL-9900

ZOLTRIX

I 4 U...com

Click it Soon!



Whether it's for the family student or the home office, IPC Direct has the deal that fits your budget! All of our systems are packed with everything you need to be productive and have fun at the same time! IPC systems are also loaded with the sizzling technology you hunger after – including Intel® Pentium® III processors massive hard drives, high-quality audio video DVD technology and much much more! IPC Direct offers toll free nation-wide assistance 3 years parts and labour, and nation wide localized support! Call and order your IPC system today!

Invest in Your Future

Select·C 566

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 566 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD ROM
- Amplified Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- 15" Monitor

IPC ref HF2-A-1-566-51

$949
After [illegible] Mail-in Rebate

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $129‡
128MB RAM
15GB Hard Drive

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $145‡
17" Monitor
Norton Anti-Virus 2000

Select·3 650

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 48X CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofers
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- 17" Monitor

IPC ref HF2-A-3-650-52

$1299 $48 month†
After [illegible] Mail-in Rebate

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $135‡
128MB RAM
17GB Hard Drive

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $275†
Toshiba 4X DVD / 4X CD-RW

Select·3 700

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 15 GB Hard Drive
- 12X DVD
- 600W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- USB Camera
- 17" Monitor

IPC ref HF2-A-3-700-5[illegible]

$1599 $58 month†
After [illegible] Mail-in Rebate

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $125‡
128MB RAM
20GB Hard Drive

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $229‡
Canon BJC3000 Colour Printer

Select·3 866

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866 MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 12X DVD
- Hollywood 4 pt. Surround Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
- TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- USB Camera
- 17" Monitor

IPC ref HF1-A-3-866-54

$2249 $79 month†
After $100 Mail-in Rebate

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $315‡
256MB RAM
IOMEGA Zip Drive

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $185‡
Toshiba 4X DVD / 4X CD-RW

Common Features: •Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD •Integrated 3D Sound •Mouse •Keyboard • 90 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access from Look Communications*

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

1·888·446·4472
Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

www.ipc.ca
24 Hours

4 Great Reasons to Buy from IPC
- The IPC Bros. has been making Canadians happy for over 15 years.
- Your system is shipped out of Toronto (not U.S.) You save $100
- Pump your money back into Canada. You fuel the Canadian economy
- IPC is partnered with Canada's largest independent internet service provider Look Communications (not a U.S. conglomerate). Your dollar stays in Canada

intel inside
pentium® III

Mark your domain

www.[ ].com

More than 40,000 domains are being registered each day
Secure your domain name before someone else does
Register a domain for your company name, promotions, products, and even slogans, just to name a few

Why wait?
Register your domain today

registrars.com™
WE REGISTER DOMAIN NAMES™

Free Gift

For a limited time only, register a domain name at www.registrars.com/tshirt before September 30, 2000 and receive a FREE T-Shirt*

* limit of one t-shirt per customer

Why choose us?

Registrars.com™ was one of the first domain name registrars to gain official ICANN accreditation. Our excellent customer support and reliable service have made us a #1 choice for domain name registration around the world.

A good domain name can be invaluable to you or your business, so place it in the hands of an experienced domain name registrar.

Mark your domain with Registrars.com™ today.

Telephone: 1.800 850.8282 Email: staff@registrars.com

Register your domain in 3 easy steps:

❶ Go to www.registrars.com/tshirt
❷ Type in your preferred domain name
❸ Fill in the online registration form

registrars.com™
WE REGISTER DOMAIN NAMES™

look
MAKE THE INTERNET YOURS
What's the big deal?
3 months UNLIMITED Internet Access for $10 a month!
Now there's an offer you can't forget!
SEE OTHER SIDE FOR DETAILS
FLIP

Try us out for 3 months with **UNLIMITED** access and then decide on the plan that's right for you! Plans start from as low as $9.95 for 20 hours!

It's easy with Look!

Just one phone call and you're online.

Includes

- 3 months of **unlimited Look Internet access for $9.95 a month**
- Multiple email addresses
- No installation fees
- 99.6% no busy signal guarantee
- 100 FREE Internet software programs
- Parental content filter
- 10 Meg personal web space

No other Internet Service Provider offers a lower price for the same number of hours

look

Call before August 31, 2000 and we'll throw in **3 FREE months of Internet Call Manager**

1-877-934-LOOK

Offer ends Aug 31, 2000

[illegible]